THE DR. JOSEPH VACCA COLLECTION

3-7
8-10;30

Public Auction Sale **April 27, 1981**

NASCA

NUMISMATIC & ANTIQUARIAN SERVICE CORPORATION OF AMERICA

George W. Ball, *Chairman of the Board*
Douglas B. Ball, *President*
Herbert Melnick, *Secretary-Treasurer*
Carl W. A. Carlson, *Director of Research*
Philip Kaufman, *Special Consultant*
Martin Gengerke, *Research*
Robert Rubel, *Research*
Marie Tworkowski, *Assistant to the President*
Marie Zuccaro, *Secretary*
Terry Fehringer, *Secretary*
Christine Bonich, *Art Director*
Betty Melnick, *Project Coordinator*
Jane Kessler, *Project Coordinator*
Myrna Korman, *Bookkeeper*
Maddy Yarish, *Graphics Coordinator*
Pat Baudo, *Auction Coordinator*
Frida Friedman, *Auction Coordinator*
Robert Obojski, *Special Consultant*
Paul Bosco, *Special Consultant*
John Munson, *Special Consultant*

Lots 8 100
11 200
15 100

X 218 ~~215~~ 200
X 235 100
X 236 100
X 320 50

X 435
See → X 470 300.
X 475 50.
S — X 481-91
S X 542 250
S X 558 150
X 559 60 → ?
X 560 100

~~663~~ 4
~~749~~
~~775~~
~~776~~
85 ~
~~850 - 861~~
~~1497 - 1008~~
~~1431 - 3~~

X 660
X 661
✓663 100
✓664 300
✓665 150
✓666 100 ✓

S ÷ 749 75 ? → ✓
S ✓775 500.
S X 776 1000 ✓
S X 847 - ?
S X 850 ~~[illegible]~~
X * S X 853 200. ✓ (?) →
X S X 852 -

Call Frank Ciaccio
Write Anne Wille

S ✓858 250.
✓859 500.
✓860 25.
✓861 50.

? 1431 150
1432 150
1433 200

S 1197 250
1198 200
1199 300
1200 200
1201 250
1202 200
✓ 1203 300
1204 250
1205 300
1206 250
1207 200
1208 300

7500, at low est.

for sleeves for 3 hole
20th Century Plastics
3628 Crenshaw,
LA, Ca #V81

Dealers -
Call Scott
Schneider

NASCA

Proudly Presents

The

DR. JOSEPH VACCA COLLECTION OF MISSOURI CURRENCY

ET. AL.

TO BE SOLD AT UNRESTRICTED

PUBLIC & MAIL BID AUCTION SALE

AT THE SHERATON CITY SQUIRE HOTEL
Constitution Hall
At 52nd Street and 7th Avenue
New York, N.Y.

THIS SALE WILL BE HELD ON

APRIL 27, 1981

(TIMES AND PLACES OF SALE ARE POSTED IN THIS CATALOGUE)

Lots will be sold at the rate of 225 per hour

Catalogued by
DOUGLAS B. BALL, PH.D.
CARL W. A. CARLSON
MARTIN GENGERKE
HERBERT MELNICK
JACK MUNSON

NASCA
NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SERVICE CORPORATION OF AMERICA
265 Sunrise Highway, County Federal Bldg., Suite 53
Rockville Centre, L.I., New York 11570
516/764-6677-78

George W. Ball, Chairman of the Board

© Copyright 1981 by NASCA, all rights reserved

TERMS OF SALE

1. **A 5% buyers charge on each individual lot will be added to all purchases made by all bidders. This charge will be based on the amount of the final bid. THE ABOVE CHARGES WILL BE ADDED TO ALL INVOICES.**

2. All bids are per lot as numbered in this catalogue.

3. We reserve the right to withdraw any lot prior to sale.

4. All material in this catalogue is guaranteed to be genuine unless otherwise described.

5. All successful bidders shall be billed for postage and insurance charges. **Shipments to overseas buyers are made at their risk.**

6. We reserve the right to **reject** any bid from any bidder when we deem a bid not made in good faith.

7. No "buy" or "unlimited" bids will be accepted. We will act as agents for all mail bidders in the sale.

8. In case of a tie bid,floor bids will take precedence.

9. **NO BIDS WILL BE ACCEPTED OTHER THAN THOSE RECEIVED IN EVEN DOLLAR AMOUNTS. THIS INCLUDES AUTHORIZATION TO INCREASE BIDS BY A CERTAIN PERCENTAGE. THOSE INCREMENTS WILL BE REDUCED TO THE LOWEST DOLLAR AMOUNT.**

10. Check your bid sheets carefully. We **can not** assume any responsibility for errors made in the amount bid or lot numbers listed on your sheets.

11. It is necessary for all minors wishing to bid to present written parental permission prior to sale.

12. **BIDDERS NOT KNOWN TO US MUST FURNISH SATISFACTORY REFERENCES OR A DEPOSIT EQUAL TO 25% OF THE BIDS SUBMITTED (WHICH OF COURSE WILL BE APPLIED TO PURCHASES, ANY OVERAGE WILL BE REFUNDED).** We expressly reserve the right to request full payment before delivery from any successful bidder even if satisfactory references are submitted.

13. The payment terms of our sale are strictly cash and payment is to be made immediately upon receipt of either invoice and/or material. Please note: Auction sales are not approval sales. You must assume the responsibility for paying for material that is successfully awarded to you.

14. **Any account** not paid within the prescribed terms as outlined above will be billed an additional **2% per month** for service and collection charges. In the event that an attorney is required to collect outstanding accounts all legal fees will be borne by the bidder in question.

15. **NO LOTS MAY BE RETURNED BY FLOOR BIDDERS.**

16. Mail bidders may return lots for reasons of authenticity or improper description by requesting written permission to do so within 5 days after delivery of merchandise. **LATE REMITTANCE FOR PURCHASES, HOWEVER IS CAUSE TO NEGATE THIS PRIVILEGE.** NO RETURNS WILL BE PERMITTED FOR ANY REASON AFTER SETTLEMENT IS MADE WITH OUR CONSIGNORS.

17. Appropriate New York State *sales tax* will be charged to all New York State resident bidders unless we are provided with resale certificates.

18. **The placing of a bid in this auction sale shall constitute full acceptance of the foregoing terms of sale.**

SPECIAL SUNDAY EXHIBITION OF LOTS AT OUR OFFICES

All lots will be available for viewing for the **Dr. Joseph Vacca** Collection, in our offices at the County Federal Building, 265 Sunrise Highway, Suite #53, Rockville Centre, L.I., New York, 11570 (telephone #516/764-6677 or 78), beginning Wednesday, April 22, 1981 through Friday, April 24, 1981 **BY APPOINTMENT ONLY** during the hours of 10 A.M. and 4:30 P.M.

A SPECIAL SUNDAY EXHIBITION WILL BE AVAILABLE FOR OUR OUT-OF-TOWN CUSTOMERS ON SUNDAY, APRIL 26, 1981 between the hours of 11 A.M. and 4:30 P.M. **ALL THOSE DESIRING TO VIEW LOTS MUST MAKE AN APPOINTMENT.** NO LOTS WILL BE EXHIBITED DURING ANY EVENING OR SATURDAY HOURS.

EXHIBITION AND SALE OF LOTS

MONDAY — APRIL 27, 1981

Exhibition and Sale in the Constitution Hall of the Sheraton City Squire Hotel between the hours of 9:30 A.M. and 5:30 P.M.

A WORD ABOUT OUR ESTIMATES

The prices you see listed in the catalogue next to each lot are estimates of what we feel, in our best **conservative** professional opinion, each individual lot may bring.

THEY ARE NOT RESERVES OR MINIMUM BIDS

You may bid more or less depending upon how strongly you feel about a particular item but it has been our experience that these prices listed generally reflect an extremely conservative attitude towards the value of the material listed.

A SPECIAL APPEAL TO OUR CUSTOMERS

Because we expect a record number of clients to come in from out of town and view the lots at the hotel on the days of the sale we **urgently** request that our customers living close to our offices take advantage of our viewing hours prior to the actual days of sale.

SCHEDULE OF AUCTION SESSIONS

SESSION	DATE	PLACE	TIME	LOTS
I	Monday, April 27, 1981	Constitution Hall	3 P.M.	1 - 849V
II	Monday, April 27, 1981	Constitution Hall	8 P.M.	850 - 1464

WHAT WE DID FOR PROFESSIONAL NUMISMATIST DAVID LISOT'S CLIENT...

DAVID L. LISOT
Financial Services

NUMISMATICS DIAMONDS

TWO CENTURY PLAZA SUITE 1200
2049 CENTURY PARK EAST
LOS ANGELES CA 90067
(213) 553-0509

Herbert Melnick,
Executive Director
NASCA
265 Sunrise
County Federal Building
Suite 53
Rockville Centre
L.I., N. Y. 11570

Dear Herb:

Received settlement check for materials consigned to Memphis. The professionalism and efficiency of your organization is impressive.

My client, having been adamant that his collection be sold in its entirety by a major Auction House, was quite pleased with the results.

The plethora of photos of the Type notes and in depth research for each of the Nationals I am sure helped to achieve these results.

Best regards,

David

DAVID L. LISOT

DLL:pwm

WE CAN DO FOR YOU.

Why not write or call Herb Melnick today
(collect, of course, at 516-764-6677/78)
to discuss the **proper** disposition of your collection...

At The Lowest Commission Rates in the U.S.

NASCA FEE SCHEDULE FOR CONSIGNMENTS

Price Realized per lot	Commission Charged to consignor
$1501-Up	5%
$501-1500	7½%
$1-500	15%

Please Note: There is a 5% charge to the buyer in all of NASCA's auction sales

NASCA
NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SERVICE CORPORATION OF AMERICA
265 Sunrise Highway, County Federal Bldg., Suite 53
Rockville Centre, L.I., New York 11570
516/764-6677-78

George W. Ball, Chairman of the Board

NASCA
265 Sunrise Highway
County Federal Building – Suite 53
Rockville Centre, NY 11570
(516) 764-6677-78

☐ I wish to consign to one of your upcoming coin or currency sales at the lowest commission rates in the United States. Please call me at _____

Please send additional details to:
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

floor bids take precedence over both

no bidding

PUBLIC AND MAIL BID AUCTION SALE

lots - Thursday, AM

SESSION I

LOTS 1 - 849V

MONDAY, APRIL 27, 1981

3:00 P.M. SHARP

Tickets auct. Thursday

SHERATON CITY SQUIRE HOTEL
(Constitution Hall)
52nd Street & 7th Avenue, N.Y.

CONTINENTAL NOTES

100

1 **Group of 1775-6 Continental Bills. 10 Pcs.** **($90-Up)**
May 10, 1775. $30, VG-F, *soft, aged, November 29, 1775.* $2. First *signature faded.* $3. G-VG, *long split at top.* $5. EF, *center fold, aging, 1776.* $1/3. C. EF, *frayed right edge and staining.* $3, VG-F, *soft May 9,* 17 VG. $5. VG. *July 22, 1776.* $3. G-VG, *stained. November 2, 1776.* $3. VG.

225

2 **Group of Continental bills. 5 Pcs.** **($200-Up)**
11-29-75. $5. *2-17-76.* $4. *5-9-76.* $5. *7-22-76.* $6. *2-26-77.* $30. *All are* Unc., *with traces of handling, the third being heavily stained.*

3 **Pair of Continental bills. 2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
May 9, 1776. $5. EF, *center fold, uneven margins. May 20, 1777. First "UNITED STATES" issue.* $7. EF, *center fold, one signature faded, 2 corner tips bent.*

65

4 **Group of 1777-1778 Continental bills. 8 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
February 26, 1777. $2. VG+, *stained, soft.* $3. VG, *faded and soiled.* $5. VG, *stained, chink in right edge.* $8. VG, *soiled bald spots on face. September 26, 1778.* $5. VG, *faded and soiled.* $7. Fine+, *staining.* $8. VG-F, *heavily stained.* $60. EF+, *center fold, uneven margins.*

100

5 **September 26, 1778. $60. Unc.** **($50-Up)**
No. 117399, signed by Cather & Snowdon, closely trimmed around the borders.

100

JANUARY 14, 1779

6 **Group of 1779 issue notes. 11 Pcs.** **($300-Up)**
$1. F-VF. $3. F-VF, *split, rounded corners.* $4. Abt. VF. $35. Unc., *close trimmed at right.* $45. AU. $50. VF-EF. $55. Unc. $60. Unc., *uneven margins.* $65. VF+. $70. EF+. $80. VF, *or so.*

325

7 **Nice group of January 14, 1779 bills. 12 Pcs.** **($175-Up)**
$2. VG-F, *wide right margin.* $3. Ab+ VF. $5. VG-F, *stained.* $20. AU, *because of cutting folds at sides.* $30. EF+, *center fold, 2 nicks in margins.* $35. AU, *very light center fold, crisp, bright.* $40. F-VF, *rounded corners, light soiling .* $50. VF, *quarter folded.* $55. AU. *off center fold, stain at top.* $60. AU, *cutting fold along the right border and piece out of the top right corner.* $65, AU, *very light vertical center fold, clean, bright.* $70. EF, *heavy center fold, clean, bright.*

750

48

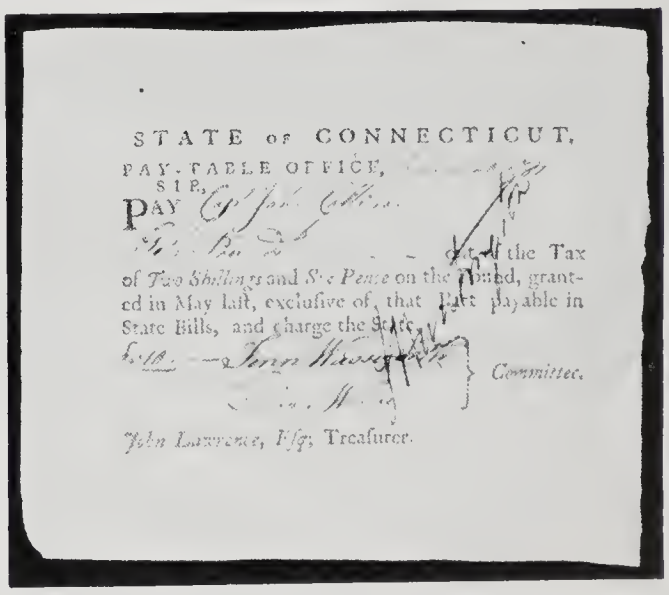
8 **Pair of Continental bond items. 2 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**
(1) CONNECTICUT LOAN OFFICE. Change certificates for $258.12 *($159.60, U.S.; $98.52 Conn.) for funding in U.S. 6% 1791 loan. Dated 4-16-1793. (2) U.S. LOAN OFFICE IN MASS. Replacement Certificate for 3% 1791 loan.* $2020. *Signed by Appleton as U.S. Commissioner.* First we have seen.

625

625

COLONIAL NOTES

CONNECTICUT


STATE of CONNECTICUT,
PAY-TABLE OFFICE,
SIR,
PAY
the Tax of *Two Shillings* and *Six Pence* on the Pound, granted in May last, exclusive of that part payable in State Bills, and charge the State.
Committee.
John Lawrence, Esq; Treasurer.

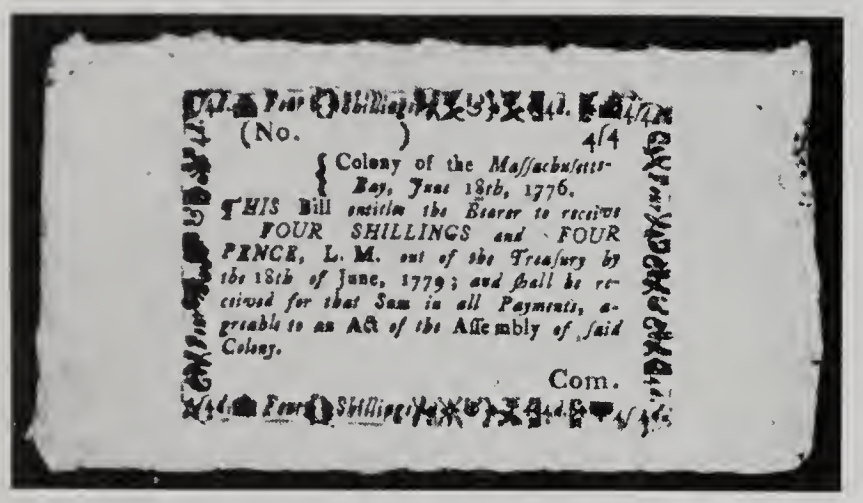
9 **Lovely beginning collection of late Revolutionary War Connecticut fiscal paper. 10 Pcs. (Photo)** **($200-Up)**
(1) 12-20-1781. PAY TABLE OFFICE. £10. *Wadsworth-Wales, Committee. (2) Same, May 1781 Act, dtd 1-12-82, Moseley-Wales, Committee. (3) Same, but dated 7-13-82, Oliver Walcott, Jr., Moseley, Committee. (4) Same as last, by 8-15-82, signed by Wales and Walcott. (5)* Very Rare *all handwritten form* £2, 4.8. *One shilling tax April 1784, dated 2-5-1783, signed by Moseley and Wadsworth. (6-10). January 1783 tax act pay table forms. 4 different borders, Moseley-Walcott (1), Moseley-Wales (1) Moseley-Wadsworth (3). Only 1 duplicate. Sums payable to the New Haven and Wethersfield Committee of Supplies.*

10 Settlement forms for the Connecticut line 6-1-1782. 4 to a sheet, Nos. 13989-13992. EF, with a center fold, and glued bottom tear. **($35-Up)**

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

MASSACHUSETTS

JUNE 18, 1776
TRIAL SPECIMEN NOTE
EX AFFLECK-BALL LOT 272


(No.) 4/4
Colony of the Massachusetts-Bay, June 18th, 1776.
THIS Bill entitles the Bearer to receive FOUR SHILLINGS and FOUR PENCE, L. M. out of the Treasury by the 18th of June, 1779; and shall be received for that Sum in all Payments, agreeable to an Act of the Assembly of said Colony.
Com.

11 **4 Shillings 4 Pencs.** Due 1779. **Unc. (Photo)** **($200-Up)**
The note has "counterfeit" and "payment" written across the back. The exact character of this item has been a matter of considerable variance of opinion. The original Affleck listing labeled it a counterfeit. Walter Breen in a letter to the new owner (which accompanies the lot) held that the note seemed to come from the original plates and was on the same kind of paper. He therefore labeled it a "plate proof."
Since the old items had none of the modern characteristics of a proof, i.e. made from notes plates on India paper etc., etc., there is legitimate question as to whether the term "proof" is applicable. The note is probably a "Specimen" or a remainder. Whichever it is, we would be hard pressed to find another note of this act in this form, never mind in this choice condition.

NEW JERSEY

ACT OF MARCH 25, 1776

PAIR OF JOHN HART NOTES

12 18 **Pence.** Plate B. **Unc.** **($100-Up)**
No. 53319, signed by R. Smith, John Hart, signer of The Declaration of Independence, *etc. and John Stevens, Jr. Very unevenly margined, a bit tight at top.*

13 **3 Shillings.** A. **Unc.** **($100-Up)**
No. 32790, signed by R. Smith, John Hart, N.J. Speaker, Continental Congressman and Signer of the Declaration of Independence and John Stevens, Jr., N.J. Treasurer, minister, steamboat and railroad pioneer. There is a pressbed fold in the wide left margin with foxing and the bottom deckle edge is rough, as usual.

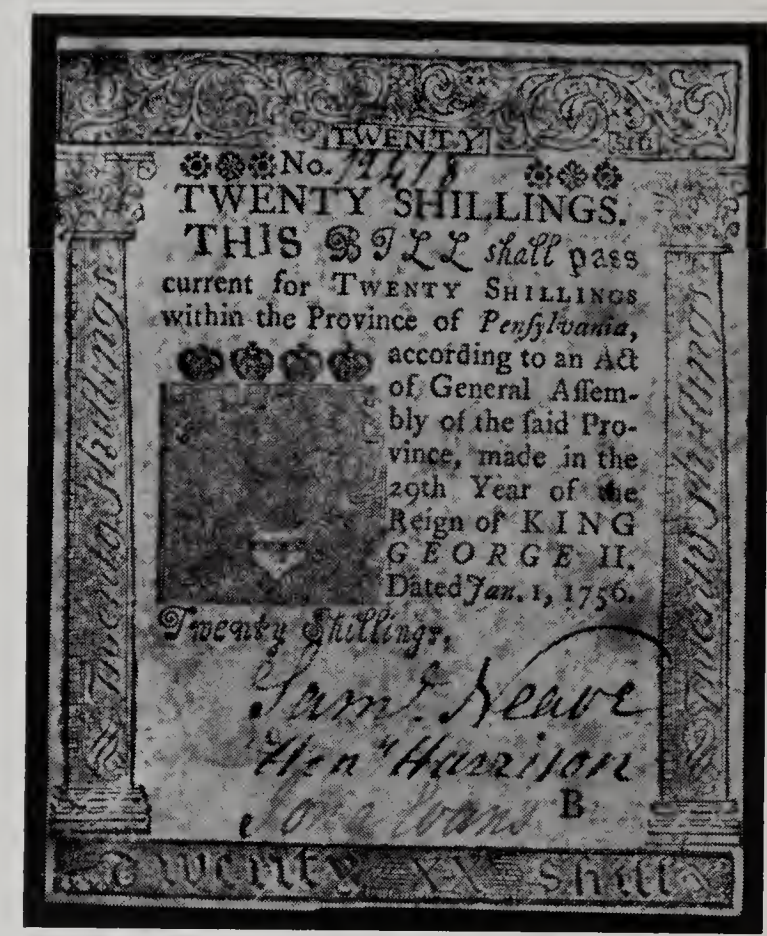
? 14 **£6. Unc.** **($75-Up)**
No. 1695, signed by Johnston, Robert and Joseph Smith. Unc., but 4 hinge stains on the back.

NORTH CAROLINA

15 **Pair of N.C. Colonials. 2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
April 2, 1776. $10. *Peacock. Long split and hole in top edge, otherwise,* VF. *May 15, 1779.* $10. *American Union . . .* VF-EF, *folded and frayed edges, bottom left corner rounded.*

PENNSYLVANIA

INCREDIBLE CONDITION FRANKLIN AND HALL IMPRINT NOTE


TWENTY
No. 12418
TWENTY SHILLINGS.
THIS BILL shall pass current for TWENTY SHILLINGS within the Province of Pensylvania, according to an Act of General Assembly of the said Province, made in the 29th Year of the Reign of KING GEORGE II. Dated Jan. 1, 1756.
Twenty Shillings.
Sam. Neave
Hen. Harrison
Jonathan Evans
B.

16 January 1, 1756. **20 Shillings.** B. **Unc. (Photo)** **($200-Up)**
No. 12418, signed by Samuel Neave, Henry Harrison, Jonathan Evans. Unc., *but closely trimmed at the left with a few scattered light stains.*

CHOICE FRANCIS HOPKINSON NOTE

17 March 20, 1771. **20 Shillings.** A. **EF+.** **($125-Up)**
No. 5931, signed by Wm. Fisher, R. Strattell Jones, and Francis Hopkinson, song writer, currency designer, and Continental Congress from N.J.; Signer of the Declaration of Independence *and later U.S. Treasurer of the Loan Office. There is a light horizontal fold slightly above the center and the bottom margin is almost gone.*

18 **Group of Rare PA notes. 3 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**
April 3, 1772. 2 Shillings. Signed by John Morton, *signer of the Declaration of Independence.* G-VG, *split. April 20, 1781.* 9d, 1s6d. Unc. *faded;* F-VF *faded.*

19 Group of Pennsylvania bills. **3 Pcs.** **($55-Up)**
October 1, 1773. 50 Shillings. Unc. *(2). April 10, 1775.* 50 Shillings. *C. No. 252.* AU, *because of a light center fold.*

RHODE ISLAND

20 **Sheet of July 2, 1780 bills.** **($200-Up)**
$5-$7-$8-$20/$1-$2-$3-$4. *Left side, No. 2383, signed by Harris and Comstock in red.* VF, *long cut in center horizontal gutter, quarter folded. 5 notes* Unc., *3 are* AU. *There is staining in the top left corner.*

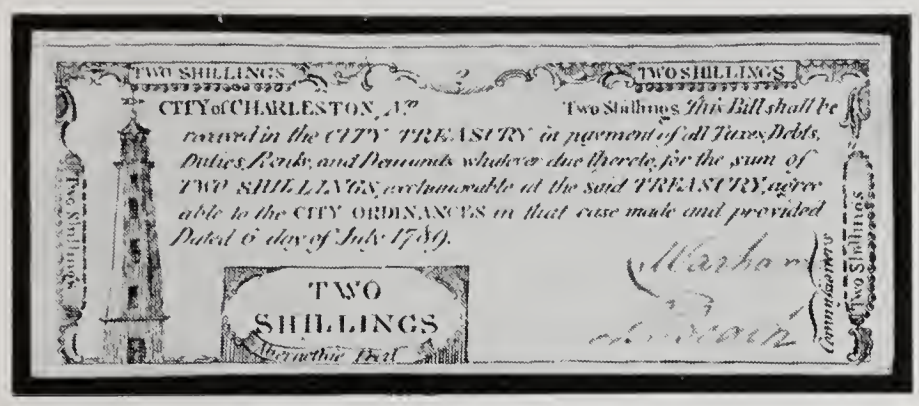
1786 ACT

21 **1s-2s6d/6d-9d. 4 notes.** **($100-Up)**
No. 11, 150, VF *horizontal gutter fold and left edge folding; light paper foxing.*

22 **Double Sheet. 1s-2s6d/6d-9d. 8 notes** **($200-Up)**
Nos. 7848/7803 EF, gutter fold edge splits, chinks, etc. (usual for this brittle paper).

SOUTH CAROLINA

23 **Group of S.C. Revolutionary bills. 4 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
June 1, 1775. £10. Good, *holed at center, frayed around edges. December 23, 1776.* $6. (£9.15.0). F-VF, *lower right edge damaged.* $8. *(£13.0.0).* VF. *February 14, 1777.* $30. (£48.150). Poor.



24 CITY OF CHARLESTON. **2 Shillings.** 2 signatures. Unc., back mounting remnants. **(Photo)** **($300-Up)**

MISCELLANOUS COLONIAL ITEMS

25 **Group of Interesting Colonial Fiscal paper. 7 Pcs. ($100-Up)**
Conn. *1789-90. 5 Shillings (2), £1 interest warrants.* VF, *POC. (4) August 8, 1734. Tax collection bond in New Jersey between the Crown and 12 purchasers for £1, 432, to guarantee that John Furman paid up and performed his duties. (5-6)* PA. *October 1, 1772 18d note.* Fine. *Also, Assembly pay warrent signed by the Speaker.*
£62.1.8. *for a member from Lancaster County. 1-2-1778. Repaired splits. (7) S.C. $500 30 day bill of Exchange. 2-7-1801. Payable in Providence, R.I.*

26 **Group of Continental and Colonial bills. 10 Pcs. ($50-Up)**
CONTINENTAL. *May 10, 1775.* $30. EF. *February 17, 1776.* $1. Unc. *Both with large size bald spots on back.* MARYLAND. *April 10, 1774.* $1/3. VF, *mounting remnants.* $1. F-VF., *back soiling, bald spots. December 7, 1775.* $½. Good. MASSACHUSETTS. *May 5, 1780.* $5. Fine, *POC, stained.* NEW HAMPSHIRE. *April 29, 1780.* $3. VG, *4 long splits.* NEW YORK. *August 13, 1776.* $10. Fair. NORTH CAROLINA. *December 1768.* 20 shillings. G-VF, *split, rounded corners, backed. August 8, 1778.* $5. *Rising States.* Poor. *The $3 NEH. item is unlisted due to the deletion of this denomination from the old Newman when the new one was printed, doubtless due to a typographical error.*

27 **Group of Continental and Colonial notes. 15 Pcs. ($75-Up)**
CONTINENTAL. *February 17, 1776.* $1/6. Poor. $½. VF, *but faded and closely trimmed.* MARYLAND. *April 10, 1774.* $2. VF. MASS. *May 5, 1780.* $1, $2, $3, $4, $5, $7, $8, $20. $1 *and* $5 *are* AU, *all the rest average:* VF. *4 POC; 4 COC.* N.Y. *September 2, 1775.* $½. Abt. VF, *damaged. August 13, 1776.* $5. VG, *badly split.* PA. *April 3, 1772.* 2s6d. Fair. *March 14, 1773.* 6 Shillings. VG, *split in half, rejoined.*

28 **Group of Colonial and Continental notes. 15 Pcs. ($75-Up)**
Conn. *October 11, 1777.* 4d. *Blue paper.* EF, *stained.* 5c. *White paper. F-VF, stained.* DEL. *January 1, 1776.* EF, *stained, horizontal center fold.* MD. *March 1, 1770.* $2. Fair. Mass. *5-5-1780.* EF, *faded, POC.* N.J. *March 25, 1776.* 3 shillings. VF-EF, *2 spots, closely trimmed.* PA. *1777. Black money.* 4d. VF, *blue stain, upper left corner.* R.I. *1786.* 6d. Unc, *aging.* Continental. *February 17, 1776.* $3. Good, Fair. *May 9, 1776.* $5. Ab Good. *July 22, 1776.* $3. Fair. *February 26, 1777.* $2. G-VG. *September 26, 1778.* Poor. *January 14, 1779.* $3. Fine.

29 **Group of assorted Continental and Colonial notes. 6 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**
CONTINENTAL. *2-26-1777.* $5. F-VF, *trimmed. 9-26-78.* $7. F-VF, *stained.* MASS. *October 18, 1776.* 3d. Fine-VF, *edge splits, CC at center. 1779.* 4s6d. VG, *soft.* N.J. *3-25-1776.* 3s. VF, *trimmed.* £3. VG, *frayed, split at center, framed.*

30 **Choice Colonials. 3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
CONN. *June 7, 1776.* 2 Shillings. Unc., *CC. June 19, 1776.* 5 Shillings. Unc., *CC.* MD. *April 10, 1774.* $1. Unc.

31 **Group of Revolutionary notes. 7 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**
DELAWARE. *January 1, 1776.* 1 Shilling, 2s6d, 20 Shillings. *Average:* Fine. MD. *April 10, 1774.* $1 *(2).* $4. *Average:* VF. N.J. *March 25, 1776.* 1 Shilling. A. No. 35406. Signed by John Hart, *signer of the Declaration of Independence.* Fine-VF, *stained.*

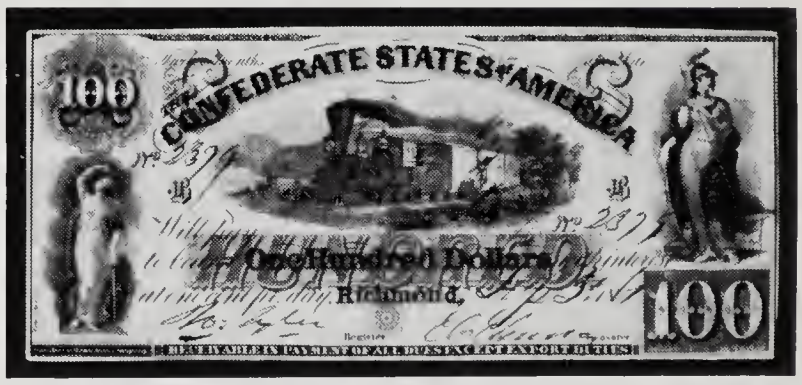
32 **Mixed Colonial notes. 8 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
DELAWARE. *1-1-1776.* 6 shillings. EF. 20 shillings. EF. Maryland. *3-1-1770.* $8. VF-EF, *corner off, split. 4-10-1774.* $2, $4. Abt VF. New Jersey. *3-26-1776.* 12 Shillings. EF+. RHODE ISLAND. *1786.* 1 shilling. VF, *2 corners broken off.*

33 **Mixed lot of Colonial notes. 3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
DELAWARE. *5-1-1777.* 20 Shillings. *EF, Center fold and aged.* MD. *4-10-74.* $8. EF, *if wide margins were cut down, the note would be an aged,* AU, N.C. *4-23-61.* 20 Shillings. VG, *edge chinks.*

34 **Group of Colonial notes. 3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
MASS. *May 5, 1780.* $20. EF, *POC, bottom border half clipped off.* N.C. *December 1771.* £1. Unc., *but tear in right side, lower right corner tip gone.* PA. *October 25, 1775.* 15 Shillings. AU, *top border ⅓ off.*
All sold by Taxay-Breen Colonial American Coin Club member program at $50, $110 *and* $95, *the last said to be "extremely rare" which is a revelation to us as the term means 10 or less specimens whereas we have handled 20 of these and have numbers on many others.*

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

ACT OF MARCH 9, 1861



35 **$100.** T-5. (Cr. 5). **Unc. (Photo)** **($250-Up)**
No. 2379, signed by Elmore and Tyler; issued by the Asst. QM, Memphis Tn. on 9-13-1861. There are petty handling signs and wrinkling around the edges.

36 **$100.** T-5. (Cr. 5). **Fine,** POC. **($70-Up)**
No. 782, 2 small punch holes at side, the top right corner tip is broken off and there is an interest paid stamp for the Bank of the State of Georgia (June 25, 1862) on the back.

37 **$50.** T-6. (Cr. 6). **Unc. (Photo)** **($150-Up)**
No. 4246, signed by Tyler and Elmore with trimmed borders at the right top and right bottom.

38 **$50.** T-6. (Cr. 6). **Unc.** **($150-Up)**
No. 3739, signed by Tyler and Elmore, with a slightly shaved border at the left top and a hint of teller handling on the left back.

39 **$50. T-6. (Cr. 6). Almost Uncirculated. ($125-Up)**
No. 7238, with a light diagonal fold from the top right to bottom left near the center and teller handling and the right top. Endorsed on the back by CPT Molloy and as such, part of the B. Max Mehl hoard.

40 **$50. T-6. (Cr. 6). Fine+, CC. ($50-Up)**
No. 4150, hammer cancellations repaired, top border shaved and the back with issue and cancel notations, the later dated March 13, 1865 at Montgomery, Alabama.

ACT OF MAY 16, 1861

41 **$100. T-7. (Cr. 10). Fair. ($40-Up)**
No. 2647, with three large chunks missing at the top and sides.

42 **$100. T-7. (Cr. 11). VF-EF. ($150-Up)**
No. 4386, unevenly but adequately margined. There is a faint trace of an offset on the back where the note was laid on a still wet sheet.

43 **$100. T-7. (Cr. 11). Fine-Very Fine. ($100-Up)**
No. 5507. moderate multiple folds, clean with good margins.

44 **$100. T-7. (Cr. 11). F-VF. ($75-Up)**
No. 32308, with multiple pinholes in the right side.

45 **$50. T-8. Variety assortment. 4 Pcs. ($40-Up)**
(Cr. 14). VF. *(Cr. 16).* EF. *(Cr. 19).* Abt VF. *(Cr. 20).* Unc., corner pinholes, ink acid stains.

46 **Group of Choice Cr. 15 (T-8) notes. 5 Pcs. ($75-Up)**
All Unc., *one with a stain and back stamp hinges.*

47 **Group of Cr. 15 (T-8) notes. 12 Pcs. ($75-Up)**
F-VF. *(8),* Fine, *stained;* VG, *edge nicks;* Good, Fine, *2 large punch holes.*

48 **Group of choice Cr. 16 (T-8) notes. 7 Pcs. ($120-Up)**
Nos. 310, 332, 339, 345, all with green seal with "C". Unc. *Mos. 2333, 2335, 2618, all* Unc, *but with teller handling in the upper left corner.*

49 **Group of Cr. 16 (T-8) notes. 7 Pcs. ($50-Up)**
Fine-VF, *CC;* F-VF, *stained (2);* Fine *(2),* VG *(1), VG, splits, 6 small punch holes.*

50 **Group of choice plate C notes (T-8). 7 Pcs. ($90-Up)**
Cr. 19 (#13315). AU, *glue stains on back. (Cr. 20). No. 35522, 31433, 32347, all* Unc, *last with trimmed left border. No. 30427, F-VF, Nos. 6711, 29362,* Fine.

51 **Selected Type 9 notes. 7 Pcs. ($70-Up)**
Cr. 31 (No. 48200). All hinged. Cr. 32 (Nos. 69923, 97620). EF+, *hinged.* Also *2 Cr. 25* (Fair), *Cr. 28* (Fine), *Cr. 29B* (Fine), *Cr. 31, 31 (Fine).*

52 **Group of T-9 notes. 9 Pcs. ($45-Up)**
(Cr. 29B). VG-F, 3 Pcs. *(Cr. 31).* VG, *CC. (Cr. 32).* VG-F, *stained.* 5 Pcs.

53 **T-9 late issue group. 9 Pcs. ($35-Up)**
(Cr. 29B). VG-F, *CC taped stained;* Good, Poor. *(Cr. 32). Average:* Very Good, *aged, stained, one torn.*

54 **T-10 variety collection. 4 Pcs. ($65-Up)**
$10. *(Cr. 34).* VG-F, *hinged. (Cr. 35).* VG, *fold splitting. (Cr. 36). Thick paper.* Fair: *thin paper,* VG-F.

55 **Group of Type 10 notes. 11 Pcs, ($175-Up)**
(Cr. 34). Average VG, 2 CC (4 Pcs.), $10. *(Cr. 37). Average:* VG+, *1 POC* (4 Pcs.) $10. *(Cr. 35).* VG, *frayed edges. (Cr. 36).* VG (2 Pcs.)

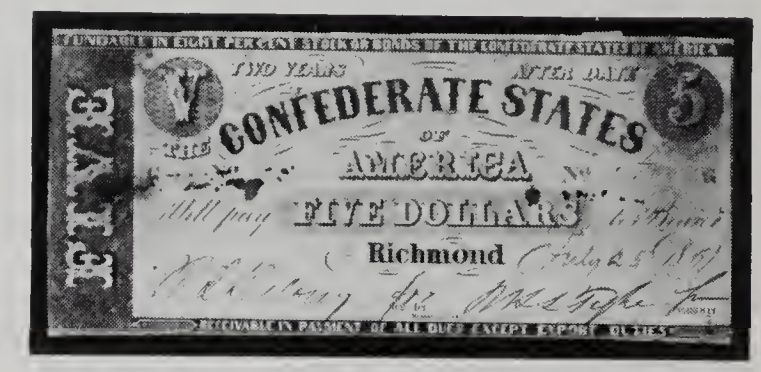
56 **Group of Type 10 notes. 8 Pcs. ($75-Up)**
$10 *(Cr. 34),* VG, *CC, split in half, repaired; (Cr. 36),* VG; *(4). (Cr. 37),* VG, *2CC, 1 torn.* (3 Pcs.)

57 **$5. T-11. (Cr. 42). Fair. ($50-Up)**
No. 18700, split, POC, backed with a $1 VA. treasury note.

58 **$5. T-11. (Cr. 44). Fair. ($50-Up)**
No. 20707, split, backed, chinked.

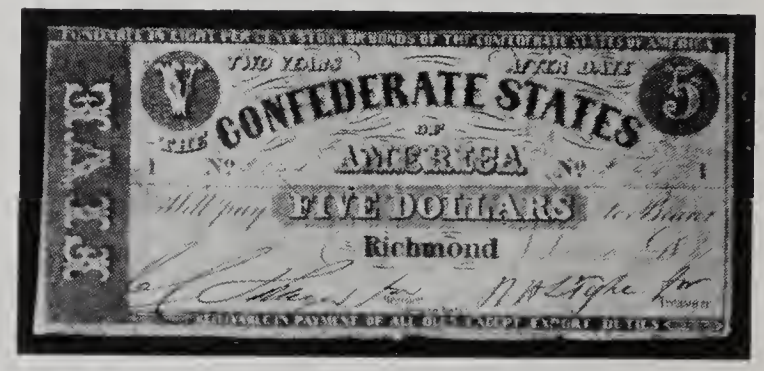
59 **$5. T-11. (Cr. 44). Fair. ($50-Up)**
No. 186460, split, backed, chinked.

THREE MANOUVRIER NOTES



60 **$5. T-12. (Cr. 47). VG. (Photo) ($200-Up)**
No. 2456 (?), with rust stains on the face, a corrosion hole at left and the back deftly redrawn, colored and hinged.

61 **$5. T-12. (Cr. 47). Good-Very Good. ($150-Up)**
No. 2240, with even wear and a tear in the widely margined right edge, outside the border line.



62 **$5. T-12 (Cr. 49). VG, CC. (Photo) ($200-Up)**
No. 2044, repaired hammer cancellations, 2 hinges and 2 paper clip stains on the back.

ACT OF AUGUST 19, 1861

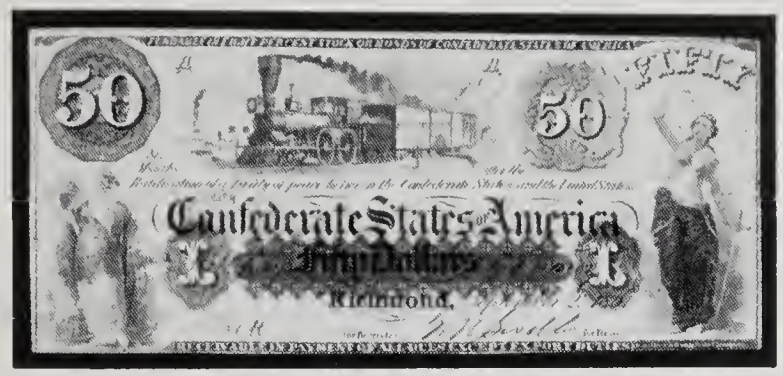
63 **Nice group of T-13 notes. 10 Pcs. ($150-Up)**
$100. *(Cr. 50).* Unc, *aging. (Cr. 55). MA.* Unc, *aging and handling visible. (Cr. 56). AH, AI.* Unc, *both with handling in the upper left corner, last hinged and trimmed. (Cr. 57). A3, A4, A5,* Unc, *foxed;* AU, Unc, *mounting thin spots. (Cr. 58). A2(2). A7.* Unc *(2),* EF, *hinged.*

64 **Group of T-13 notes. 10 Pcs. ($90-Up)**
$100. *(Cr. 55). AD, AE, AG, AH (2), AK (3), Average:* F-VF, *3rd with corner torn off, several aged or stained.* $100. *(Cr. 57). A1, A6.* Fine, *aged.*

65 **Group of better type 14 notes. 18 Pcs. ($220-Up)**
$50. *(Cr. 59)* AU, *is colored.* $50. *(Cr. 60, 61, 62).* AU, *mounting remnants, last with aging and ink orrosion split. (Cr. 64-5).* Unc, *aging, traces of teller handling (12). (Cr. 75). A4.* AU. *(Cr. 77). A2.* VF-EF, *hinged.*

66 **Group of Type 14 notes. 29 Pcs. ($150-Up)**
$50. *(Cr. 59).* VG-F *(2). (Cr. 63).* Fine, *CC (Cr. 64-5).* Fine+, *14 CC, 6 uncancelled. (Cr. 76). A6,* F-VF, *CC, (Cr. 77), AU, A7.* VG-F, *VG, COC (Cr. 78). A10-12, A14-15.* Poor, VG-F *(3),* VG, *COC*

THREE RARE RAILROAD NOTES



67 **$50. T-15.** (Cr. 79). **Fine, CC. (Photo)** **($300-Up)**
No. 3707, 2 repaired back double cross hammer cancellations. The bottom border is ever so slightly shaved at the right.

68 **$50. T-15.** (Cr. 79). **Abt. Fine. (Photo)** **($250-Up)**
No. 3732, shaved border at top, cut cancelled with tape repairs on back and tape staining visible on the face.

69 **$50. T-15.** (Cr. 79). **Abt. Fine, CC. (Photo)** **($200-Up)**
No. 5351, trimmed at bottom with a triangular hole at right center caused by crossed bank hammer cancellations.

70 **Group of Type 16 notes. 2 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**
$50. *(Cr. 87).* VF, *hinged. (Cr. 91).* AU, CC.

71 **Type 16 variety collection. 12 Pcs.** **($85-Up)**
$50. *(Cr. 30). W, X, Z.* Fine, CC. *(Cr. 81). W,Y.* Abt. Fine, CC. *(Cr. 83). W, Z,* Fine, VG-F, *both* CC. *(Cr. 84). W, X, Y, Z.* Fine, CC *(2),* VG, CC *(1),* Fine, CC (1). (Cr. 88). VF, CC.

72 **Group of T-16 notes. 9 Pcs.** **($55-Up)**
$50. *(Cr. 80). W, X (3), Z.* VG-F, 4 CC, 2 *stained. (Cr. 81). W.* Fine, CC, *stained. (Cr. 83).* VF-EF, *coc. (Cr. 84). W (2).* F-VF, *soiled,* CC, VG-F, *mounting remnants.*

NICE RUN OF T-17 NOTES

73 **$20. T-17.** (Cr. 99). **VG-Fine.** **($45-Up)**
No. 23764, with even wear, a few pinholes and a back endorsement.

74 **$20. T-17.** (Cr. 99). **VG-Fine.** **($40-Up)**
No. 38211, with even wear and the bottom border line mostly trimmed off.

75 **$20. T-17.** (Cr. 99). **VG+.** **($40-Up)**
No. 24364, closely trimmed, piece out of the bottom edges, 2 pieces of brown paper stuck on back with a tape stain at the left.

76 **$20. T-17.** (Cr. 99). **VG.** **($40-Up)**
No. 11863, back mounting spots.

77 **$20. T-17.** (Cr. 99). **Good-Very Good.** **($35-Up)**
No. 19373, a VG note with serious staining.

78 Pair of **T-17** notes. **2 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**
Nos. 11786, -0563. VG, COC (one large hole). Fine, *COC, 2 medium holes.*

79 **$20. T-17.** (Cr. 100). **G-VG,** COC. **($40-Up)**
No. 32231, edge splits at sides. One of only 3600 notes of this variety emitted.

80 **Variety collection of T-18 Notes. 71 Pcs.** **($140-Up)**
Cr. 101, 102 (11), 104, 105, 106 (6), 107, 108, 110 (2), 111, 112, 113, 127, 128 (3), 129 (24), 130, 131 (4), 132 (3), 133 (5), 134 (3), 135. Average: VG, CC.

81 **$20. T-18. Variety selection. 94 Pcs.** **($140-Up)**
Cr. 101 (9), 102 (2), 105 (8), 106, 107 (8), 108 (3), 117, 127, 129 (46), 130, 132-3 (14). Average: Good-VG, *60 CC, 8 damaged.*

CHOICE RUN OF T-19 NOTES

82 **$20. T-19.** (Cr. 137). **VG-F. (Photo)** **($200-Up)**
No. 5373 with moderate soiling, pinholes and the right border shaved off.

83 **$20. T-19.** (Cr. 137). **Fine,** COC, restored. **($175-Up)**
No. 2300, holes restored deftly on the bottom edge, several pinholes and 2 hinges on the back.

84 **$20. T-19.** (Cr. 137). **Fine,** COC. **($175-Up)**
No. 2992, with a couple of pinholes and the two small punch holes at the bottom edge crudely repaired with other CSA note.

85 **$20. T-19.** (Cr. 137). **Fine,** POC. **($150-Up)**
No. 13336, with two medium punch holes in the signature blocks, a few pinholes, 2 back endorsements and the right border line trimmed off.

86 **Variety Collection of Type 20 Notes. 31 Pcs.** **($65-Up)**
Cr. 139 (7), 141 (10), 142 (10), 143 (4). Average: VG-Fine, *11 CC.*

87 **$20. T-20. Grouping. 26 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
Cr. 139 (2), 141 (8), 142 (16). Average: VG-F, *10 CC, 1 COC, 6 damaged.*

88 **Variety grouping of Type 21 Notes. 8 Pcs.** **($110-Up)**
Cr. 144 (Z), 145 (Y, Z), 146 (W, Y, Z), 147 (X, Y). VG-F, *stained* VG, *COC, stained;* VG, *clipped;* VG, *holed;* Fine, *COC, corner off* Fine, *CC;* Fine, *COC:* Fine, F-VF.

89 **Group of Type 21 Notes. 8 Pcs.** **($95-Up)**
$20. *Cr. 144 (2), VG, CC; Cr. 145 (2),* VG, *CC (2),* VG-F, *CC, ink split;* Fine, *CC. Cr. 147. (Y).* VG, *COC (2),* VG.

PAIR OF TYPE 22 NOTES

90 **$10. T-22.** (Cr. 150) **VG,** CC. **($35-UP)**
No. 7207, hammer cancellations, repaired on the back and with scattered stains.

91 **Group of Type 22 Notes. 3 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**
Cr. 150, Nos. 3957, 2064, 5476. VG, *top edge tear;* VG-Fine, *COC (2).*

92 **$10. T-22.** (Cr. 151). **VG, stained.** **($30-Up)**
No. 7163, fully margined.

93 **$10. T-22.** (Cr. 152). **VG-F.** **($50-Up)**
No. 4771 of only 14,820 printed, bottom border shaved.

94 **Group of Cr. T-22.** (Cr. 151) Notes. **3 Pcs.** **($65-Up)**
$10. *T-22 Nos. 21527, 13,869, ——8.* VG-F, *POC, repaired (2),* G-VG, *POC.*

RUN OF TYPE 23 NOTES

95 **$10. T-23.** (Cr. 153). **Very Good.** **($50-Up)**
No. 5795, even wear.

96 **$10. T-23.** (Cr. 153). **Abt. VG.** **($40-Up)**
No. 9452, with a trimmed bottom margin.

97 **$10. T-23.** (Cr. 153). **VG.** **($40-Up)**
No. 5937, small holes, soiled and stained.

98 **Group of Cr. 153 bills. T-23. 3 Pc.** **($50-Up)**
Nos. 6623, 6680, 6719, the former VG, *both right corners restored; the last two* VG, G-VG, *both with large POC holes at center.*

99 **$10. T-23.** (Cr. 154). **VG-F.** **($65-Up)**
No. 3743, shaved border at left top, nice color.

100 **$10. T-23.** (Cr. 154). **G-VG,** cc. **($45-Up)**
No. 1728, hammer cancellations repaired on the back.

101 **$10. T-23.** (Cr. 154). **G-VG.** **($45-Up)**
No. 9530, stained and soiled.

102 **T-24 variety collection. 12 Pcs.** **($80-Up)**
$10. *T-24. (Cr. 156). H.I.J.* G-VG, VG-F *(2). (Cr. 161) I.J.* VG, *CC, stained;* VG, *CC; (Cr. 163).* VG, *CC. (2) (Cr. 164). H.I.J.K.* VG-F, *CC, one with a corner off. (Cr. 165). K.* VG+, *CC.*

103 **Grouping of Type 24 Notes. 15 Pcs.** **($110-Up)**
$10. *(Cr. 161). I (2), J (3), K. (Cr. 163). I, J. (Cr. 164) H, I, J (2), K (3).* 10 Pcs., *CC;* 4 Pcs. *COC. Average:* VG+.

104 **T-25 variety collection. 9 Pcs.** **($70-Up)**
$10. *(Cr. 168). W-Z; (Cr. 169) W-Z; (Cr. 169A). Average:* Abt. Fine, *6 CC.*

105 **Group of Type 25 notes. 25 Pcs.** **($200-Up)**
$10. *(Cr. 168). W (2), X (4), Y. (Cr. 169). W (5), X (6), Y (3), Z (4). 24 CC, 1 COC. Average:* VG-F.

106 **Variety collection of Type 26 Notes. 13 Pcs.** **($110-Up)**
$10. (Cr. 175). W. X. VG-F, *CC;* F-VF, *stained. (Cr. 177). X.* Fine. *(Cr. 191). W. X.* Fine+, *CC;* Fine. *(Cr. 193). W. Y. Z.* F-VF, *CC;* VG-F *(2). (Cr. 194).* VG-F, *CC. (Cr. 201). Y.* VG-F, *POC. (Cr. 213). W. X. Y.* Fine, *stained;* Fine+, *CC;* Fine, *POC.*

107 **Nice selection of Type 26 Notes. 35 Pcs.** **($200-Up)**
$10. *(Cr. 175).* VG-F, *CC (2). (Cr. 191).* VG, *CC (7).* VG-F, *aged. (Cr. 193).* VG-F, *CC (29);* F-VF, *(Cr. 213).* VG-F *(3).*

108 **Variety collection of Type 28 notes. 34 Pcs.** **($85-Up)**
$10. *Cr. 230 (6). Cr. 232, 232A (5). Cr. 233 (2), Cr. 235. (8). Cr. 235A. (6). Cr. 236B. (7). Average:* VG-F, *14 CC, 1 COC/CC, 3 are damaged.*

109 **Group of Type 28 notes. 33 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**
Cr. 230-1 (5). Cr. 232-3 (3). Cr. 235-A (13). Cr. 236, 236B (12). Average: VG, *20 are CC, 2 COC; 4 are damaged.*

110 **$10. Type 29. (Cr. 237). Grouping. 16 Pcs.** **($150-Up)**
A (3), B (2), C (2), D, E (2), F (3), G (3). VG-F, G-VG, VG, *CC;* VG, VG *COC;* VG, *CC;* Good, *damaged;* Fine, *COC;* VG *(3),* Good, *damaged;* G-VG, VG-F, *CC (2);* F-VF, *COC*

111 **Group of Type 30 notes. 65 Pcs.** **($350-Up)**
$10. *Cr. 238. (15). Cr. 239. (28). Cr. 241 (15). Cr. 242. (7). Average:* Fine +; *4 are damaged; 18 are CC; 8 are COC.*

112 **Pair of Type 31 notes. 2 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**
$5. *(Cr. 243, 244). Nos. 14578, 8287,* VG, VG+.

113 **Group of Type 31 notes. 5 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**
$5. *(Cr. 243). Nos. 6774, 2403, 11485.* VG+, G-VG *(2), all POC.* $5. *(Cr. 244). Nos. 11731, 14342.* G-VG, *aged; Abt.* VG.

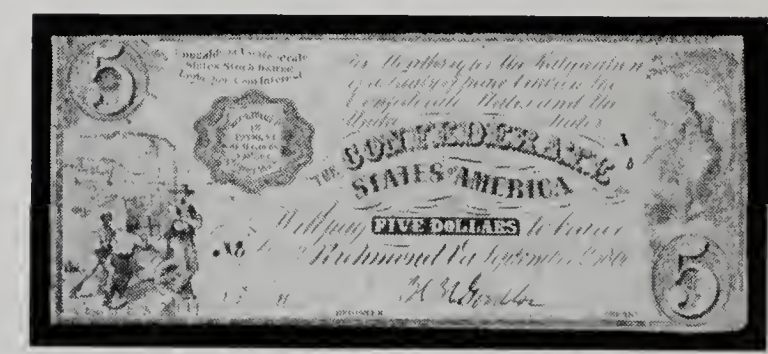
114 Group of Type 32 notes. **4 Pcs.** **($70-Up)**
$5. *(Cr. 246). No. 7969, 8089, ———.* Fine, *damaged, 2 corners off;* VG, *torn and tape stained;* G-VG, *edge tear, COC.* $5. *(Cr. 249). Nos. 3765.* VG-F, *COC.*

115 **$5. T-32.** (Cr. 249). **Very Good. 3 Pcs.** **($110-Up)**
Nos. 9892, 7949, 7909, all fully margined but stained.

116 **Group of T-33 notes. 24 Pcs.** **($190-Up)**
$5. *(Cr. 250). H to J. (10).* G-VG, *all CC. (Cr. 254). H to K. (11).* G-VG, *2 damaged 9 CC, 1 COC repaired. (Cr. 257). I.* VG-F, *stained, piece missing. CC.* $5. *(Cr. 257A). I. light green.* G-VG, *CC. (Cr. 261).* Fine, *CC.*

117 **Group of T-34 notes. 10 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**
$5. *(Cr. 263).* VF, *CC, corner off;* VG, Fair, Fine, *CC;* Fine+, *soiled. holed. (Cr. 264).* VG, *CC;* VG, *(Cr. 267* VG *(2). (Cr. 268). VG.*

POPULAR INDIAN PRINCESS NOTE



118 **$5. T-35.** (Cr. 271). **Good-VG,** impaired. **(Photo) ($600-Up)**
No. 4079. The note has small body holes, chiefly in the left half and a moderate sized piece is missing from the lower right corner.

RARE VARIETY

119 **$5. T-36.** (Cr. 282). **VG-Fine.** **($50-Up)**
No. 1649, Plate A13, one of only 2289 sheets emitted. There are multiple pinholes. Thian lists signatures as Tinsley-Ashby; the actual signatures are Ashford-Sinton. The note is genuine with the genuine brackets (used for "second series") under the left vignette.

120 **Group of Type 36 notes. 139 Pcs.** **($200-Up)**
$5. *(Cr. 272). 2 CC, damaged (15). Average:* Abt. VG. *(Cr. 274) CC-1; COC-1, 4 damaged.* (34). *Average:* Very Good. *(Cr. 276). CC-2; COC-1; damaged, 1. (22). Average:* VG, *stained (Cr. 278). CC-3; COC-1; 10 damaged (68). Average* VG, *stained.*

121 **Group of Type 37 notes. 30 Pcs.** **($110-Up)**
$5. *(Cr. 284). 1 CC; 4 damaged (10). Average:* VG. *(Cr. 285). 2 CC; 1 COC; 4 damaged. Average:* VG.

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

GROUP OF TYPE 38 NOTES

122 **$2. T-38.** (Cr. 286). **Good.** **($50-Up)**
Number faded: holded and clipped close at top. Plate 3.

123 **$2. T-38.** (Cr. 286). **Good.** **($50-Up)**
Plate 4, number faded with edge tears.

124 **Group of Type 38 notes. 6 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**
Plate 1 (No. 1948). Good, *POC, restored corner. Plate 3.* Good, *POC, edge tears and then spots. Plate 7.* Fair. *Plate 8. (No. 5797).* Good, *but tape mounted around the edges. Plate 9, (No. 4885).* Poor, *40% of note deftly restored. Plate 10. (No. 987).* Fair, *mounted on white card.*

ACT OF APRIL 17, 1862

125 **Group of T-39 notes. 142 Pcs.** **($700-Up)**
$100. *(Cr. 287-9). 1 cut in half, rejoined (37). Average:* VF. *(Cr. 290-2). 5 circulated (30). (Cr. 293). 1 damaged; 11 circulated (42). (Cr. 294-6). 13 circulated. (33).*

126 **Group of Type 40 notes, 76 Pcs.** **($450-Up)**
$100. *(Cr. 298). Average:* VF. *(26). (Cr. 300). 3 circulated. (26). (Cr. 302-4). 6 circulated. (23). (Cr. 308). Circulated (1).*

127 **Group of Type 41 notes. 65 Pcs.** **($375-Up)**
$100. *(Cr. 311). 3 circulated. (22). (Cr. 317). 2 circulated (3). (Cr. 317A). 3 circulated (5). (Cr. 318A). 7 circulated (10). (Cr. 319). damaged. (Cr. 319). Circulated (1). (Cr. 319A) 10 circulated. (13). (Cr. 32).* Unc. *(1). (Cr. 320A). 5 Circulated (18). (Cr. 325). Circulated (2). (Cr. 325A). Circulated (2). (Cr. 328). Circulated, torn. (1). (Cr. 330). Circulated (1).*

ACT OF APRIL 18, 1862

128 **Group of T-42 notes. 156 Pcs.** **($160-Up)**
$2. *Cr. 334. (30). Cr. 335. (22).* Cr. 336. (41). Cr. 337. (66). Average: Good.

RARE ERROR NOTE

129 **$2. T-42.** (Cr. 336A). 1/10 Error. **VG.** **($50-Up)**
No. 9889 with aging and damage in the top corners where mounted and ineptly removed.

130 **Group of Type 43 notes. 33 Pcs.** **($250-Up)**
$2. *(Cr. 338). Plate 1 (3), Plate 2 (4), Plate 3 (3), Plate 4 (1), Plate 5 (2), Plate 6 (4), Plate 7 (4), Plate 8 (2), Plate 9 (7), Plate 10 (3). 5 damaged; rest average:* G-VG.

131 **Group of Type 44 Notes. 104 Pcs.** **($150-Up)**
$1. *(Cr. 339). 4 damaged (41). (Cr. 340). 2 damaged (18). (Cr. 341). 9 damaged (45). Average:* Good+.

132 **Group of Choice T-45 notes. 3 Pcs.** **($225-Up)**
$1. *(Cr. 342A). Plates 3, 7, 8,* Unc., *2nd with trimmed top border.*

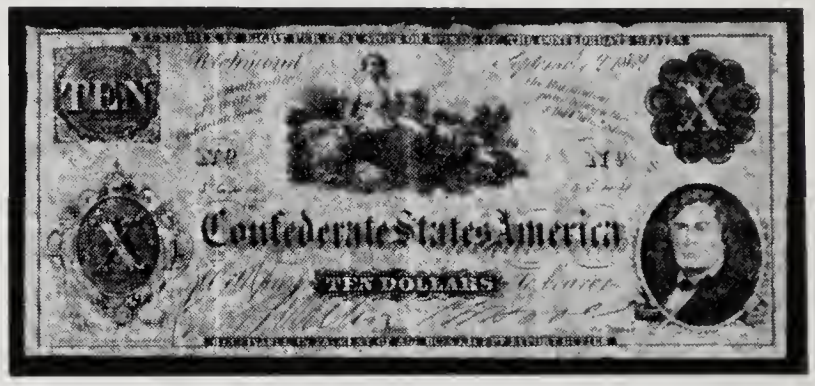
133 **Group of T-45 notes. 34 Pcs.** **($750-Up)**
$2. *(Cr. 342). 5 damaged, (22). Average:* G-VG. *(Cr. 342A).* Unc. *(8),* AU *(2). 2 others* Good.

134 **Group of T-45 notes. 21 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**
$1. *(Cr. 342.)* Fair to VG; *Avg.* Good.

135 **Group of Type 46 notes. 31 Pcs.** **($350-Up)**
$10. *(Cr. 343). 1 damaged, 1 mounted, average:* VG-F. *(20). (Cr. 344). 1 mounted. 811). Average:* VG-F.

PAIR OF "ESSAYS"

136 **$20. T-47.** (Cr. 345). **Abt. VF. (Photo)** **($800-Up)**
No. 3361, ex our Maryland Historical society Sale (lot 454), where it brought $700 on tied bids. There are about 10 folds, only the quarter folds being heavy, and there are pinholes at right and in the upper right corner. Clean, nicely margined. A bogus counterfeit introduced into the south via Tennessee, as is the succeeding note.



137 **$10.** T-48. (Cr. 346). **Abt. VF. (Photo)** **($600-Up)**
No. 5644, with about nine vertical and 2 main horizontal folds, with a top edge nick into the border at the left.

ACT OF OCTOBER 13, 1862

138 **"December 2, 1862" typeset. 7 Pcs.** **($85-Up)**
$100. *T-49. (Cr. 348).* AU, *aging and hinged.* $50. *T-50. (Cr. 362).* VF. $20. *T-51. (Cr. 365).* G. *Small letter.* Fine. $10. *T-52. (Cr. 371).* Unc. $5. *T-53. (Cr. 380).* Fine. $2. *T-54. (Cr. 391).* Unc., *teller handling.* $1. *T-55. (Cr. 397).* VG.

139 **"December 2, 1862" dated typeset. 7 Pcs.** **($65-Up)**
$100 *T-49.* VF-EF. $50. *T-50.* VG+. $20. *T-51.* Fine. $10. *T-52.* F-VF. $5. *T-53.* Fine+. $2. *T-54.* EF. $1. *T-55.* VG.

140 **Group of Type 51 notes. 14 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**
$20. *(Cr. 365). 2 COC. (5). (Cr. 366). 5 COC. (9). Average:* Fine.

141 **Group of T-52 notes. 132 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**
$10. *Cr. 369. (52). Cr. 371. (15). Cr. 372. (10). Cr. 373. (12). Cr. 374. (5) Cr. 375. (20). Cr. 376. (4). Cr. 377. (8). Cr. 378. (6). Average:* VG, *2-CC; 3-COC; 6 are damaged.*

142 **Group of 1862 rarities. 3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
$10. *T-52. (Cr. 377). Plate F. Texas black, straight February reissue seal,* Fine; *Plate D. Red, round, February reissue seal, VG, lower left corner gone.* $2. *T-54. (Cr. 392A). Unlisted Plate C.* Good, *torn at right.*

143 **Group of T-53 notes. 114 Pcs.** **($200-Up)**
$5. *Cr. 379. (3). Cr. 382. (44). Cr. 383. (29). Cr. 387. (26) Cr. 388. (11). Cr. 390. (1). Average:* G-VG, *9 damaged.*

RARE ERRORS

144 **Pair of Error notes. 2 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**
Cr.384. H/A. Fine. *(Cr. 385). Plate B.* Very Good.

145 **Group of Type 54 notes. 61 Pcs.** **($350-Up)**
$2. *(Cr. 391). Average:* Good, *2 damaged. (5). Cr. 392* G-VG-12; Fine-4; VF-2; EF-1; AU-12; Unc.-16. *Cr. 394A. E.H.* Fair. *Cr. 396.*

146 **Group of Type 55 notes. 42 Pcs.** **($80-Up)**
$1. *Cr. 397. (21). Cr. 398. (12) Cr. 401 (9) 5 notes are damaged; others average:* Good.

ACT OF MARCH 23, 1863

GROUP OF 1863 TYPESETS

147 **1863 Typeset. 8 Pcs.** **($90-Up)**
T-56, 57, 58, 59, 60. Unc. *T-61.* VG-F, *stained. T-62, 63.* Unc.

148 **1863 Typeset. 8 Pcs.** **($85-Up)**
$100. *T-56.* Unc. $50. *T-57.* Unc. $20. *T-58.* AU. $10. *T-59.* Unc. $2. *T-61.* EF, *ink corrosion hole.* $1. *T-62.* EF. 50c. *T-63.* Unc.

149 **1863 Complete typeset. 8 Pcs.** **($85-Up)**
$100. *T-56. (Cr. 404/4).* Unc. $50. *T-57. (Cr. 414/4).* Unc., *agingedges.* $20. *T-58. (Cr. 421/1).* VF-EF. $10. *T-59. Cr. 442/8.* AU. $5. *T-60. (Cr. 464/6).* AU, *roughly cut.* $2. *T-61. (Cr. 471).* AU, *trimmed at right.* $1. *T-62. (Cr. 474).* Unc. 50c. *T-63. (Cr. 485).* Unc., *handled.*

150 **1863 Typeset. 8 Pcs.** **($80-Up)**
T-56. T-57. Unc. *T-58.* AU. *T-59,* Unc. *T-60,* AU. *T-61.* Fine+. *T-62, 63.* AU; *former trimed.*

151 **1863 Typeset. 8 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**
T-56, 57. Unc. *T-58, 59, 60.* AU. *T-61.* VG. *T-62, 63.* AU.

152 **Group of Type 56 notes. 8 Pcs.** **($120-Up)**
$100. *(Cr. 402/8).* AU. *(Cr. 403/4).* Unc. *(2). (Cr. 403/7).* Fine. *corner gone. (Cr. 404/4).* AU, AU, *corner top gone,* Unc, *edge tear. (Cr. 404/7).* AU.

153 **Group of T-57 notes. 40 Pcs.** **($650-Up)**
$50. *(Cr. 408/4).* Unc. *(9). (Cr. 408/5).* VF. *(Cr. 408/9).* Unc. *(2). (Cr. 412/4).* Unc. *(9). (Cr. 412/7).* VF. *(Cr. 712/8).* Unc, VF, *torn. (Cr. 413/4).* Unc. *(10). (Cr. 413/7).* Unc. *(2). (Cr. 417/2).* Fine *trimmed. (Cr. 414/8).* Unc. *(3).*

154 **Group of Type 58 Notes. 66 Pcs.** **($200-Up)**
$20. *Cr. 418/1. (15). Cr. 421/1. (7). Cr. 424/3. (1). Cr. 424/4. (7). Cr. 424/5. (2). Cr. 426/2. (3). Cr. 426/3. (1). Cr. 427/8 (1). Cr. 428/5. (13). Cr. 428/6. (15). Cr. 428/7. (1). 2 are CC; 4 are damaged. Average grade:* VF.

155 **Group of better 1863 variety notes. 18 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**
$20. *T-58. (Cr. 420/7). D(2), E.* EF, F-VF, *stained;* Fine. *(Cr. 421/2). Small "D's".* Fine. $10. *T-59. (Cr. 442/7). Upside down left "H".* Fine, *Co C. (Cr. 44314).* Fine+. $5. *T-60. (Cr. 448/3). A, D, F, G.* VG-F, *1CC. (Cr. 449/5). C,E.* VG, *Coc. (Cr. 449/7). C, F.* VG-F. *(Cr. 456/5.* Fine+. *(Cr. 464A/7). B.* VG. *(Cr. 468/7). H.* F-VF, *Coc.*

156 **Group of Type 59 notes. 112 Pcs.** **($300-Up)**
$10. *Cr. 429/10. (1). Cr. 429/11. (19). Cr. 430/1. (1). Cr. 434/9. (3) Cr. 435/7. (2). Cr. 435/8. (10). Cr. 435/9. (5). Cr. 436/2. (4). Cr. 436/3. (1). Cr. 437/2. (3). Cr. 437/3. (7). Cr. 437/4. (3). Cr. 438/3. (2). Cr. 438/4. (3). Cr. 439/2. (7). Cr. 440/1. (4). Cr. 440/2. (7). Cr. 442/6. (8). Cr. 442/7. (1). Cr. 442/8. (8). Cr. 443/4. (1). Cr. 443/8. (1). Cr. 444/4. (8). Cr. 444/5. (1). Cr. 446A/4. (2). 1 Coc, 1CC, 1 damaged. Average* F-VF.

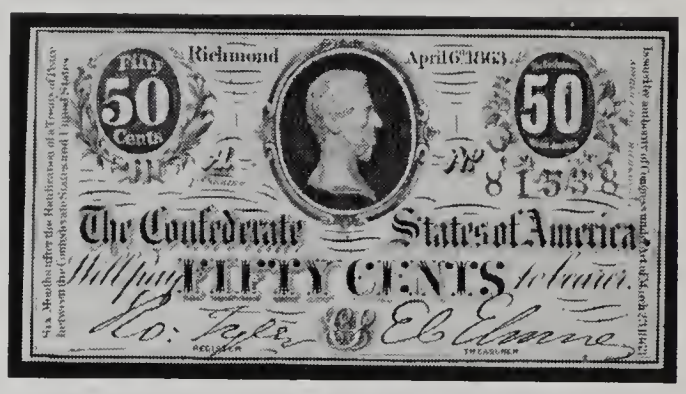
157 **Group of Type 60 notes. 67 Pcs.** **($225-Up)**
$5. *Cr. 450/1. (12). Some, date in maroon. (10). Cr. 450/2. (11). Cr. 454/4. (8). Cr. 459/7. (1). Cr. 463/6. (1). Cr. 463/9. (8). Cr. 463/10. (8). Cr. 463/1. (8). 7 notes CC. Average:* VF.

158 **Pair of CSA rarities. 2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
$5. *T 60. (Cr. 451/1).* Error. *A/D. No. 72525.* VG+. $100. *T-65. (Cr. 492). Cft* Unc.

159 **Group of Type 61 notes. 43 Pcs.** **($160-Up)**
$2. *Cr. 470. (7). Cr. 471. (22). Cr. 472. (7). Cr. 473. (7). 6 notes damaged: Average:* G-VG.

160 **Variety Collection of Type 62 notes. 22 Pcs.** **($120-Up)**
$1. *(Cr. 474). A to H. (Cr. 478). A-C, E, G. (Cr. 480). B.E.H. (Cr. 481). A,C,E,G. (Cr. 484). E.F. Average:* VG-F.

161 **Group of Type 62 notes. 62 Pcs.** **($110-Up)**
$1. *Cr. 474. (48). Cr. 478. (10). Cr. 480. (1). Cr. 481. (1). Cr. 482. (2). 8 damaged: Average:* G-VG.



162 **Group of T-63. notes. 123 Pcs. (Photo)** **($550-Up)**
50c. *(Cr. 485.)* Unc-93; AU-10; XF-1; G-Fine-20 Pcs.

163 **Group of Type 63 notes. 110 Pcs.** **($475-Up)**
50c. *Cr. 485. (31). Cr. 487. (77). Cr. 488. (12).*

FEBRUARY 17, 1864 ACT

GROUP OF CHOICE TYPESETS

164 **1864 Typeset. 9 Pcs.** **($90-Up)**
Types 64 (Cr. 789), 65 to 72, all Unc., *some with traces of teller handling.*

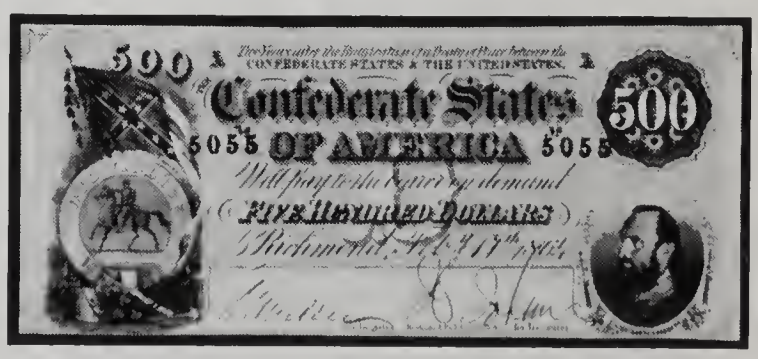
165 **Same as the preceding. 9 Pcs.** **($90-Up)**

166 **1864 Typeset as preceding. 9 Pcs.** **($90-Up)**

167 **As the preceding. 9 Pcs.** **($90-Up)**

168 **Original Scott Stamp & Coin Co. Confederate denomination set, 50c to $500. 9 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**
$500. *T-64 (Cr. 489A).* AU. *T-65.* Fine, *torn. T-66.* VF-EF. *T-67.* AU. T-68. *T-69.* AU. *T-70.* AU. $1. *T-44.* AU. 50c. *T-72.* Unc., *hinged.* VF.
All items in original envelope with letter dated and signed 5-5-1892.

169 **Complete 1864 typeset with extras. 12 Pcs.** **($110-Up)**
$500. *T-64. (Cr. 489A).* Unc. $100. *T-65. (Cr. 494).* Unc. $50. *T-66. (Cr. 497).* Unc. $20. *T-67. (Cr. 509).* Unc., *ink stains.* $10. *T-68. (Cr. 545).* Unc. $5. *T-69. (Cr. 562).* Unc., *hinged.* $2. *T-70. (Cr. 567).* Unc. *Same, 3 in numerical sequence first damaged;* VF-EF. $1. *T-71. (Cr. 577).* AU. 50c. *T-72. (Cr. 578).* Unc., *hinged.*



170 **Choice group of Type 64 notes. 35 Pcs. (Photo)** **($1,000-Up)**
$500. *(Cr. 489). A(5), B(9), C(10), D(9). (Cr. 489A.) A(2).* Unc.-6; AU-5; EF-4; VF-13; Fine-7.

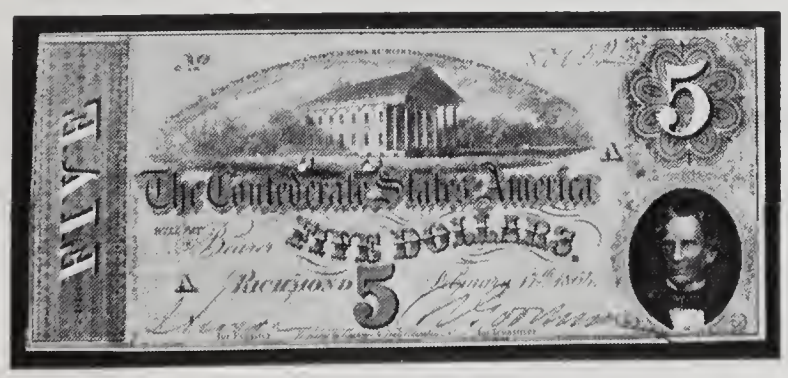
171 **Group of T-65 notes. 15 Pcs.** **($85-Up)**
$100. *Cr. 490 (1), Cr. 491(2). Cr. 493. (3). Cr. 494(9). Average:* VF.

172 **Group of T-66 notes. 12 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**
$50. *Cr. 496. (3). Cr. 497. (4). Cr. 498. (1). Cr. 501. (3). Cr. 502. (2). Cr. 503. (2). Average:* VF, 1 damaged.

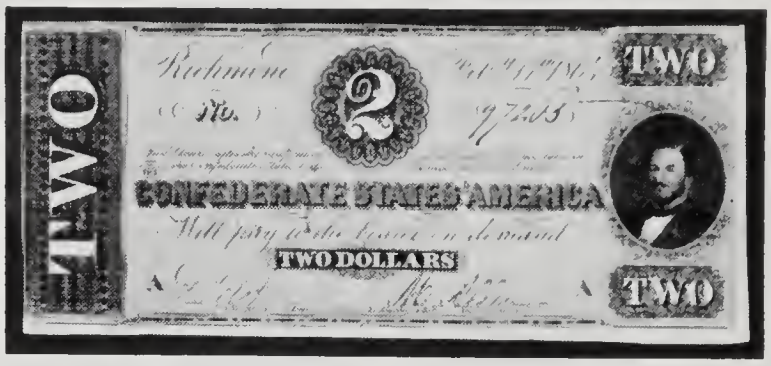
173 **Group of Type 67 notes. 172 Pcs. (Photo)** **($500-Up)**
$20. *Cr. 504. (7). 505 (1), 507 (3), 508 (4), 509 (6), 510 (14), 511 (6), 512 (15), 513 (9), 514 (40), 515 (27). Cr. 516 (3), 517 (1), 519 (1), 520 (7), 521 (6), 521 (6), 522 (4), 524 (14), 530 (2), 533 (3). 1 is damaged;* Unc-76, AU-22, EF-21, VF-32, Fine-20.

174 **Group of Type 68 notes. 719 Pcs. (Photo)** **($2,000-Up)**
$10. *Cr. 540 (33). 541 (16), 542 (20), 543 (33), 547 (13), 545 (21), 546 (16), 547 (32), 548 (42), 549 (47), 550 (71), 551 (90), 552 (285). Average:* VF. *4 damaged.*

175 **Group of Type 68 oddity notes. 30 Pcs.** **($120-Up)**
Broken parts, lines etc. around serial letters. Mostly Unc.



176 **Group of Type 69 Notes. 315 Pcs. (Photo)** **($800-Up)**
$5. *Cr. 558 (8), 559 (14), 560 (14), 561 (15), 562 (19), 513 (27), 564 (20), 565 (198). Average:* EF, *1 damaged.*



177 **Group of Type 70 notes. 342 Pcs. (Photo)** **($1,000-Up)**
$2. *Cr. 567 (214), 567A (10), 569 (93), 570 (25). 76 are circulated and 9 are damaged.*

178 **Group of Type 71 notes. 94 Pcs.** **($425-Up)**
$1. *Cr. 572. (5), Cr. 573 (8), Cr. 574 (27), Cr. 576 (25), Cr. 577 (29). 55 circulated of which 6 are damaged.*

179 **Group of Type 72 notes. 81 Pcs.** **($300-Up)**
50c. *Cr. 578, (60) Cr. 579 (21) 6 circulated, 1 damaged.*

MISCELLANEOUS CSA NOTES

180 **Group of July 25, 1861 notes. 4 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**
$50. *T-8. Cr. 20.* AU, *ink corrosion, hinged on back.* $20. *T-9. (Cr. 31).* Unc., *hinged.* $10. *T-10. (Cr. 37).* VG, *hinged.* $5. *T-11. (Cr. 42).* Fair.

181 **Group of stamped CSA notes. 6 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
$20. *T-9. (Cr. 32) "J.H. October, 1861" on back.* Fine, *CC.* $100. *T-13. (Cr. 57). Bank of Columbus Stamp.* Fine. $20. *T-18. Cr. 113. "C.B.G." on back. VG, holed.* $2. *T-42. (Cr. 336). Atlantic & Western stamp on back.* Good. $1. *T-44. (Cr. 339). Unidentified stamp on back. VG.* $1. *(Cr. 474). Collector ("W.C. Whitaker") stamp on back.* G-VG.

182 **Collection of 1861-3 notes. 22 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**
T-9, F-VF. *T-13. AG Cft.* Good. *T-14.,* Fine. *T-20.* Fine *(2). T-33. Cft.* G-VG, *splits. T-36.* VF. *T-39.* Fine, *damaged corners. T-41.* Fine *(4). T-42).* Good. *T-44.* VG. *T-45.* VG. *T-51.* Fine. *T-55.* Good, *tears. T-56.* VF. *T-60.* VG. *T-61.* Good. *T-62.* Good.

183 **Group of sundry Confederate notes. 24 Pcs.** **($85-Up)**
T-9. F-VF. *XXI. Orange and black, green back, 2 medallions.* Fine. *T-13.* F-VF, *torn. T-18.* VG-F. *T-41.* Fine, *trimmed.* $2. *T-42.* VG. *T-59.* VG, EF. *T-60.* VG, *split. T-65.* Fine, *chinked. T-66.* Fine *(2). T-67. (7). Average:* VF. *T-68.* F-VF. *T-69.* VG, VF. $2. AU.

184 **Group of August 19, 1861 notes. 10 Pcs.** **($70-Up)**
$100. *T-13. (Cr. 58).* VF, *hinged.* $50. *T-14. (Cr. 65).* Unc., *aged.* $20. *T-18. (Cr. 105).* EF, *hinged.* $20. *T-20. (Cr. 143).* F-VF. $10. *T-28. (Cr. 234).* Fine. $10. *T-29. (Cr. 237).* Fine+, *flaky edges and peanut colored stains at bottom.* $10. *T-30. (Cr. 239).* Fine+, *hinged.* $5. *T-36. (Cr. 274).* F-VF, *CC.* $5. *T-37. (Cr. 285).* VG, *aged pinholed.* $10. *T-46. (Cr. 343).* Fine+, *chunk out of the top edge.*

185 **Group Confederate Notes. 56 Pcs.** **($325-Up)**
$50. *T-14.* Fine *(2) 1CC.* $20. *T-20.* EF, CC; Fine, VG, *CC.* EF+, AU. $10. *T-26.* Fine, VG, *COC; VG-CC.* $10. *T-28* VG-F, VG. $10. *T-30.* AU, Fine+, *left end cut off, rejoined.* $5. *T-31.* VG, *COC. T-36.* AU, *CC;* F-VF, VG *(2). T-37.* Fine, *CC (2), 2nd with embossed stamp of the Gainsville Ins. Co.* $100. *T-39.* AU *(2) T-40.* EF, VF. *T-41.* Unc, *(2), last stained.* 82. *T-42.* VG, Fine. $2. *T-43.* VG. $1. *T-44.* VG. $1. *T-45.* Fine. $50. *T-50. Fake.* VG. *$10. T-52.* VG, *POC.* $2. *T-54.* AU, *stained.* $100. *T-56.* EF. $50. *T-57.* VF. $20. *T-58.* Fine. $10. *T-59.* Unc, AU, *CC.* $5. *T-60.* Unc, F-VF *(2)* $1. *T-62.* Unc, *stained;* $2. *T-70.* AU *(3).* $1. *T-71.* AU, Fine. *CSA. Customs form, Charleston, SC. 5-27-61. For $241.5 customs collected at Atlanta, GA.*

186 **Group of Choice 1861-2 CSA notes. 8 Pcs.** **($150-Up)**
$50. *T-16. (Cr. 84).* VF. $20. *T-18. (Cr. 108)* Unc. *(Cr. 114). CC* Fine+ *(Cr. 133).* AU. $20. *T-21. (Cr. 146).* EF, *foxed, CC.* $10. *T-24. (Cr. 163).* VF, *hinged.* 810. *T-25. (Cr. 169).* AU. $100. *T-41. (Cr. 311).* Unc.

187 **Miscellaneous group of average Circulated CSA bills, 1861-4. 51 Pcs. ($200-Up)**

$20. *T-20. (1).* $10. *T-22, ratty counterfeits (2). T-23. (Cr. 154) VG-COC. T-30. (3).* $100. *T-39. (2). T-40 (1).* $2. *T-42. (1). T-43 (1).* $1. *T-44 (1).* $50. *T-50. COC (1).* $10. *T-52. (1).* $5. *T-53. (1).* $20. *T-58. (1).* $10. *T-59. (4).* $5. *T-60. 1 COC. (4).* $1. *T-62. (1).* $500. *T-64. (Cr. 489).* VG, *split and torn.* $100. *T-65. (Cr. 492). Cft.* $50. *T-66 (2).* $20. *T-67. (6).* $10. *T-68. 1 damaged. (7).* $5. *T-69. 1 damaged. (4).* $2. *T-70. (3).* $1. T-71. (1).

188 **Selection of Keatinge & Ball notes. 6 Pcs. ($55-Up)**

$20. *T-21. (Cr. 146).* VG, *aged CC.* $10. *T-24. (Cr. 161).* VG. $10. *T-25. (Cr. 169).* F-VF, *aged, top left corner damaged.* $10. *T-26. (Cr. 177).* Fine+. $5. *T-33. (Cr. 258).* VG, *right edge cut off, rejoined.* $5. T-34. *(Cr. 264).* Fine, *CC.*

189 **Southern Bank Note Company items. 2 Pcs. ($75-Up)**

$10. *T-22. (Cr. 151).* VG-F, *3 borders shaved.* $5. *T-31. (Cr. 244).* G-VG. *Evenly worn.*

190 **Leggett, Keatinge and Ball first products. 2 Pcs. ($100-Up)**

$10. *T-23. (Cr. 153).* G-VG, *damaged top edge.* $5. *T-32. (Cr. 246).* Abt. Fine.

191 **Section of early 1862 notes. 7 Pcs. ($125-Up)**

$2. *T-38. (Cr. 286).* G-VG, *several petty holes, aged, hinged.* $100. *T-39.* Unc., *trimmed bottom.* $100. *T-40.* AU, *hinged.* $100. *T-41.* AU, *hinged.* $2. *T-42. (Cr. 335).* AU, *closely trimmed.* $2. *T-43. (Cr. 238).* VG. $1. *T-44. (Cr. 341).* EF, *thin spots, badly trimmed.* $1. *T-45. (Cr. 342A).* Abt. VF.

192 **Group of 1862-4 $2 bills. 58 Pcs. ($120-Up)**

$2. *T-42. Cr. 335. (1). Cr. 336 (10.) Cr. 337. (10.)* $2. *T-43. Cr. 338. (3.) Several poor or fair; Average:* Good. $2. *T-54. Cr. 391. (5.) Cr. 392 (2). Cr. 394 (1) Cr. 395 (1). Cr. 396 (3). Average:* VG. $2. *T-61. Cr. $70. (1). Cr. 471 (5). Average:* VG. $2. *T-70. (1) damaged.*

193 **Group of June 2, 1862 $1 Bills. 43 Pcs. ($300-Up)**

$1. *T-44. Cr. 339. (2). Cr. 340 (3). Cr. 341 (37.)* $1. *T-45. Cr. 342 (1).* Fair to Unc. *Average:* VF.

194 **Group of 1862-3 $1 bills. 38 Pcs. ($75-Up)**

$1. *T-55. Cr. 397. (21). Cr. 398 (3). Cr. 399. (1). Cr. 400 (2). Cr. 401 (1). Average:* VG. $1. *T-62. Cr. 474. (8). Cr. 478. (2.) Avg.:* VG.

195 **CSA Notes. 2 Pcs. ($25-Up)**

$50. *T-57. (Cr. 414/2.)* Fine, *CC.* $5. *T-69. (Cr. 559.) Serial letters 2 sizes.* Fine, *trimmed.*

196 **Group of 1864 notes. 51 Pcs. ($100-Up)**

T-64. VG. *torn. T-65.* Fine, *(2), 2 damaged, 1 badly stained. T-66. 4 damaged edges; 1 burned edges,* 2 Fine, *one advertising T-67.* Fine. *(13), some with stains and/or edge chinks. T-68.* Fine, *(13), but 2 burnt, 3 holed, one with poem on back. T-69.* VG-F, *3 with burnt edges, 3 with tears, 2 stained. T-70.* Unc. *T-71.* Fine, *hinged. T-72.* VF, Unc., *stained.*

197 **Group of CSA counterfeits and facsimile bills. 10 Pcs. ($65-Up)**

$20. *Cr. XXI. Orange on yellow paper, orange red face tint, green box back.* Fine+, *hinges.* $10. *T-10. (Cr. 38). Woodcut "Noyer & Ludwig"!* Fine+, *hinged.* $100. *T-13. (Cr. 57). Plate G. Woodcut.* F-VF, *hinged.* $50. *T-16. (Cr. 86). Plate XA.* Fine-VF. $20. *T-18. (Cr. 129). A22.* F-VF, *hinged.* $10. *T-22. (Cr. 152).* VG, *hinged.* $5. *T-33. (Cr. 251). J. Crude woodcut.* Fine+, *hinged.* $100. *T-65. (Cr. 492).* EF. *Facsimile ad notes for T-46, 66 in green, last split in half.*

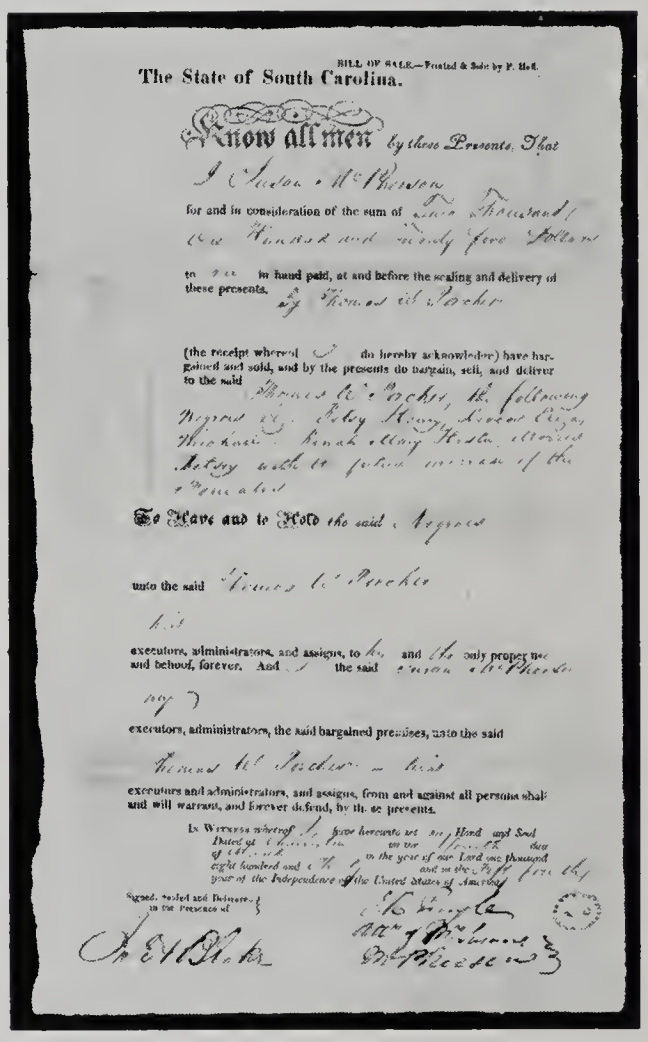
198 **Collection of CSA Miniature facsimile plates. 16 Pcs. ($100-Up)**

(1) $20. *T-20. 175 x 77mm. Corner tip bent. (2) T-20. 94 x 44mm. (3)* $5. *T-36. 122 x 57mm. (4). T-36. 92 x 43mm. (5)* 50c. *T-63. 120 x 64mm. (6). T-63. 95 x 51mm. (7).* $50. *T-66. 127 x 56mm. (8). T-66. 96 x 43mm. (9).* $20. *T-67. 123 x 53mm. (10).* $10. *Fantasy note. 122 x 52mm. (11). Same, 95 x 41mm.* $5. *T-69. 121 x 52mm. (13).* $2. *T-70. 122 x 52mm. (14). T-70. 95 x 41mm (15).* $1. *T-71. 122 x 57. (16). T-71. 95 x 40mm. Used as the faces for late 19th and early 20th century advertising bills.*

199 **Miscellaneous CSA items. 8 Pcs. ($100-Up)**

(1) $100. *T-13. (Cr. 57.) Al.* VF, *pen cancelled, pinholed. (2) TREASURER CSA CHECK. BLUE print with full tab. (3) Same, double. (4) Marshal, Texas. C.5. Depositary Certificate. Act of February 17, 1864. 1297. Dtd. 12-24-1864. Chinked edges. (5)* Charleston. *Series B/F. 1864. L-17-64 funding receipt. (6) Check (ex bank of Mobile) on A.J. Guirot, CSA Asst. Treas. 3-23-64. (7) BRECKENRIDGE-LANE BALLOT in Wis. in 1860.* VA *CSA. Ballot 11-6-1861. Holed at center.*

PRINTED SLAVE BILLS OF SALE


BILL OF SALE.—Printed & Sold by P. Hall.

The State of South Carolina.

Know all men by these Presents, That

for and in consideration of the sum of

to in hand paid, at and before the sealing and delivery of these presents,

(the receipt whereof do hereby acknowledge) have bargained and sold, and by the presents do bargain, sell, and deliver to the said

To Have and to Hold the said Negroes

unto the said

executors, administrators, and assigns, to and the only proper use and behoof, forever. And the said

executors, administrators, the said bargained premises, unto the said

executors and administrators, and assigns, from and against all persons shall and will warrant, and forever defend, by these presents.

In Witness whereof have hereunto set our Hand and Seal

Signed, Sealed and Delivered in the Presence of

200 **Slave papers of Thomas W. Porcher. 16 Pcs. (Photo) ($400-Up)**

12 part printed, one hand written bill of sale for slaves, 2 doctors bills for treating slaves for 1864-5 and a long printed letter to the Porcher heirs explaining some of these documents and the dowery agreement for a Porcher wife.

Thomas W. Porcher was, of course, a Charleston, S.C. lawyer of an old Huguenot family. His legal business required that he handle a large number of slave sales as trustee, executor and the like. He was never a slave dealer per se.

The bills cover the period 1830-53 and involve some 152 slaves. Students of slave prices will note that women in 1830 brought $140 apiece; men about $325. By 1853 a single female brought $1,000; a middle aged man $675. (A prime hand would have brought $1,500.)

201 **Other Porcher papers. 5 Pcs. ($50-Up)**

(1) 1865 CSA Tax in kind receipt form. (2,3) State Tax form for 1866, plus letter about collector who died. (4) Securities transaction in 1875 in Railroad shares, etc. Also, 1832 final receipt for slave payment.

202 **Part printed Notary Public Slave Sale form. ($75-Up)**

Nov. 17, 1844 bill of sale for 4 prime field hands for $2,800, for use in Terrebonne Parish, south of N.O.

203 **UNION BALLOTS AND CONVENTION badges. 5 Pcs. ($50-Up)**

(1-2) Ballots for Massachusetts in 1864. (3) Ballot for Oregon, 1864. All for Lincoln, Johnston and the Republican ticket. (4) Reunion badge for the fourth Mich. Cavalry, 2nd. Brigade, 2nd. Div., Army of the Cumberland. Also a badge for the 129th BN, companies D, F, & K, with word of fighting at Friedricksburg and Chancellorsville.

204 **President Millard Filmore pencil autograph given to his nephew May 30, 1853** with George W. Barker July 9, 1904 deposition relating thereto. **2 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

U.S. GRANT HOLOGRAPH LETTER

205 **Letter by Grant** regretting his inability to attend a meeting of Officers of the Army and Navy to consider means of procuring jobs for disabled soldiers and sailors. **($50-Up)**

GENERAL GRANT ITEM

206 **Group of U.S. government items. 6 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
(1) General order #4 (June 15, 1868) at West Point. Specifies graduating ceremonies with **General Grant** *C in C, U.S. distributing the diplomas. Also a layout of the same. (2) 3. Chandler, Secretary of the Interior on a relief Act. 7-1-1876. (3) Black bordered broadside, October 4, 1937, attaching the appointment and confirmation of Associate Justice Black to the Supreme Court, the same being mourned as the "Blackest Day" in the history of American Justice. Issued by the Independent Young Americans of Chicago. (Were they in for a surprise!) (4) Civil War ballad of the sinking of the U.S.S. Cumberland by the "Virginia". (5) Picture of Admiral Byrd's ship, used for the South Pole expedition. (6) Stamped first day cover for the "Normandie"—the French in New York by sabatoge during WWII. Dated 29 May 1935.*

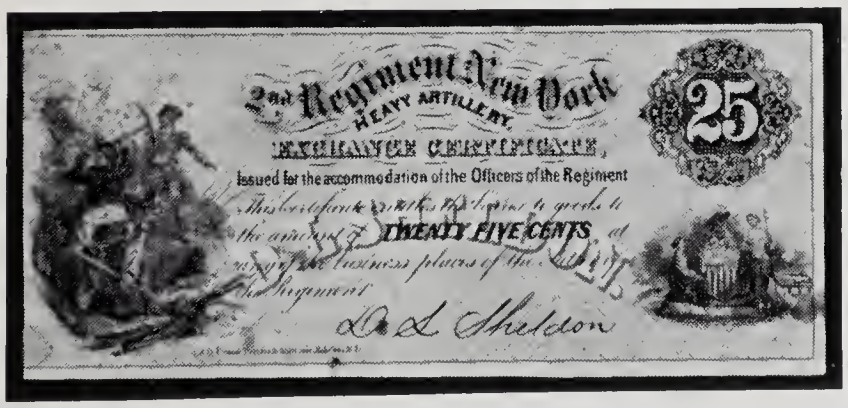
GROUP OF SUTLER NOTES

207 **Group of Sutler related and Civil War items. 4 Pcs. ($50-Up)**
(1) 14 MASS. HEAVY ARTILLERY REGT. $1. *Green and black, red stamp.* Unc. *(2) SUTLER'S OFFICE 188TH REG'T OHIO VOL. INF.* $2.50. *3-25-1865 pay docking chit.* EF. *(3). HQ. 3rd Div., Army of the Shenandoah. PASS. SUMMIT POINT VA, June 22, 1865 (only a few days before the Proclamation ending the War). Split backed.* (4H *COPPER SHOP VOL. REFRESHMENT SALOON. $7. check. U.S. flag item.*

208 **14TH MASSACHUSETTS REGIMENT, HEAVY ARTILLERY. 25c-25c-50c. Also, 50c-$1-1.** Green and black, red redemption stamp. **Unc. 2 Sheets.** **($100-Up)**

209 **Group of Northern Sutler Notes. 7 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**
Mass. *14th MASS HEAVY ARTILLERY REGT.* 25c, 50c, $1 *(2.)* Fine, *edge tear;* VF, EF+ *(2).* N.Y. *SCOTTS 900 U.S. CAVALRY.* 5c, 10c, 25c, Abt.VF.

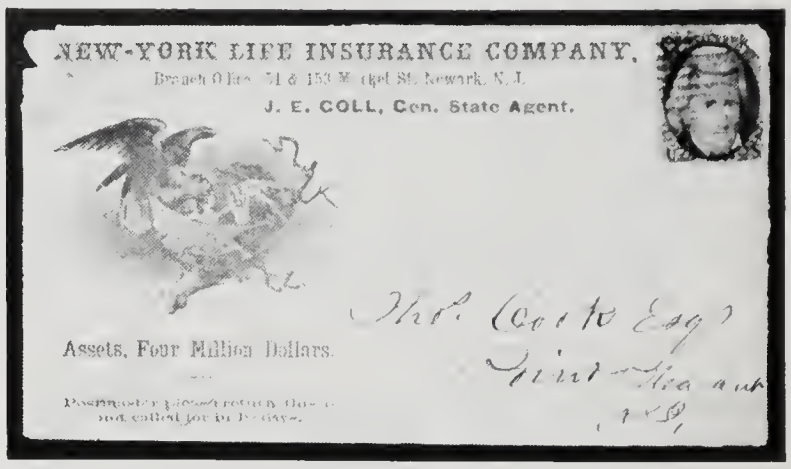
2nd REGIMENT N.Y. HEAVY ARTILLERY



210 **D.S. SHELDON, SUTLER. 25c. Red and black, A.O. Evans, Hoboken. VF,** stained. **(Photo)** **($250-Up)**
The 2nd N.Y. Heavy Artillary Regiment was formed in 1861, performed watch and ward duty for the garrison at Washington south of the Potomac. It left its position only once in 1862 to participate in the 2nd Manassas campaign where it was badly mauled in extracting General Pope from Lee's trap. The 2nd subsequently served in the siege of Petersburg and the Appomattox Campaign in 1864-5, as part of the 1st Division of the 2nd Corps, Maj. General Nelson A. Miles, commanding.

PATRIOTIC ENVELOPES

STAMPED



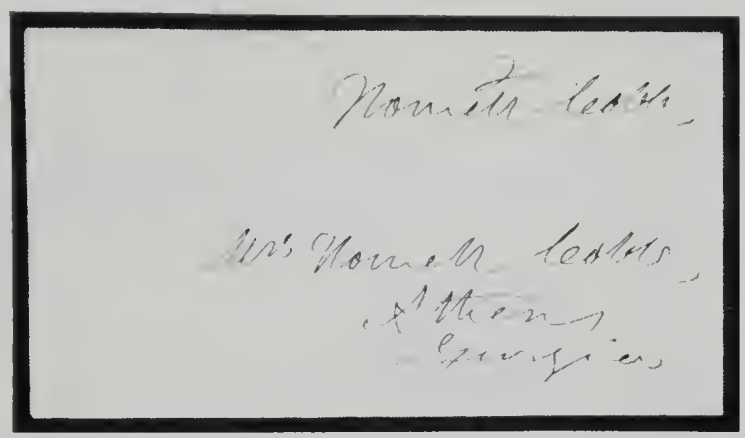
211 Newark, N.J. No date stamp. Scott-73. **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**
Seimipatriotic Cover with top of envelope including top right corner of stamp damaged.

CHOICE GROUP OF STAMPED PATRIOTIC ENVELOPES

212 **Port Royal,** October 11, 1862. Scott 64b. **(Photo)** **($200-Up)**
Listed in Scott at $350, damage along bottom edge where on initial effort was made to open it.

213 **Chambersburg,** Pa. June 13, 1861. **Scott** 64b. **(Photo)** **($200-Up)**
Listed in Scott at $350, with piece missing out of the envelope in the upper right corner where openned. Stamp in blue.

214 **3c. Scotts-65a.** On patriotic cover, roughly opened at top. **($25-Up)**



215 **Franked envelope of Howell Cobb. (Photo) ($100-Up)**

Franked envelope of Howell Cobb (1815-68) Congressman 28-31, 34 Congresses Speaker of the House 1849-51; GA Governor (1851-3;) U.S. Secretary of the Treasury (1857-60) and such at issue; President of CSA Provisional Congress (1861-2,) CSA General.

216 **Official mail on Patriotic envelopes. 8 Pcs. ($50-Up)**

Letter sent a postmaster to "the Auditor of the Treasury for the Post Office Department, Washington City, D.C." (6 Pcs.) all face of envelope only, 1 torn and taped. U.S. Coast Guard stamp on post card (1960's) 4c; unused; Also, a World War II 1943 U.S. Army letter from Fairbanks, Alaska with stamp.

CHOICE GROUP OF PATRIOTIC CIVIL WAR ENVELOPES

217 **Group of envelopes on theme of General Scott. 26 Pcs. ($130-Up)**

23 different (3 are varieties of one another) all unused on various sizes and colors of envelope, some in color. 4 by S.C. Upham, the C.S.A. Note counterfeiter. Most are on the theme of Scott's defense of Washington in 1861.

218 **U.S. Flag and cost of arms patriotic envelopes. 68 Pcs. ($200-Up)**

64 different, four variants on others. Many polychromes, all with soldiers, sailors. Columbia etc., holding flag, with or without verses and all to the theme of "stand by the flag." All are unused. A few are embossed.

219 **Group of U.S. Shield patriotic covers. 34 Pcs. ($170-Up)**

13 envelopes, 9 in red, white, and blue plus 4 others on the state shield and flags. 16 envelopes on the theme of U.S. flag or shield with mottos, 7 in red, white, and blue, the reside in unicolor. 5 envelopes on personalities and seccession themes.

220 **Group of General Patriotic envelopes. 23 Pcs. ($115-Up)**

Nine on state themes, five on execution themes, six on Statesmen (Washington, Lincoln, and Franklin) and two on ships. Eight polychromes, none used.

221 **Group of eagle and general patriotic envelopes. 26 Pcs. ($130-Up)**

16 eagle items (7 polychrome, 1 embossed,) 10 general patriotic items, 3 of which were used on notes of the period. 3 polychromed, none used.

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

222 **Group of Union military patriotic envelopes. 35 Pcs. (Photo) ($175-Up)**

Four devoted to Colonel Ellsworth, 1 each to Generals, Lyon, Butler, and McClellen and another to Luther C. Ladd, killed in Baltimore. 22 Pieces to military scenes,including the march to Missouri; three set up with preprinted lines to address to various units; 2 women—home front items and one general military item. 12 Polychromes, none used.

US PATRIOTICS ON SOUTHERN THEMES

223 **Envelopes devoted to President Davis. 44 Pcs. (Photo) ($220-Up)**

On envelopes of all sizes and colors, 42 different with two variants; 6 polychromes, most on themes of "being left alone," getting hung, piracy, cowardice, etc.

224 **Group of envelopes on various Southern Personalities. 20 Pcs. ($100-Up)**

Spoofs on Wigfall (3), Gov. Magoffin (2,) Beauregard (7,) Gov. Wise (2,) Howell Cobb (2,) and others (4,) All monocolor, none used.

225 **Satires on Southern society and the Confederate Army. 29 Pcs. ($150-Up)**

Spoofs FFV's and Southern aristocrats generally (8), the Confederate "Commissioners" (4,) the CSA Army supposedly drunk or cowardly or both (12,) and satires on southern supporters (the devil included), (5 Pcs.)

226 **Patriotic envelopes on Confederate themes. 33 Pcs. ($165-Up)**

Envelopes on Loan theme (7,) Southern economic weakness (5) contraband slaves (9,) Foreign intervention danger (9), and British reporter Russell (3.)

REMAINDER ENVELOPES

227 **Group of seccession envelopes. 34 Pcs. ($190-Up)**

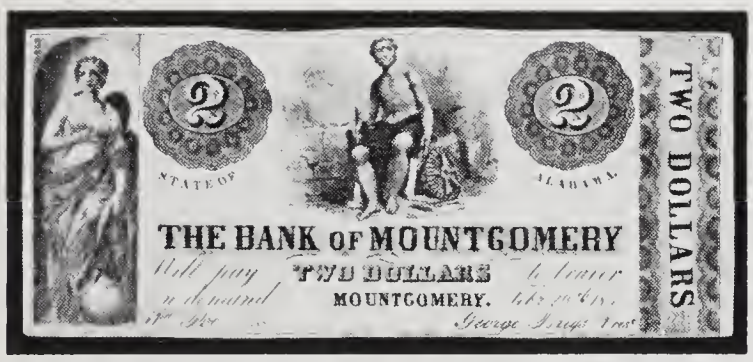
4 Polychromes with none used.

OBSOLETE CURRENCY

ALABAMA

228 **Mobile.** ST. STEPHENS STEAMBOAT COMPANY. $2A. 5-4-1826. FD & U. **Abt. VG. (Photo)** **($150-Up)**

Printed on red soiled fiber paper with edge roughness. The company which had been allowed to lapse a few years earlier, was revived late in 1825 and and $1's, $3's, and $5's thrown into circulation. In November, 1826, the legislatue met, rejected a charter application and amended the corporate charter to prohibit banking operations. The bank defied the legislature and it's officers were fined, sent to jail for a short period and the charter rescined by 1828. The brief existence of this establishment explains the great rarity of it's notes, only 4 of which are known to us to date; A $1, two $2's and a $5. The $1 and $2 bills, lots 1274 and 1275 of our New England Sale, Ex-Dr. McGee, in equivalent condition realized $90 and $100 respectively. They would easily bring double that today.



229 **Montgomery.** BANK OF MONTGOMERY. **$2.** 2-29-185_. "Bonm: at bottom. Fantasy note. **AU. (Photo) ($100-Up)**

A high class lithograph on card, with mounting remnants on the back. As no genuine notes of this bank were in the McGee collection, even this item must be extremely rare. It may even be a specimen of what was intended, for issue, but which never got off the ground!

230 **Assorted Alabama Notes. 8 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

Montgomery. CENTRAL BANK. $2. *1855. BC-BBC.* Good, spit, $2. *1861. D.W.* VG-F. $5. *1855. BC-BBC. Stamp of S.D. McClure & Co., Bankers, Memphis, Tenn. on face; different stamp of same firm on back.* Fair. $10. *1859, BC-BBC-ABC.* VG-F. $20. *BC-BBC.* VG, *long repaired cut from bottom.* $50. 1856. *BC-BBC. Abt. VG. Selma COMMERCIAL BANK.* $1. *1850. TC & Co.* Good-VG. $2. *1861. TC & Co.* Abt, VG.

231 **Assorted Alabama notes. 14 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

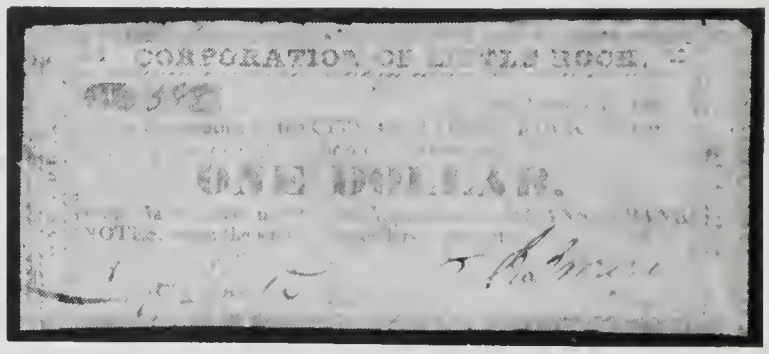
STATE. 50c. *(Cr. 4).* Unc. 25c *(Cr. 5).* VG. *(Cr. 6).* Unc. *(2).* VF. *(Cr. 7).* AU *(2),* F-VF, VG, *stained.* 10c. *(Cr. 9).* Unc. 5c. *(Cr. 11).* Unc. *(2). SELMA, MARION & MEMPHIS RR CO.* $2. *3-1-1871.* AU. *CENTRAL BANK.* $2. *1853.* VG, *repaired splits.*

ARKANSAS

232 **Little Rock.** CINCINNATI AND LITTLE ROCK SLATE CO. **$50.** A. 3-1-55. DW & Co. **($75-Up)**

The $1 through $5 notes are available, notes of this high denomination are quite scarce.

233 **Little Rock.** CINCINNATI & LITTLE ROCK SLATE CO. **$1, $2, $3.** 12-1-1854. DW & C. Average: **Abt. Fine. 3 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

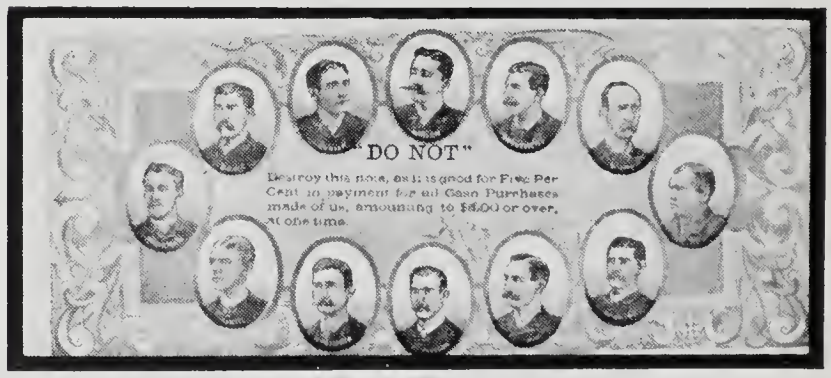


234 **Choice group of Little Rock City bills. 3 Pcs. (Photo)** **($150-Up)**

CITY OF LITTLE ROCK. December 13, 1839. E. Cole, printer. 25c. *C.* Good+, *chinked edges.* $1. *H.* Abt. VG, *Mounting evidence on the back.* $2. *I.* Abt. VG, 2 edge splits.

All are printed on brown paper, a $5 denomination being known in addition to the above.

CALIFORNIA



235 **San Diego.** K.C. Naylor & Co. "National Baseball League (Detroit Club) Ad note, with team members pictures on back. **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**

Probably one of the earliest baseball cards!

236 **Same, as preceding.** **($100-Up)**

237 **JEW DAVIDS BANK. 50c.** W. L. Ormsby and for "JEW DAVIDS OR HEBREW PLASTER." **Abt. VF.** **($50-Up)**

238 **Group of California items. 9 Pcs.** **($55-Up)**

SAN FRANCISCO CLEARING HOUSE CERTIFICATES. 11-1-1907. Blain. **$5, $10, $20.** Plain, **EF,** POC. **$5, $10, $20.** *Blue, green, and orange tints, face and back.* EF+, *POC. Also, stock certificate of the OREGON DEVELOPMENT COMPANY.* 40 shares. *11-10-1884.* Corvallis, Ore. *Pinholed and stained.*

COLORADO

239 **Group of Discount and Advertising bills. 4 Pcs. ($100-Up)**

COLORADO. Denver. *LABOR EXCHANGE.* 10c, $1. *1897.* VG-F, F-VF. N.Y. *N.Y.C. BANK OF ENGLAND. (JAMES A. STORY DRY GOODS; Cuba N.Y.) $1 discount note on $10 purchases.* VF, *torn. Note on $5 purchases. Due Dec. 25, 1901.* VF-EF.

240 **Denver.** Labor Exchange. **$1.** 1897. **VG,** edge slits and chinks. **($40-Up)**

CONNECTICUT

241 **Bridgeport.** CONNECTICUT BANK. **$5. A. Proof** by Draper, Underwood, Bald & Spencer - N. & S. S. Jocelyn, N.Y.C., New Haven, on India paper only. **EF,** POC, stained with edge slit at top. **(Photo)** **($150-Up)**

An 1821 item still in use in the 1840's!

242 **Group of Connecticut Obsolete notes. 6 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

Bridgeport. MERCHANTS EXCHANGE BANK. $2. *A. 6-1-1857. BBC-BC. Red tint.* Fair. $5. *1857. Red tint.* Fair. Derby. *DERBY BANK, Per Fulton Bank.* $1. *B. 1857. BB-BBC.* Fair. New Britain. *NEW BRITAIN BANK.* $2. *1861. Altered from the Bank Commerce of Savannah, GA.* Fair. New Haven. MECHANICS BANK. $5. *1853. TC & Co.,* VG, *Pinholes.*

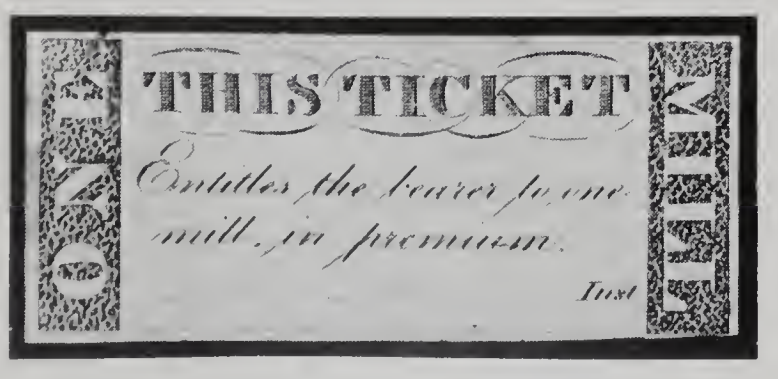
243 HARTFORD BANK. **$10. Proof** by the Eastern Bank Note Company and rare as such. **F-VF,** pen cancellation corrosion holes in the signature block. **(Photo)** **($150-Up)**

244 **Another Group of Scarcer Nutmeg State Notes. 7 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

New London. *BANK OF COMMERCE.* $1. *C. 5-1-56. TC & Co. "ONE" in red.* VG. *UNION BANK.* **$5.** 1856. REH&E. Red "V". **VG,** aged. **Norwich.** MERCHANTS BANK. $3. *7-5-41. RWHE.* G-VG. Tolland. *TOLLAND COUNTY BANK.* $5. *D. 1840. DT & Co.* VG. West Killingly. *EASTERN BANK.* $1. *D. 1852. DB & Co. Red "1"s.* Good, *split, chinked.* $3. *1852.* Fair. $5. *1852.* G-VG. *H. SANFORD, Per Fairfield County Bank.* Poor.

EXCESSIVELY RARE ODD DENOMINATION

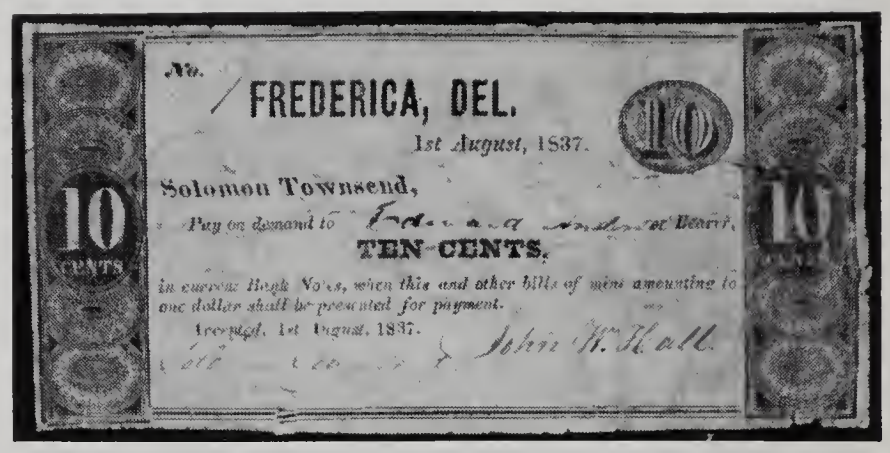
UNKNOWN ISSUER



245 1 Mill. (Early 1800's). **Abt. VF. (Photo)** **($200-Up)**

Vertical folds, staining and an edge slit at top. Probably from New England and more probably Connecticut where odd notes of very small denomination in mills were used from 1800-1810. An ideal note for the odd denomination collector

DELAWARE



246 **Frederica.** JOHN W. HALL. **10c.** 8-1-1837. **About Good,** long repaired tears. **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**

247 **Group of Delaware notes. 4 Pcs.** **($90-Up)**

DELAWARE CITY BANK. $2. *B. 7-1-1858.* F-VG. *BANK OF MILFORD.* $3. *A. 5-6-54. D B & Co.* VG. $5. *4-1-54. D B & Co.* VG. *CITY OF WILMINGTON.* 50c. *3-15-1841. UBSEH.* Ab+. VG. Rare.

248 **Wilmington.** UNION BANK OF DELAWARE. **$3.** A. May 6, 1843. Durand & Co. Altered N.Y. City Trust Co. bill, **VG+,** soiled. **($75-Up)**

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

249 **Georgetown.** Selected banknotes. **4 Pcs.** **($150-Up)**

AMERICAN EXCHANGE BANK. $2. *6-1-52. BA & Co.* VG, *corner tip off. FARMERS & MECHANICS BANK.* 5c, 10c. *2-23-1815. MDF. Signed by I. Stull, teller.* VG, *stained, back hingeds. MECHANICS BANK.* $3. *A. 1852.* VG.

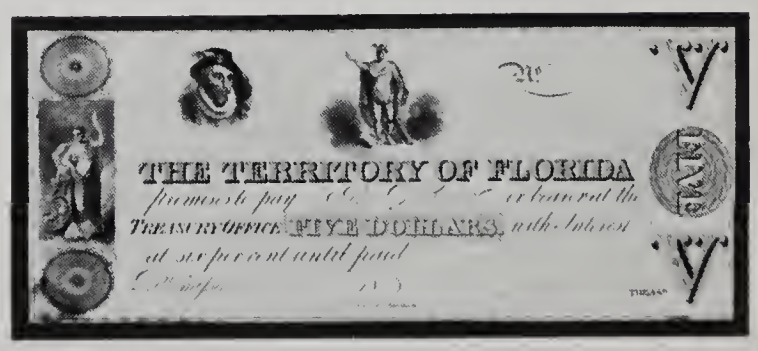
250 **Washington.** Sundry Bank Notes. **6 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

BULLION BANK. $1. *7-4-62. NBC.* Good, *CITY BANK.* $1. *A. 6-10-52.* VG. $2. *A. 6-10-52.* VG. *COLUMBIA BANK.* $5. *8-25-52. D B & Co. Altered for use in Massachussetts.* VG-F. *OCEAN BANK.* $1. *6-15-52. D B & Co.* G-VG, *corner tip gone. Altered N.J. note. PRESIDENTS BANK.* $5. *1852. Gavit & Co., Albany,* AU, *remainder.*

251 **WASHINGTON NATIONAL MONUMENT SOCIETY. 1850 receipt form.** **($50-Up)**

$1 *form, very elaborate with 2 proposed views of the Washington monument (neither happily used) and a picture of Washington's tomb at Mount Vernon. There are edge splits and a ratty left margin.*

FLORIDA



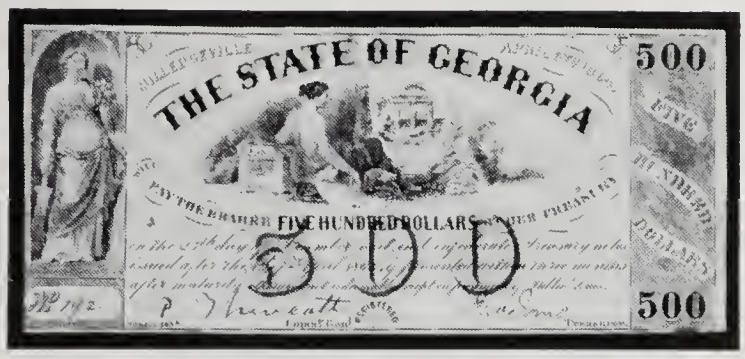
252 TERRITORY OF FLORIDA. **$5.** (Cr. T11). **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**

EF, *contemporaneous remainder with horizontal fold and stain at bottom left corner. Ex lot 1880 our Sands Point sale where it brought $175.*

253 **Jacksonville.** Confederate Packing House. **10c.** 1862. **Good,** multiple small body holes. **($50-Up)**

254 **Pair of 1844 documents. 2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
2nd. BANK OF THE U.S.—UNION BANK OF FLORIDA Suit depositions for a protested bill drawn by the latter and guaranteed by the former, in London. Also, a letter "Exhibit B" on the embezzlement of coin shipped to N.O. from a Mobile, Ala. merchant by his agent.

GEORGIA



255 **$500.** (Cr. 20). **Fine-VF. (Photo)** **($100-Up)**
No. 192, with a trimmed left border and light staining.

256 **Group of assorted Georgia notes. 34 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**
STATE. $5. *(Cr. 5).* VF. AU. $100. *(Cr. 6).* EF. 25c. *(Cr. 15).* VF, torn, taped. 5c. *(Cr. 19).* Unc., AU. Athens. *BANK OF THE STATE.* $10. *1856. Gold stamp,* VG. Atlanta. *WESTERN & ATLANTIC RR.* 50c. *B.* 25c. *B.* AU. Augusta. *BANK OF AUGUSTA.* 10c, 25c, 50c, 75c. Unc. *(3),* AU, *remainders.* $1. *DB&CO.* Unc., VF, *chinked.* $1.. *DT&CO.* AU, *remainder.* $2. *DB&CO.* Unc. $2. DT. Unc. $5. RWH. Unc. *All remainders. AUGUSTA INS & BKG CO.* 25c, 50c, 75c. Unc. *MECHANICS BANK.* $5. *1861.* Fine. *STATE BANK* $1. *1860.* VG. *UNION BANK.* $10. 1854. VG, split, stained. Dalton. *BANK OF WHITEFIELD.* $2. *1-1-60.* Unc., *remainder.* Rome. *BANK OF THE EMPIRE STATE.* 50c. *11-6-62.* Unc., *remainder.* $1. *1860. ABC.* Good. Savannah. *CENTRAL RR & BKG CO.* 15c. *12-19-61.* VG. *BANK OF COMMERCE.* $1. *A. 1856.* **VG. $20.** *B. 1857.* VG, *POC. FARMERS & MECHANICS BANK.* **$10.** *A. 1860.* **Fine.** *BANK OF THE STATE.* 5c, 25c. *12-10-61.* Unc., stained.

257 **Group of Georgia notes. 26 Pcs.** **($170-Up)**
STATE. 1. *(Cr. 12).* Unc. 75c. *(Cr. 13).* VG+. 25c. *(Cr. 15). EF (2).* 10c. (Cr. 17). AU. *BANK OF AUGUSTA.* 50c. *1-1-63.* Unc., *remainder.* $1. AU *(2).* $3, $4. VF, AU, *both remainders. AUGUSTA INS. & BANKING CO.* 25¢. *1-1-63.* Unc. $1. *ABC.* VF. $2. *ABC.* VG. *AUGUSTA SAVINGS BANK.* 20c. *12-2-61.* VG. MECHANICS' BANK. $50. *RWHE.* VG+, *hinged.* Savannah. *BANK OF COMMERCE.* $1, $20, $50, VG, Fine, *COC (2). MERCHANTS & PLANTERS BANK.* $1. *DW&Co.* VG. $1. *6-1-59.* VG *(3).* $3. *G-VG.* $5. *BC&CO.* VG. $5. *ABC.* Fine. *BANK OF THE STATE.* $5. *1849. DSH. G-VF.*

258 **Assorted State notes and bank notes. 11 Pcs.** **($65-Up)**
State. 25c. *1863. Red and Green seals.* Fine, fair. *BANK OF ATHENS.* $1. *7-1859. PC-BBC. Red.* Ab+ VG. Atlanta. *MECHANICS SAVINGS BANK.* $10. *7-6-63. K & B. Generall RR etc. ad on back.* EF. Augusta. *AUGUSTA BRIDGE CO.* $1. *1816.* Good. *AUGUSTA SVGS BANK.* 5c, 25c. *12-2-61.* VG. *MECHANICS BANK.* $5. *1850. Good, holed.* $50. *B. 1843. RWH.* Good. *BANK OF THE STATE.* $10. *1889. D W & Co.* VG. *UNION BANK.* $10. *1854. BA-BC & Co. Red.* Fine. $20. *B. 1884. RWHE.* Fine, stained.

259 **Group of Georgia Obsolete notes. 20 Pcs.** **($120-Up)**
Athens. *BANK OF THE STATE.* $10. *1860. ABC Gold stamp.* VG-F. $20. *1859. DW.* Fine. Bainbridge. *SOUTHERN BANK.* $1. *1858. DW.* VG. *Same, altered to the Farmers Bank of Mount Holly, N.J.* G-VG, *holed, repaired. BANK OF COLUMBUS.* $2. *1856.* Fair. $5. *9-1-56. BC-BBC.* VG. Dalton, *BANK OF WHITFIELD.* $1. $2, $5. *1-1-60. N.Y. BNCO.* Unc., F-VF, Unc. remainders. Eatonton. *BANK OF THE STATE.* $5. *1860. ABC.* VG+. *1-1-63.* VG-F. $5. *6-1-60. ABC.* Fine. $20. *6-1-60. ABC. Fine+ MERCHANTS & PLANTERS BANK.* $1. *6-1-59. DW.* VG. $3. *1856. BC-BBC.* VG, $5. *1859. BC-BBC.* Fine. $5. *6-1-60. ABC.* F-VF. $10. *1856. BC-BBC.* VG. *BANK OF THE STATE.* $20. *1854. DSH-SHD. Gold stamp.* VG, *corner gone.*

260 **Group of Augusta Notes. 16 Pcs.** **($65-Up)**
BANK OF AUGUSTA. 75c. *1863.* AU, *remainder.* $1. *DT.* EF, *remainder.* $1. *DB.* AU, *aged remainder.* $2. *DT.* UNC. *remainder.* $5. *RWH.* UNC., *remainder. AUGUSTA INS. & BANKING CO.* 75c. *1863.* Fine. $1. *1861. ABC.* VG. $1. *1862. DSH.* VF, *filled in remainder.* $2. *1861. ABC.* VG-F. $20. *1852. BSHD.* Good, $50. *1860. ABC.* F-VF, *stained. AUGUSTA SAVINGS BANK.* $1. *1861.* VG. *MECHANICS BANK.* $1. *1855.*

261 **Bainbrige.** N.S. Link(?). **$1.** 1840. (Woodruff, Clark, Cincinnati?) Fine+, ink stains. **($60-Up)**

262 **Group of Georgia Bank Notes. 12 Pcs.** **($130-Up)**
Bainbridge. *SOUTHERN BANK. $1.A. 1856. BC-BBC. G-VG, torn repaired.* Columbus *BANK OF COLUMBUS.* $1. *1-10-58. BC & Co.* G-VG. *Palace Mills.* 50c. *10-26-61.* VG. *Dalton. BANK OF WHITFIELD.* $2. *11-16-61. J. Manouvrier.* VG *chinked. BANK OF GREENSBOROUGH.* $1. *6-1-1858.* VG. *soiled, thin spots.* $10. *12-7-2858. BC & Co.* Fine. *large chink at right fold splitting and staining.* Macon. *COMMERCIAL BANK.* **$2.** *1840. RWH.* Good. *repaired tear. MANUFACTURERS BANK.* $1. $2. *1858-66. ABC. Green Tint.* VG. *Latter holed.* $5. *1862. ABC. Red and black.* VG-F. *MONROE RR & BANKING CO.* $1. *A. 1841. UBSH.* Good-VG, *edge tears.* Rare.

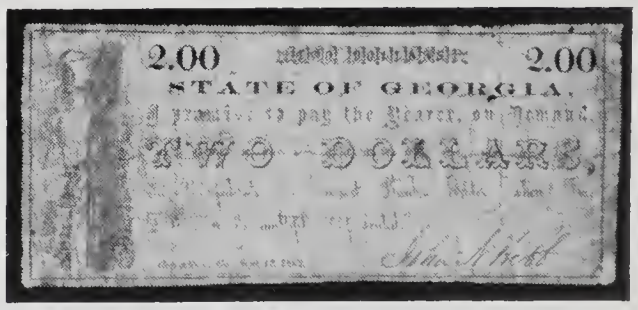
263 **Columbus.** Group of PALACE MILL Notes. **4 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**
$1. *10-25-61. Red on black. On backs of $5 and $10 notes of the Pigeon Roost Mining Company of Lumpkin County.* Abt. Good. $1, *same, but the backs of the $100 amd $500 Pigeon Roost notes.* Fair. $2. *10-25-61. On backs of $5A-$5B Pigeon Roost notes.* G-VG. $4. *10-25-61. On backs of $5C-$10A notes of the Western Bank of Georgia at Rome.* G-VG.

Lumpkin County and the Pigeon Roost Mining Company are closely associated with gold strikes of the 1830's and the establishment of a U.S. mint at Dahlonaga. The Palace Mill Company was convicted of issuing these notes illegally, but was pardoned by legislation fiat, from the penalties incurred.

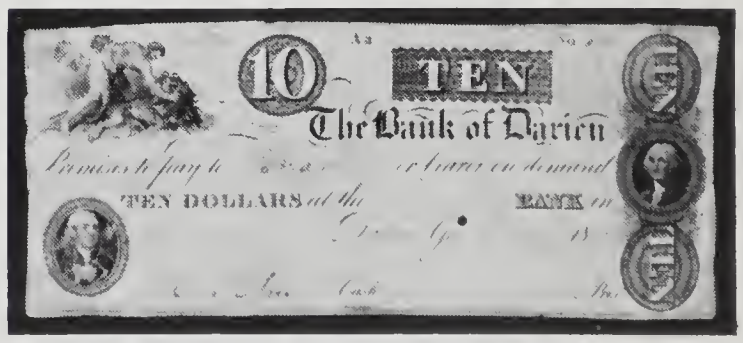
264 — PHOENIX BANK. **$20.** A. 1843. RWH. **AU,** edge chinks, pinholes. **($50-Up)**

265 **Columbus.** BANK OF ST. MARY'S. **25c.** F. 1-1-43. D U & Co. **G-VG,** hinged. **($50-Up)**

266 **$2.** B. 7-15-43. UBSH-DU & Co. **Good.** **($50-Up)**



267 **Georgetown.** JOHN N. WEBB. **$2.** 9-12-62. **Red and Black. VG,** holed. **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**
Not in any of the collections we have offered.



268 **Macon.** BRANCH BANK OF DARIEN. **$10.** Aa. 1832. Durand, Perkins. **Abt. VG. (Photo)** **($100-Up)**
The Bank of Darien was a notorious wild cat operation that made a business of not redeeming its notes until brought to a halt in the 1840's by quo warranto proceedings.

269 **Macon.** MACON & BRUNSWICK RR CO. **$1, $2.** 2-1-1867. Continental Bank Note Co. Red, green, black. **Good+,** cut out cancelled. **2 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

270 **Group of Georgia Bank Notes. 17 Pcs.** **($85-Up)**
Rome. *BANK OF THE EMPIRE STATE.* $1. *C. ABC.* G-VG, *edge splits.* $2. *A. 1861. ABC.* VG+. Ringgold. *N. WESTERN BANK.* $2. *1857. BC-BBC.* Good. *Face bald spot* $5. *B. 1858. BBC-BC.* VG. Savannah. *FARMERS & MECHANICS BANK.* $2. *6-1-1860. ABC.* VG. $10. *Same. MARINE BANK.* 50c. *1-1-62, 7-23-62, 8-1-62* VG. *PLANTERS' BANK.* 50c. *1-1-63.* VG. $1. *1887. DSH-SHD.* G-VG. $2. *1859. DS.* Fair. $2. *5-1-62.* VG, *corner tip gone.*

271 **Group of Savannah notes. 11 Pcs.** **($90-Up)**
BANK OF COMMERCE. $2. *4-1-64.* VG. *stained.* $4. *4-1-64.* VG-F. $20. *1856. D W & Co.* VG. $100. *1856. D W & Co.* G-VG, *cover tip off, edge frayed. MERCHANTS & PLANTERS BANK.* $1. *1857. D W & Co. Red.* VG. $2, *same,* F-VF. $5. *1858 BC-BBC. Red.* Fine. $10. *H. 1859. BC-BBC.* Fine. $20.*J. 1859. BC-BBC.* VG. $50.*K. 1856. BC-BBC.* VG-F, *holed* $100.*L. 1859. BBC-BC.* VG-F.

HAWAII

272 HONOLULU CLEARING HOUSE. **$10.** 1933. Green. **EF.** **($75-Up)**

IDAHO

EXTRAORDINARY NATIONAL BANK
RELATED SCRIP NOTE
TERRITORIAL ITEM

273 **Silver City (Owyhee.)** DURELL & MOORE. per the Ist N.B. of Idaho at Boise City. **$20.** 186_. No imprint, black on face; green and black on back. **Abt. VF. (Photo) ($500-Up)**
This note has a red number (241), seven or so vertical folds, and a center horizontal fold.
Private scrip notes on National Banks are rare indeed and are perforce still rarer for a Territorial item. The reason for this lies in the U.S. Act of June 3, 1864, which prohibited a National Bank from paying out any but its own national bank notes, those of other national banks or other "lawful money of the United States." This law was enacted to stop the National Banks from recirculating the notes issued under their state charters or giving similar notes of other establishments any credit.
By the Act of March 3, 1865, individuals were flatly prohibited from issuing scrip notes. This note was patently illegal under two laws.
The First N.B. of Boise was established in 1867 under Charter No. 1668 and survived into the present era by Corporate succession. The date of the note as 186_ therefore places this note in the 1867-9 period.
In Lot 1556 of our New England Sale (January 1978) we had occasion to offer a $100 bill issued by B.M. DURELL & CO. (the senior partner for this note) No. 101 in Fine *condition. In spirited floor bidding it brought $800. We would not be surprised at a similar or higher result here.*

ILLINOIS

274 **Pair of Illinois bills. 2 Pcs.** **($90-Up)**
Bloomington. *LA FAYETTE BANK.* $5. *A. 1858. RWHE-ABC. Brown photographic* Counterfeit. Fine. Chicago. *CITY OF PARIS (Store.)* $3. *U.S. facsimile ad bill.* VG *or so.*

275 **Group of Specimen Travelers checks. 4 Pcs.** **($200-Up)**
Illinois. *1ST N.B. OF CHICAGO.* $10, $20, $50. *Heibert V. Prochow as President.* UNC, *POC and stamped cancelled. All with full tabs at left and "SPECIMEN" stamped on face one or more times in red. LLOYDS BANK.* £50. UNC, *POC.*

276 **Jackson.** ILLINOIS EXPORTING, MINING & MANUFACTURING CO. **$10.**A. Western BN Woodruff and Mason. **AU,** back hinge remnants. **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**

277 **Lockport.** BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS, ILL. & MICH. CANAL. **$2.50, $50.** 1842. Typeset on the backs of State Bank Notes. **EF,** holed; **Unc,** both PC. **2 Pcs.** **($80-Up)**

278 — **$100.** 1840. Woodruff & Hammond. **VF-EF,** POC. **($75-Up)**

279 **Watuga.** W.S. WOOD (Watuga Cash Store.) **5c.** 186_. Ed Mendel. **Unc,** remainder. **($90-Up)**

280 — **10c. AU,** remainder. **($90-Up)**

281 — **25c. Unc,** remainder. **($90-Up)**

INDIANA

282 **Group of Indiana Notes. 6 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**
Brookville. *BROOKVILLE BRANCH.* 12½c, 25c, 50c. *5-27-18. MDF.* Good. *Franklin Bank.* 6¼c. *5-1-1819. MDF.* Good. Lexington. *INDIANA MANUFACTURING CO.* $1. *1815. MDF.* Good, *right border gone. BANK OF VINCENNES (State Bank).* $2. *1819. MFD.* Good, *purple stains. Also, ILLINOIS. ROCK ISLAND BANK.* $5. *9-1-1852. D B & Co.* Fair.

283 **Doverhill.** AMERICAN BANK. **$1, $2.** (WVS-175-1, 2.) **AU,** pane cancelled. **2 Pcs.** **($150-Up)**

FORT WAYNE

284 TREASURER OF THE CITY OF FORT WAYNE. **5c.** 1-1-1863. (WVS-218-1). **Abt. VG,** inside copper bound plastic holder. **($75-Up)**

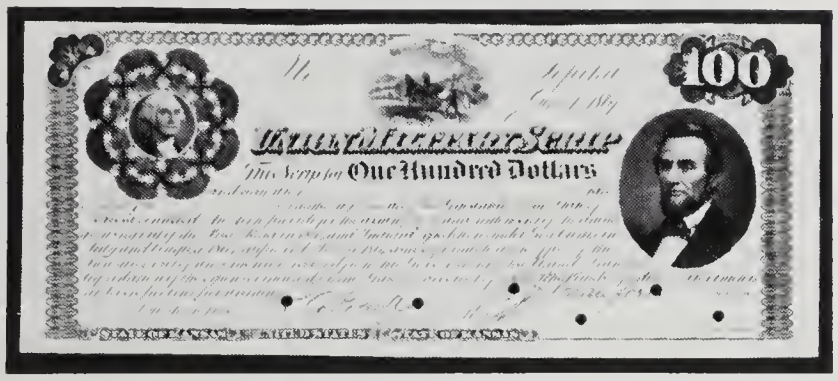
285 — **10c.** (WVS-218-2). **VG,** encased as preceding. **($100-Up)**

286 **Group of Indiana Notes. 4 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
CITY OF FORT WAYNE. 25c. *10-1-62.* G-VG, *burn hole at right. CITIZENS BANK OF GOSPORT.* $2. *7-1-57.* Fine. Hartford. *MANUFACTURERS BANK.* $1. *(WVS-264-1)* VG, *split.* Also, WISCONSIN. La Crosse. *W.D. BANITE, per bank of La Crosse. Seibert. Green and black.* Fair.

287 **Plymouth.** WESTERN BANK. **$1, $2.** (WVS-675-1, 2.) **Good,** both with a large chunk out of the top edge. **2 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**
A small hoard of these turned up in our New York Sale so that the rarity scale on these notes should be R3 to R4, not R7 as listed.

288 **Vincennes.** BANK OF VINCENNES—STATE BANK. **$1, $2, $3.** (WVS-836-1, 2, 3.) **VG,** 2nd with a short edge tear of left; last with a long tear from the top. **3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

KANSAS



289 **Set of Union Military Scrip. 6 Pcs. (Photo)** **($300-Up)**
$1, $5, $10, $20, $50, $100. *1-1-67. Continental Bank Note Co.* EF, AU, EF, EF, VF-EF, EF+, *all POC.*

290 LOUISIANA LOTTERY CO. (Kansas City, Kansas.) **$1.** Ticket drawable June 12, 1894, **Scarce.** **($15-Up)**

291 LA. LOTTERY CO. (Kansas City, Kansas.) **$1.** 6-12-1894 drawing. **Unc.** **($15-Up)**

KENTUCKY

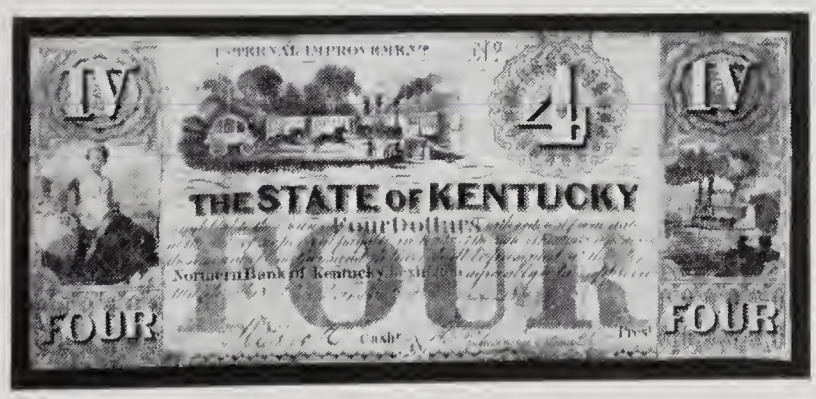
292 **Group of Kentucky bills. 4 Pcs.** **($65-Up)**
BANK OF GEORGETOWN. $2. *A.* $3. *A.* $5. *B. 1818-19. MDF. Pink fiber paper.* VG-F, *2nd stained. BANK OF LOUISVILLE.* $10. *A. 1847. DT & Cft.* VG, *pen cancelled.*

293 — **$1.** 11-16-1816. MDF. **VG+. Rare.** **($50-Up)**

LEXINGTON

294 KENTUCKY INS. CO. **$1.** A. **$2.** A. 1816. MDF. **VG-F,** former stained. **2 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**
The Kentucky Insurance Company was Kentucky's first bank of issue.

295 NORTHERN BANK. **$1.** G. 1855. TCC. **Fine,** stained. **($50-Up)**

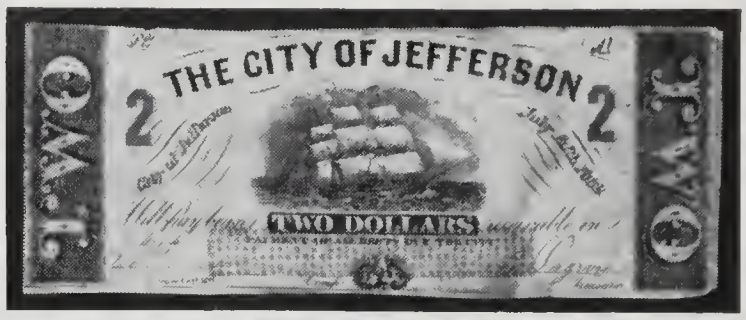


296 STATE OF KENTUCKY, per Bank of Northern Kentucky (Improvement fund.) **$4.** 184_. Durand & Co., Cincinnati. **VG,** split, repaired. **(Photo)** **($300-Up)**

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

LOUISIANA

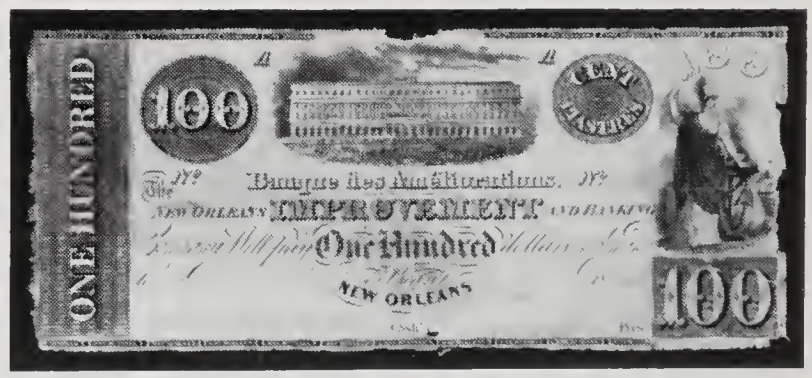
EXTREMELY RARE NOTE



297 CITY OF JEFFERSON. **$2.** A. 7-5-1862. Red and black. Douglas, Eng & N.O. **V.G. (Photo)** **($150-Up)**
This was made for the use of Jefferson Parish by Douglas in his established style and is one of his rarer and later productions.

298 **Group of Louisiana notes. 20 Pcs.** **($135-Up)**
STATE. $5. *(Cr. 10).* VF+, Good-VG, *torn.* $100. *(Cr. 11). K.* VF-EF. $5. *(Cr. 14).* Fine. *CITIZENS BANK.* $3. Unc., *remainder.* $100, *ABC.* EF, *damaged edges. CITY OF N.O.* $3. *1862. ABC.* VG, *torn. BANK OF LA.* $5. *1862.* VG, *edge split. N.O. CANAL BANK.* $10. *NBC, red and black.* $50. *RWHE. Blue and black.* $100. *RWHE.* $1000. *RWHE.* Unc., *all remainders. N.O. JACKSON & GREAT NORTHERN RR.* $1. *11-16-61. Train only.* Fine. $1. *Woman, right.* VG-F. $1.50. *Woman, right. Plain paper; on back of bond.* VG-F *(2).* $2. *11-16-61. Train only.* VG-F. $2. *Woman, right.* VG+. $3. *Train only.* VG. $3. *Woman, right.* VG. *PARISH OF CONCORDIA.* $20. AU, *remainder.*

299 **Pair of rare broken bank notes. 2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
BANQUE DES AMELIORATIONS. $5. *1836.* Fair. $20. *1836.* G-VG, *frayed edges but quite rare.*



300 BANQUE DES AMELIORATIONS. **$100.** A. 1836. RWH. **Good,** Edge mounting damage. **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**
The fives and tens are available and the twenties are rare. This is the first note of this high denomination that we have handled.

301 CITIZENS' BANKS. **$1000.** (Similar to C-148), fancy red back. **Unc.,** remainder. **($60-Up)**

302 **Group of Louisiana items. 14 Pcs.** **($45-Up)**
Checks of the Consolidated Association of the Planters of LA. (1842.) 11 Pcs, CC. 3 *Copies of the* Mobile Journal of Commerce Letter—Sheet Price—Current. *1842 numbers.*

303 **Pair of rare New Orleans Scrip notes. 2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
HERZ & HACKER. 25c. *12-24-61. Price current. Red and black.* VF+, *2 worm holes. RED RIVER PACKET CO.* $1. *A. "ONE" in green.* VG+.

304 **Pair of Holt woman on deer notes. 2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
G.W. HOLT. $1. *1-1-62. Payable city currency.* G-VG, *chinked.* $2. *1-1-62. "Clark & Bribbin, printers," lower left margin. Payable CSA funds.* G-VG, *washed, soiled.*

305 BANK OF LOUISIANA. **$50.** E. **$100.** E. 1862. Fairman, Draper, Underwood. Blue. **G-VG,** torn; **VG,** ink corrosion. **2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

306 **Assorted Louisiana notes. 9 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**
Bank of Louisiana. $5. *1860.* RWHE. Fine+. *City of N.O.* 50c. *1862.* ABC. G-VG. *N.O., Jackson & Great Northern RR Co.* $1.*A. 11-16-61. Women, right.* Fine. $2. *Similar, but "TWO" in blue.* VG+, *Parish of Concord.A.* 25c. *4-15-65.* G-VG. *edge chiks.* $1. *4-15-62.* Fine+, *double denomonation print on back.* $3. *4-15-62.* G-VG. *corner tips brokens off, splits.* $5, *4-15-62.* VG. *Paterson Iron Works.* $2. *1862. Red and black.* VG+, *Poc.*

307 **Group of MUNICIPALITY 1 bond-notes. 5 Pcs. ($60-Up)**
October 30, 1837. $50, $100, $200. *(C-483, 496, 521). Unissued remainders.* EF, Unc. *(2). May 5, 1842.* $20, $500. *(Cr. 468).* AU, Unc., *last with 2 edge tears.*

308 N.O. CANAL BANK. **2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
$500, $1,000. *(N-351, 375).* Unc., *remainders.*

309 PARISH OF CATAHOULA. **$2.** 4-6-1862. Green on black. **VG,** holed and stained. **RARE.** **($50-Up)**

310 **Winnsboro.** PARISH OF FRANKLIN. $1. Oct'r 5, 1862. Black on grey paper. **VG,** long fold split at left. **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**

311 PARISH OF IBERVILLE. **2 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**
50c. *4-15-62. Brown paper.* VG. $3. *B. 3-16-1862. Green and black. Repaired splits and missing edge pieces.* Abt. VF, *otherwise.*

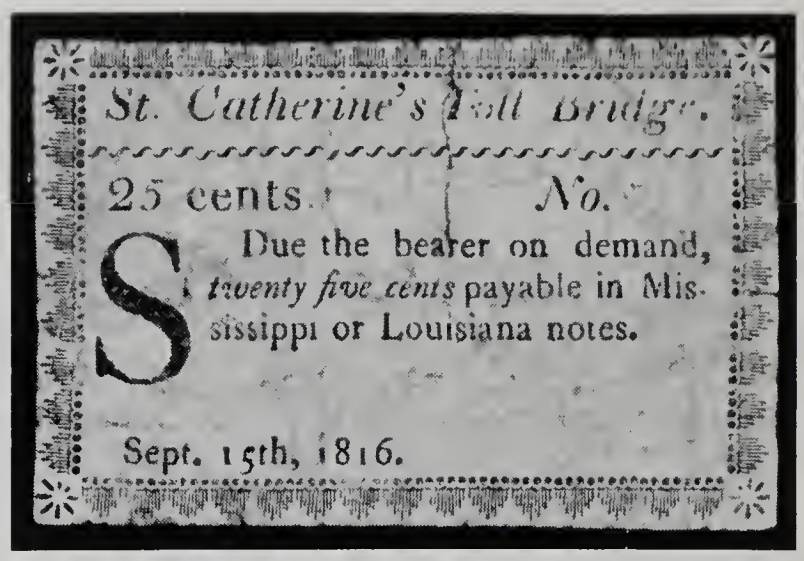
312 **Group of Parish Notes. 3 Pcs.** **($135-Up)**
PARISH OF POINTE COUPEE. 50c, 25c. *3-24-62.* Fine, Unc. $1. *July 1, 1862. Echo Print, eagle, center.* VG, *edges badly stained, note aging.*

313 PARISH OF TENSAS. **$3.** 6-27-62. Red and brown. **VG,** soiled. **($50-Up)**

PORT HUDSON

314 CLINTON & PORT HUDSON, RR CO. **50c.** B. 9-1-62. Black on blue bill of lading paper. **VG,** fold splits. **($50-Up)**

315 PORT HUDSON NEWS OFFICE. **50c.** 1-1-63. Black on orange. **VG,** pinholes **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**



316 ST. CATHERINE'S TOLL BRIDGE. **25c.** 9-15-1816. **VG,** repaired top split and pinholes. **(Photo)** **($200-Up)**
There is a small bayou, Lake St. Catherine off Lake Maurepas near New Orleans, that was doubtless the site of this bridge company's operations. This is the first note of this issue that we have heard of.

317 CITY OF SHREVEPORT. **$1.D.** 10-1-1863. Southwestern Print. Black on blue paper. **Fine,** rounded corner. **($50-Up)**

MAINE

UNLISTED NOTE

318 **Bangor.** W.K. FOSTER (Bangor Bazaar). **25c.** 11-24-62. Green back. Part filled in remainder. **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**

UNLISTED NOTE

319 **Pair of Maine scrip notes. 2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
Detroit. *F. SHAWS BROS. (Wait-2).* G-VG, *hinged, splits,* Skowhegan. *F.H. DINSMORE, per Bank of Somerset.* 25c. Unlisted denomination, *like others, but green and black.* Fine+.

320 **Pair of Civil War City bonds. 2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
Act 27 Aug. 64 $15,000 3 year 6 percent loan for the School District. $100. *No. 111. Also, December 24, 1884 Act $12,000 for Soldiers bounties.* $25. *No. 25, due in 1 year. Both with U.S. revenue stamps*

321 No Lot.

Town of Paris

UNLISTED NOTE

322 **Portland.** N.W. Woodman (Junk Store). **10c.** (Inverted back), **25c, 50c.** 1-1-63. (Wait-258, 259). **First is unlisted. Unc,** POC. **3 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

Apparently the 10c notes are rare because they were rarely used and possibly because all are inverts. The higher denomination notes are listed as rarity 6.

MARYLAND

323 **Pair of Coupon Books. 2 Pcs.** **($25-Up)**

ARNETTSVILLE STORE CO. $1 book. Coupons—10c, (5). 5c, (5), 2c (10), 1c (5). $2 book. Coupons—10c (20), 5c (15), 2c (10), 1c (5).

324 **Group of Baltimore notes. 4 Pcs.** **($130-Up)**

BALTIMORE SAVINGS INSTITUTION. 6¼c. 6-12-1840. VG+. *S.L. FOWLER. (Branch Office in D.C.) $1. B. 1841. DT & Co.* G-VG. *$2. A.* Abt. VG, *stained. MARINE BANK. $5. 6-2-1817. Murray & Draper.* Fine, *Very Rare.*

325 **Group of Maryland notes. 17 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**

ALLEGHANY COUNTY BANK. $5. Red. VG. *CLINTON BANK. $5. 1860. ABC. Red.* Fine+. *COMMERCIAL BANK. $5. 1839.* G-VG, *stained. GREENFIELD MILLS, per Fredericktown Branch Bank. $10. 1838.* F-VF, *CC pinholes.* Hagerstown. *FRANKLIN RR. 50c. 1840.* Fine. *HAGERSTOWN BANK. $5. A.* Unc.$10. *A. B (2).* Unc. $10. *A.* Unc. *All remainders.* Salisbury. *SOMERSET & WORCESTER SVGS BANK. $1. A. $2. A. (2). $3. A. $5. A. All 11-1-62, red tint.* VG-F *(3),* VF, *POC;* Fine+. *VALLEY BANK. $5. 1855.* Fine+. *$5. 1856. Red tint.* VF, *POC.*

326 **Assorted Maryland notes. 8 Pcs.** **($90-Up)**

Greensborough. *FARMERS & MERCHANTS BANK. $1. 8-15-62. AAC.* VG-F. *$2.* VG-F. Hagerstown. *CORPORATION OF. 10c. 1863. Green and black. Sam S. Slyrock.* VG. *FARMERS & MILLERS BANK. $2. 1846. DSH. G-VG, POC. VALLEY BANK. $5. 1855. RWHE. Red.* G-VG. *HAVRE-DE-GRACE BANK. $5. 11-18-1840. RWH.* G-VG. *COMMERCIAL BANK OF MILLINGTON. $10. 1840. DUBS.* VG, *corner gone. Westernport. CLINTON BANK. $5. B. 1884. ABC.* Fine.

MASSACHUSETTS

327 **Group of Massachusetts bank notes. 11 Pcs.** **($130-Up)**

AMHERST BANK. $2. 1833. Perkins Print. Fair. *ANDOVER BANK. $3. 10-1-54.* Fair. *BRIGHTON MARKET BANK. $1. 3-1-61. DW & Co. Altered from Bank of Bainbridge. "Counterfeit stamp of the Bank of Mutual Redemption.* VG. Cambridgeport. *CAMBRIDGE CITY BANK. $5. 6-1-59. BC & Co., blue,* Good *or so.* Cambridge. *CHARLES RIVER BANK. $2. 1832. Perkins print.* Good. Charlestown. *PHOENIX BANK. $5. 1836. NEBNCO.* Fair-Good. *DORCHESTER & MILTON BANK. $2. 1832. Perkins print.* Fair. Edgartown. *MARTHA'S VINEYARD BANK. $3. 1860. DB & Co.* G-VG. *Pieces out of the top.* Fall River. *POCASSET BANK. $2. 3-1-62. ABC. Green and black.* Good-VG. *WAMSUTTA BANK. $5. 5-1-1887. DW & Co. Red tint.* VG. *Rare.* Haverhill. *ESSEX BANK. $10. 1862. NEBNCO-ABC. Genuinely engraved, probably fictitious note stamped "Counterfeit" by the Suffolk Bank.* VG, *ink holes.*

328 **Assorted Boston Banks and scrip notes 1805-1863. 12 Pcs.** **($150-Up)**

BOSTON BANK. $5. 1825. VG. *torn, repaired, stained. COLUMBIAN BANK. $2. A. 1838. UBSH. Probably Cft.* Good. *aged. CONTINENTAL BANK. $3. 1861. Abt.* G-VG. *EAGLE BANK. $5. K2-A. 1826. N. & S.S. Jocelyn, New Haven.* Fair. *FULTON BANK. $1. B. 1838. NEBNCO.* Good. *MERCHANTS BANK. $5. 10-20-54. Altered.* Abt. Good. *N.E. BANK. $3. A. 1841. Perkins Print.* VG. *A.W. Pites Howe. 3c. L. Prang.* F-VF. *SALOMS BAZAAR. 3c. Green and white.* F-VF. *TRENMONT BANK. $1. 7-1-50. DT.* Cft. VG. *UNION BANK. $1. 1805 Cft. torn, repaired. WASHINGTON BANK. $5. 1858. RWHE, Cincinnati. Altered, stamped "Counterfeit" by the Merchants Bank.* VG-F. *Mounting damage.*

329 **Couple of odd demonimation Boston notes. 2 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

LAFAYETTE BANK. $1.25. A. 1837. NEBNCO. Good, *rare. MIDDLING INTEREST BANK. $1.75. A. Terry. Pelton & Co.* G-VG, *damaged at top. An effort was made to remove the bank's name from the top for alteration purposes.*

330 **Group of Historical Boston Bank notes. 4 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

Boston. *BANK OF MASSACHUSETTS (State Bank). $2. A. $10. I. 1837. Perkins Print.* G-VG, *chinked.* VG, *corner tip gone. SUFFOLK BANK. $3. A. 1838. $10. I. 1824.* G-VG, *soiled;* VG.

The State Bank, Massachusett's oldest bank, is now part of the First Boston; the Suffolk Bank was the redemption center for New England banks 1837-1857.

331 BRIGHTON MARKET BANK. **$100.** 9-4-1850. RWHE-NEBNCO. Red on black. **VG,** holed, crudely repaired, peppered with pinholes. **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**

332 **Group of Massachusetts Scrip and bank notes. 10 Pcs.** **($70-Up)**

Lawrence. *LUTHER HILL. 5c. 1-1-63. Prang.* Fine. Lowell. *NICHOLS & CO., per Appleton Bank. 10c. 10-28-62, blue on tan.* VG-F, *soiled. SAMUEL N. WOOD. (Flour & Grain Store.) 5c. 2-2-63. Green and black.* VG, *POC, red back.* Lynn. *MECHANICS BANK. $1. 6-1-62. NEBNCO-ABC.* Cft. Fine, *$3. 6-1-64. ABC.* Cft. *Green on black.* VG. Marblehead. *GRIBES & GOLDTHWAITT.(?), per Grand Bank. 25c. 11-1-62. Red and white.* VG, *splits.* New Bedford. *BEDFORD COMMERCIAL BANK. $2. A.a.1820. Lenny & Rollinson.* Cft. VG-F. *MARINE BANK. $3. 11-1-46. Durand & Co.* Fair-Good. *MOTOR SALES CO. $1. March 1933.* VF, *POC.* Northhampton. *HOLYOKE BANK. $3. A. 1837. RWH.* cft. Abt. VG.

333 **Monson.** MONSON BANK. **$10.** A. **Proof** by American Bank Note Company on India paper only, red on black. **EF,** but 20% of note cut off left end. **($40-Up)**

334 **Assorted Massachusetts bank and scrip notes. 13 Pcs.** **($85-Up)**

Pittsfield. *AGRICULTURAL BANK. $5. 1820.* Red. G-VG. *BERKSHIRE BANK. $5. A. $10. B. 1806 Perkins Print.* Fine+, VG. Quincy. *QUINCY STONE BANK. $1. 1845. NEBNCO. Altered from the Farmers Bank of Sandstone, Michigan.* VG. Roxbury. *C. B. FAUNCE. (Grocer.) 3c. Prang. Green.* Fine. *ROXBURY BANK. $1. 1838. NEBNCO. Stamped "Worthless" by the "N.B. Of Redemption. CBB."* Good, *ink corrosion holes.* Salem. *COMMERCIAL BANK. $2. 1851. Toppan & Co. EXCHANGE BANK. $5. A. 1846. UDSH-DU & Co.* Good. *S. F. ROGERS, Per Exchange Bank. 12-27-63. Black face, red back.* AU, EF, *torn.* Westfield. *CHADWICK & GILLETT. (Dry Goods). Per Westfield Bank. 10c. 10-6-1862. Green and red.* VG.

335 **Group of western Massachusetts bank and scrip notes. 10 Pcs.** **($70-Up)**

Springfield. *AGAWAM BANK. $2. 10-1-63. RWHE. "Counterfeit" stamp of N.B. Of Redemption CBB.* VG, *ink corrosion holed. CURRIER & HUDSKINS, per Chicopee Bank. Red and green (10c,) Green and Red (others).* 10c, 15c, 25c, 50c. *1862.* EF, *remainders. WESTERN BANK. $1. 1855.* F-VG. *$2. 1852.* G-VG. Worcester. *CITTIZENS BANK. $1. A. 11-3-52. WHHW. Altered D.C. note (?)* G-VG. *$5. 8-10-56. ABC. Red tint.* Cft *(?)* VG, *LEWIS LEWISSON. 10c. 11-10-62. Black and green. Hosford & Ketcham.* VG.

MICHIGAN

336 **Ann Arbor.** BANK OF WASHTENAW. **$100.** A. DTL & Co. **EF,** remainder mounting stains, especially across top edge, upper left corner piece gone. **Rare.** **($125-Up)**

337 **Nice group of Michigan notes. 15 Pcs.** **($200-Up)**

ADRIAN INS. CO. $1. Unc. *ERIE & KALAMAZOO RR BANK. $1. 8-1-53.* Good, *damaged. BANK OF WASHTENAW. $1. 1834. DTL.* VF. *DETROIT BANK. $10. 1806.* Unc. *STATE BANK. $1, $2, $3, $5. ABC.* VF, *remainders. Eagle Harbor. CENTRAL MINING CO. $15. 3-30-63.* Fine. Marshall. *BANK OF MICHIGAN. $1, $3.* VF, *remainders. CALHOUN COUNTY BANK. $10. DTL.* VG-F, *holed remainder.* Pontiac. *SALINE. $20. 1-1-38. DTL.* EF. *BANK OF CHIPPEWAY. $3. 1-5-38.* EF, *ink corrosion holes.*

338 **Selected Michigan notes. 10 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**
ADRIAN INS CO. $2. *TCC.* AU, *hinged. ERIE & KALAMAZOO RR BANK.* $1. *B. 1838. SSS.* VG. $1. *8-1-53.* VF. $2. *1853.* Unc. $5. *8-1-53. Small "5"s.* Unc., *remainder.* $5. *8-1-54/3.* AU. *BANK OF WASHTENAW.* $1. *5-1-54. DW.* Unc. Detroit. *STATE BANK.* $1. *ABC-Lyman's patent.* VF, *chinked. BANK OF MANCHESTER.* $10. Fine, *CC. MACOMB COUNTY BANK.* $3. *1858.* F-VF, *piece out of left edge.*

339 **Group of Michigan Notes. 9 Pcs.** **($85-Up)**
Ann Arbor. *BANK OF WASHTENAW.* $1. *1854. DW & Co.* Fine. $2. *5-1-54. DW.* VG-F. $5. *5-1-54. DW.* VG, *Hole at right.* $5. *1854. DW "5" is in blue.* Fine. Brooklyn. *MERCHANTS BANK OF JACKSON COUNTY.* $3. *A. 1837. RWH.* G-VG, *piece gone at right.* Eagle River. *BAY STATE MINING CO.* $1. *1854. NBC, blue.* VG. $2. *1867. NBC yellow.* G-VG. *BANK OF MANCHESTER.* $5. *1837. RWH.* VG+, *CC.* Marshall, *CALHOUN COUNTY BANK.* $3. *9-1-37. DTL,* VG.

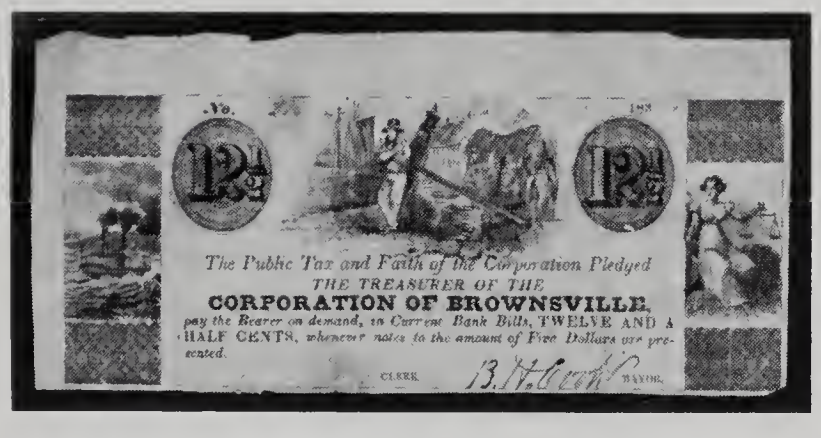
MISSISSIPPI

UNLISTED NOTE

340 **Group of Mississippi Notes. 3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
Brandon. MISSISSIPPI AND ALABAMA RR CO. $100. *1837. DTL. No Serial letter.* Fine, *burn hole.* Columbus. *PLANTERS BANK.* $100. *C. 1834. RWH.* VG+. Holly Springs. *MCEWEN, KING & Co.* $5. *1838. WT & CO.* Fine, *heavily stained, chinked edges. Letter from L. Chandler Leggett on this note.*

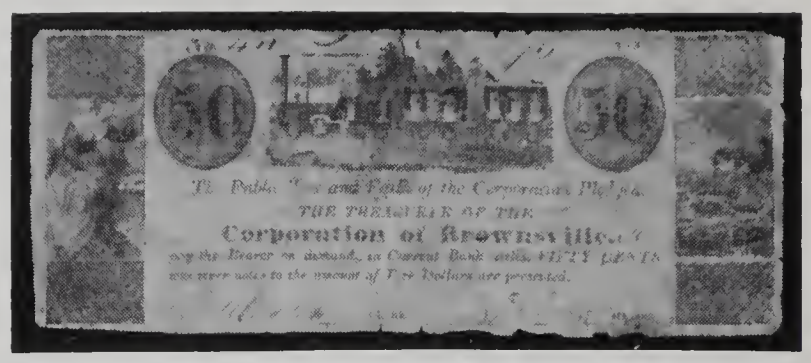
341 **Group of Mississippi Transportation bills. 12 Pcs.** **($85-Up)**
Brandon. *MISS. & ALA RR CO.* $5. *1837. DTL.* Poor. $10. *D. 1838. DTL. Stamped "REISSUED"* VG. $20. *A. 1838. DTL.* Fine. $100. *B1838.* VG-F, *left end clipped.* Holly Springs. *MISS CENTRAL RR.* 10c. *1-1-62. Douglas.* VG-F. *25c. Same,* AU, *Roughly cut bottom edge.* 75c. *Same,* VG, $1. *1-1-62. Douglas. Red Tint near bottom.* VG, *rough edges.* $2. *1-1-62.* Fine. Natchez. $10. *Post Note. 1839. DTL.* VG, *MISS. SPRINGS RR CO* $1. *183 ?? Morris.* Good, *damaged at left.* Rare. Natchez. *MISS. SHIPPING CO.* 12½c. *1838. Morris.* VG.

BROWNSVILLE
SET OF UNLISTED NOTES

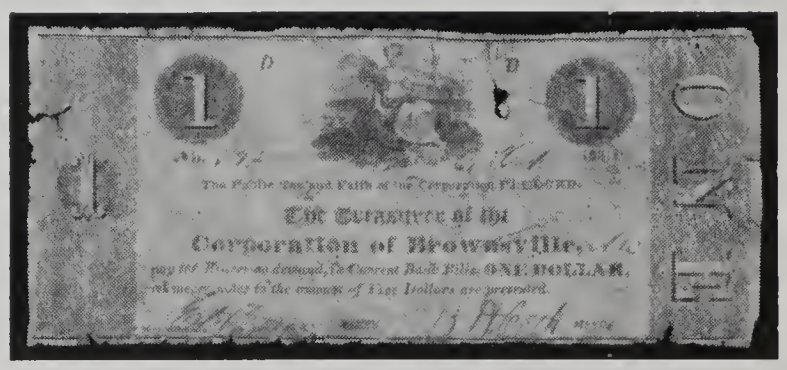


342 CORPORATION OF BROWNSVILLE. **12½c.** August 1839. No imprint, probably E. Morris, Phil. **VG. (Photo)** **($130-Up)**

343 — **25c.** B. July 1, 1838. **Good,** splits at both ends. **(Photo)** **($90-Up)**

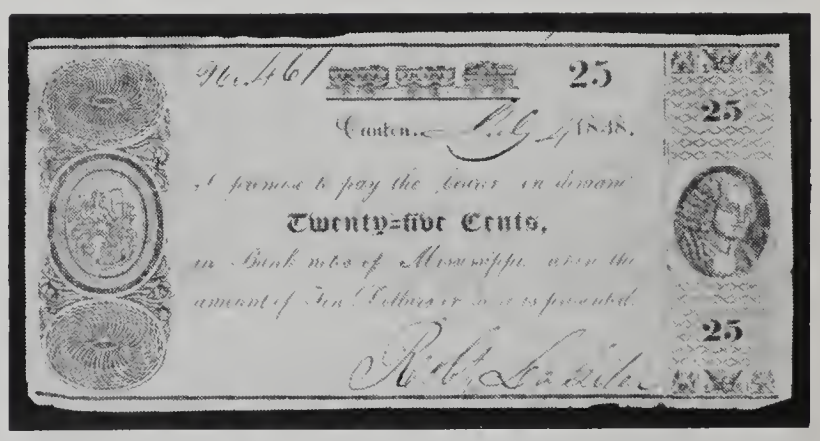


344 — **50c.** 1838. **Good,** plus. **(Photo)** **($110-Up)**

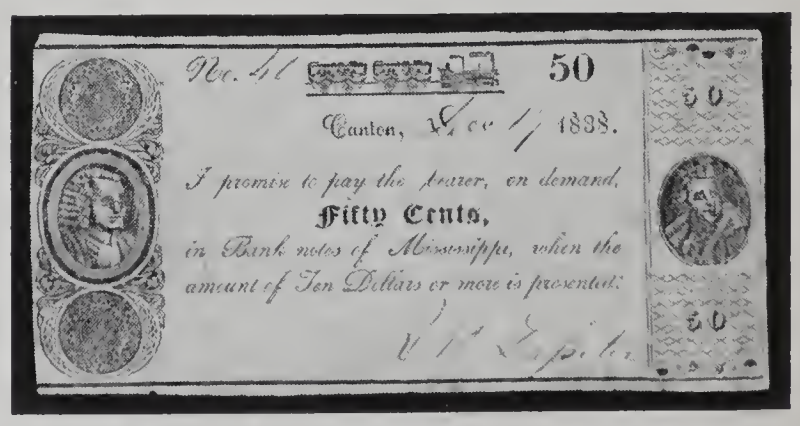


345 — **$1.** D. Oct. 1838. Morris, Philadelphia. **Good,** body holes. 2 long edge tears. **(Photo)** **($90-Up)**

CANTON
UNLISTED NOTES

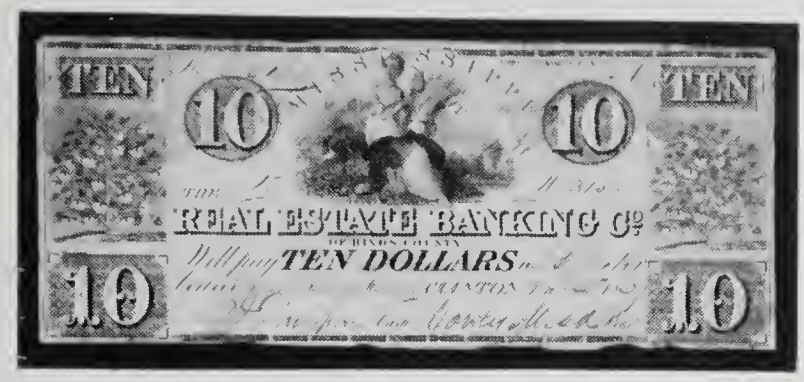


346 ROBERT LASSITER. **25c.** 7-4-1838. **VG-F,** soiled, tear in left side. **(Photo)** **$100-Up)**



347 — **50c.** 12-17-1838. **Fine+.** **(Photo)** **($125-Up)**

CLINTON



348 MISS. REAL ESTATE BANKING CO. **$10.** 1839. DTL. **Unlisted VG,** stained at top. **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**

349 **Decatur.** Miss & Ala Real Estate & Banking Co. **$50.** A. 1859. Burton & Gurley, N.Y.-John N. Childs-N.O. **Good-VG,** chinked bottom edge. Scarce. **($40-Up)**

350 **Fayette.** County of Jefferson. **10c, 50c.** 1862. **Unc,** the former with repaired ink corrosion holes. **2 Pcs.** **($65-Up)**

351 **Group of Mississippi local scrip and bank notes. 7 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

Fayette. *COUNTY OF JEFFERSON.* 10c. *1862. Red and black.* Good *(2,) letter holed.* Natchez. *CITY OF NATCHEZ.* 10c. *D. 5-30-62. Blue.* VG. 50c. *B. 11-1-62. Blue.* VG+, *torn left edge. TREASURER OF THE (Misspelled "che") COUNTY OF ADAMS.* $5. *A. Hollow "5", top left. 1817.* VG, *edge chinks.* $5. *A. solid "5" at top left.* VF. *Both on backs of bills of Exchange.* Holley Springs. *NORTHERN BANK.* $5. *C. 1863. RWH.* Fair. *This last was pressed into service by Messers Henderson and Hoy who were apparently issuing bills of their own during the Confederate War, the bank having disappeared 20 years before.*

GRAND GULF

352 CORPORATION OF GRAND GULF. **12½c.** August 15, 1837. Advert. Print. **Unlisted. G-VG,** very soiled. **(Photo)** **($125-Up)**

Note that the signature block on the note is for an "acting President"

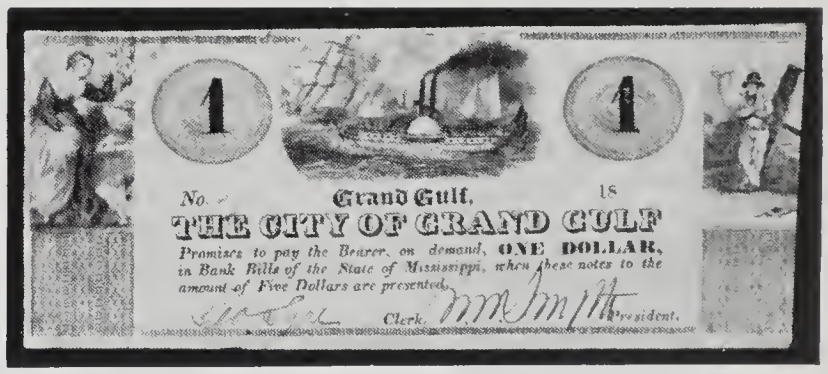
353 — **$1.** December 30, 1937 (Leggett-2). **Fair,** upper right corner gone, body split at center, otherwise **VG.** **($50-Up)**

354 CITY OF GRAND GULF. **12½c.** 1838. (No imprint, probably E. Morris, Phil.) (Leggett-1). **VG+.** **($125-Up)**

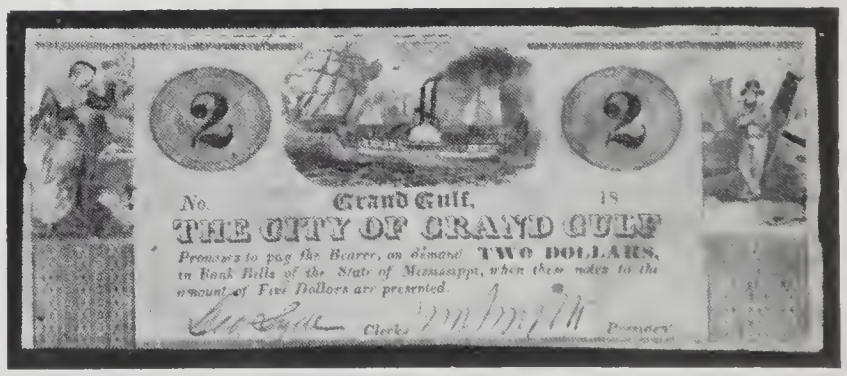
An inferior note, with a piece missing at the top, brought $140 in Lot 464 of our Brookdale sale in 1979.

355 — **25c.** 1838. **Unlisted. VG-Fine,** back soiling. **(Photo)** **($125-Up)**

356 — **50c.** 1838. **Unlisted. VG+. (Photo)** **($125-Up)**



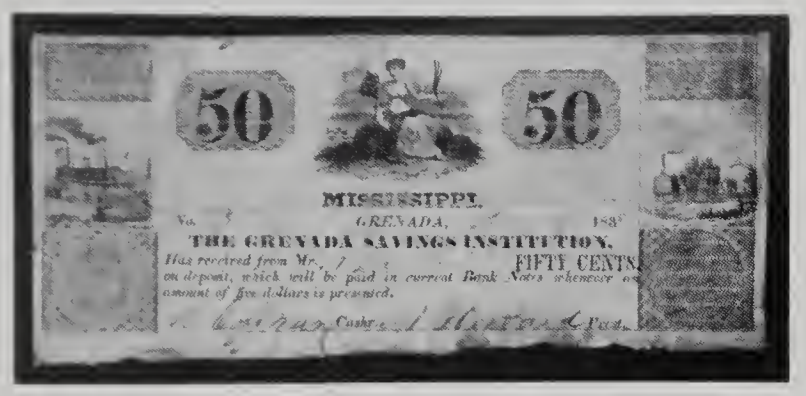
357 — **$1.** 10-16-1838. **Unlisted. VG+,** right side trimmed. **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**



358 — **$2.** 1838. **Unlisted. VG,** soiling. **(Photo)** **($125-Up)**

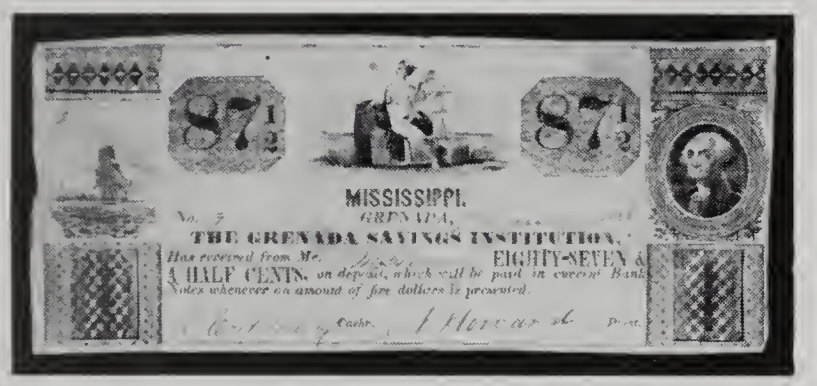
Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

GRENADA
LONG UNLISTED SERIES



359 GRENADA SAVINGS INSTITUTION. **50c.** 1838. Probably an E. Morris, Phila. product. **VG-F,** soiled. **(Photo)** **($125-Up)**

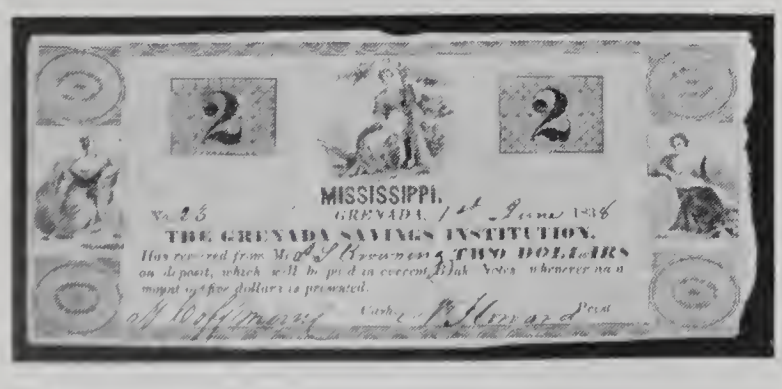
360 — **75c.** 1838. Similar to the $2 note below. **G-VG,** very soiled, long body split at left. **($60-Up)**



361 — **87½c.** 1-9-1838. **Unlisted. VG+,** soiled. **(Photo)** **($200-Up)**

A similar note, with substantial portions of the bottom cut off realized $220 in Lot 469 of our Brookdale Sale.

362 — **$1.50.** 2-3-1838. **Unlisted** and heretofore unknown denomination. **G-VG,** soiled with two short edge tears. **(Photo)** **($150-Up)**



363 — **$2.** 6-1-1838. **Unlisted** denomination as well as note, similar to the 75c piece. **Abt. Fine,** roughly torn but full right margin edge. **(Photo)** **($125-Up)**

UNLISTED INSTITUTION SERIES
ALL COIN NOTES

364 PLANTERS & MERCHANTS BANK. **25c.** 9-1-1838. AWH. **Abt. Fine. (Photo)** **($125-Up)**

365 — **50c.** 9-1-1838. RWH. **VG,** soiled, piece out of the top edge. **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**

366 — **75c.** 9-1-1838. RWH. **VG,** two thin spot holes at right where unmounted. **(Photo)** **($90-Up)**

367 — **$2.** 1838. RWH. **Unlisted,** coin note. **VG-F.** **($150-Up)**

A similar note, but with a top edge chink (Lot 475) brought $210 in our Brookdale sale of 1979.

HOLLY SPRINGS

368 McEWEN, KING & CO. **25c.** 1838. (Leggett-10). **VG,** top border line a shade trimmed at right. **($50-Up)**

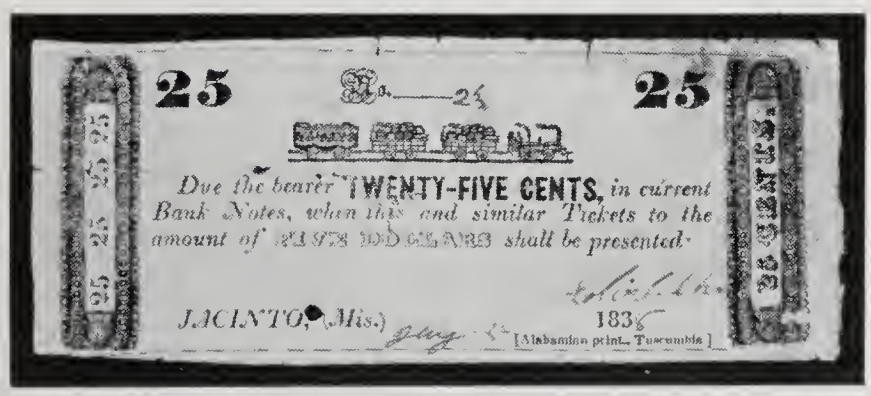
369 — **25c.** Similar to Leggett-10, but no "Western Bank Note" imprint at top and straight line redemption terms at bottom etc. **VG+.** **($75-Up)**

370 — **25c.** 1838. RWH. **Unlisted. Fine-VF. (Photo)** **($75-Up)**

371 — **50c.** A. 1838. RWH. (Leggett-11).) **Abt. Fine. 50c.** 1838. (Leggett-12.) **VG+. 2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

372 — **$1.** 1838. Woodruff, Tucker. **Unlisted. VG. (Photo)** **($100-Up)**

UNLISTED NOTE ISSUER



373 **Jacinto.** ELISHA SILK (?). **25c.** Alabamian Print, Tuscumbia. **Good+**, holed, stained, split. **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**

374 **Jackson.** MISS. UNION BANK. **$50.** (Leggett-16). **VG-F,** heavily pinholed. **($40-Up)**

375 **Lexington.** CONSOLIDATED BANKING CO. **50c.** 1839. UBSH. Justice, left; Commerce, center; Ceres, right. **Poor. Also, Jackson.** MISS. UNION BANK. **$10.** (Leggett-11). Not as rare as indicated. Stamped for post note purposes. **VG+**, stained. **2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

NATCHEZ

376 MISS. COTTON CO. **$1.** A. 1838. F. Johns & Co., N.O. **Unlisted. Abt. VG,** torn in half at left and repaired. **($75-Up)**

Such notes are occassionally met with on fragmentary form on the back of State notes of the Confederate period. This is the first properly issued specimen we have seen.

377 **Pair of scarce Mississippi notes. 2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

Natchez. *Miss. SHIPPING CO.* $5. *(Leggett-61.)* G-VG, *damaged at left, very aged. BANK OF PORT GIBSON.* $10. *(L-4.)* G-VG, *split, top left corner gone, very aged.*

PORT GIBSON

378 J.D. PIERSON & CO. **25c.** B. 1838. (Leggett-12.) **VG,** badly soiled on back. **($100-Up)**

While there is no imprint, these notes are almost certainly the work of E. Morris of Philadelpia.

379 — **25c.** A. 1838. **Unlisted. G-VG,** edge fraying and staining. **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**

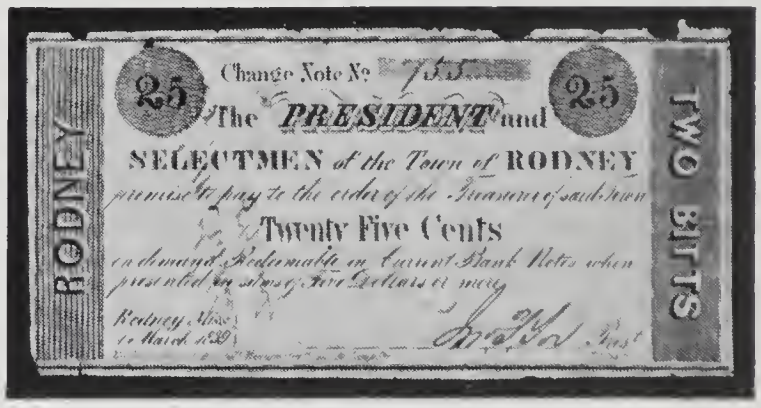
380 — **50c.** A. 1838. (Leggett-13.) **G-VG,** soiling. **($125-Up)**

Leggett seems to have seen all the B position 25c notes and the A position 50c and $1 notes. What the 50c B and $1 B look like is unknown, but they undoubtedly existed as Morris usually printed 6 notes to a sheet.

381 — **$1.** 1835. (Leggett-14.) **Good** or so. **($75-Up)**

382 **Princeton.** BANK OF MISSISSIPPI. **$20.** (Leggett-3.) **Unc.,** handled remainder. **($65-Up)**

RODNEY



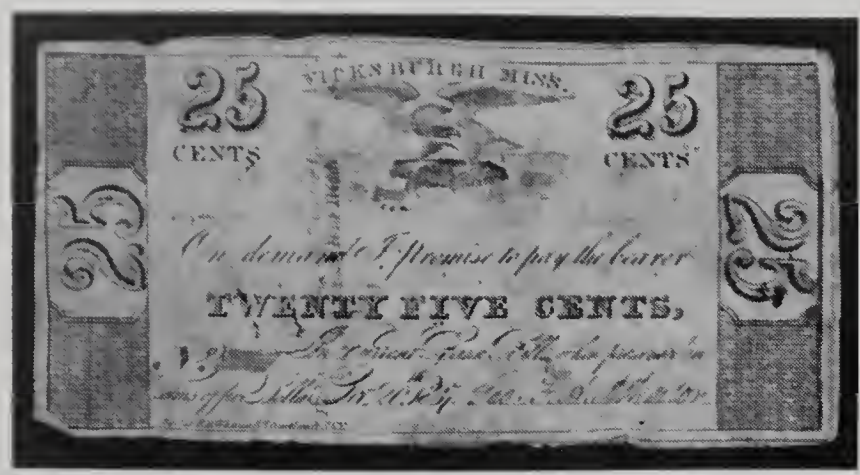
383 TOWN OF RODNEY. **25c.** March 1, 1839. J. Manouvrier, P. Snell. **Unlisted. Fine,** chinked around edges. **(Photo)** **($125-Up)**

This series is wholely different from the May 1, 1838 series shown in Leggett, a specimen of which, a 25c piece, was sold in G-VG (Lot 614) in our Brookdale sale for $190.

UNLISTED VARIETY

384 **Rodney.** COMMERCIAL BANK. **$5.** 1840. UBSH. 12 month post note stamp at left. **G-VG,** damaged, left top. **($50-Up)**

VICKSBURG



385 GEORGE F. ATHERTON. **25c.** 10-20-1837. E.P. Whailes, N.Y.C. **Unlisted. VG,** stained. **(Photo)** **($125-Up)**

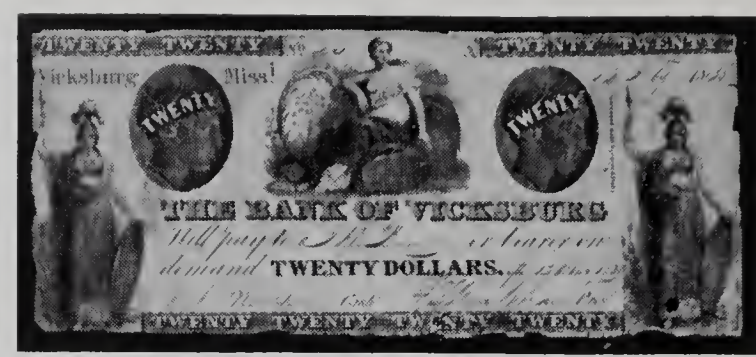
All notes are stamped as being "redeemable at my office on the Vicksburg and Jackson RR."

386 — **50c.** 10-20-1837. Whailes. **Unlisted,** similar to last. **G-VG.** **($100-Up)**

387 — **75c.** As last two. **VG,** stains on back. **($125-Up)**

388 — **$1.** 12-25-1837. No imprint. (Leggett-1.) **VG.** **($150-Up)**

The center vignette is identical with that done by Peter Maverick for the Republic of New Grenada in the mid-1820's and may have been borrowed by Whailes, like the eagles from the earlier notes, from the Maverick family vignette stockpile.



389 BANK OF VICKSBURG. **$20.** A. 1839. WBSH. **Good,** holed. **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**

390 VICKSBURG WATER WORKS & BANKING CO. **$20.** A. 1838. DTL. **G-VG,** water stain at top. **($50-Up)**

Similar to lot 2130 of our New England Sale, which brought $100 and Lot 641 of our Brookdale sale, where a better specimen brought $100.

EX CHASE BANK COLLECTION

391 **Group of Rare Mississippi Depression Scrip notes. 4 Pcs.** **(——)**

CLARKSDALE & COAHOMA COUNTY CHAMBER OF COMMERCE. 25c, 50c, $1, $5. *Stamped March 14, 1933.* Unc., *punch cancelled with hinge remnants on back.*

Certificate No. 5175 issued by Criswell's (4-20-1977) which accompanies this lot, states that "This set is probably unique as I know it came from the Chase Bank collection when it was sold last year!" Its value is estimated at $400.

MISSOURI

DR. JOSEPH B. VACCA COLLECTION

INTRODUCTION

It is not often that NASCA has the pleasure of offering so distinguished a collection from one state as that assembled by Dr. Joseph B. Vacca, whose collection of Missouri Banknotes, Statenotes, warrants, and drafts follow. Accumulated over a wide range of years, it involves some of the most historic and distinguished items from a state whose banknotes are notoriously difficult to procure. We urge our clients to enjoy the offering herewith presented, as it is exceedingly unlikely that anything faintly equivalent to it will come on the market for many years to come.

The Historical Background

The financial and numismatic history of Missouri falls into roughly three unequal epochs, which in turn are sub-divided into shorter intervals. The first of these was undoubtedly the territorial and early state period which ran roughly from 1813 to 1836. During this period an attempt was made to establish various territorial banks in or around St. Louis by the fur interests, headed by the Chouteau family. Unfortunately, the amount of liquid capital available and the absence of experienced bank management, prevented any of these institutions from becoming firmly established. In 1821, a financial crisis induced the new state legislature to embark upon the operation of a loan office, with important legal consequences. The case of Craig vs. Missouri, forced the state out of the banking business temporarily, while the Second Bank of the United States, by establishing a branch at St. Louis, to some degree, filled the gap. It was the end of this institution's existence in 1836 which brought the era to an end.

The second period, which would be properly named after the Bank of the State of Missouri, lasted from 1836 to 1866. During the first 20 years the state granted its own institution a monopoly of the note issue privilege and it was not until 1857 that the state embarked upon a policy of chartering a large number of private institutions with full banking privileges. In the meantime, a number of famous private banking establishments grew up in St. Louis, which were antecedent firms for some of the banks later established. The era closed in 1866 with the imposition of the Federal 10% tax on State banknotes.

An important sub-division of this period commenced in 1861 with hostilities within the state between the Confederate and Union factions. Large quantities of notes were emitted by the Confederate authorities both for current payments and for the payment of interest on various debt issues that were floated during the period. On the other side of the front, the Union officials, because of guerilla warfare going on all over the state, were unable to collect taxes and had, in consequence, to issue a considerable quantity of I.O.U.'s in order to meet pressing obligations. The general suspension of specie payments and the hoarding of coin necessitated the issue of a substantial quantity of change bills by partisans on both sides, whose political predilections were pretty clearly indicated by whether their notes were redeemable in Confederate or Union money. The presence of Confederate denominated notes into the latter part of 1862 in southern Missouri proves that the histo-maps of the Civil War period need a good deal of correcting regarding the degree of Union control in that portion of the country.

The Final Period

The last period of Missouri financial history commenced with 1866 and ran into the 1930's. Despite Federal laws to the contrary, cities and towns continued to emit small bills with or without interest as late as the 1870's (probably in response to the panic of 1873 and local financial emergencies) and the panics of 1873, 1883, 1893, 1907, and 1933 were reflected by the emission not only of town script, but notes issued on the authority of various clearing houses established throughout the state. Such notes were emitted as a means of supplementing the cash available for settling accounts within the clearing house, thereby freeing real money for service in paying off panic stricken depositors who were trying to withdraw money from the banks. The decline in the use of such emergency monies was due not only to better times in the intervening periods, but also because the citizenry had become used to employing checking accounts, whose souvenirs in the form of large variety of checks, are present within this collection.

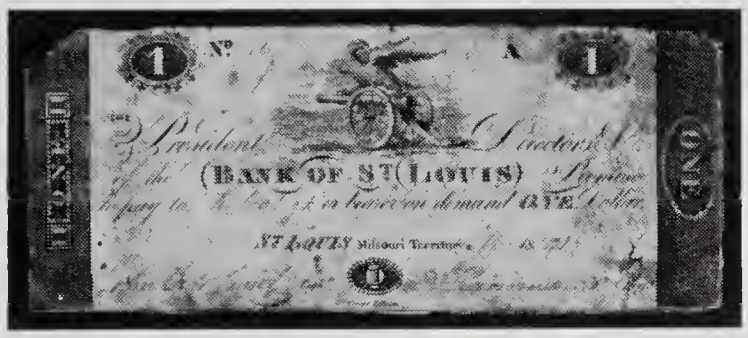
THE BANK OF ST. LOUIS

The Bank of St. Louis was chartered by the territorial legislature on August 21, 1813 but did not open its doors until December 13, 1816. The charter was to run for 25 years and provided for a capitalization of $150,000, 10 percent of which was to be purchased by the state. At least $75,000 in stock was supposed to be sold in a variety of towns.

The early backers of the firm included the redoubtable Auguste Chouteau (1750-1829), John B. C. Lucas (1758-1840), a real estate speculator, friend of Benjamin Franklin, Albert Gallatin and Thomas Jefferson, and the founder of a famous private bank, Lucas, Simons and Co. His second son had the unhappy distinction of being killed in a duel by Thomas Hart Benton, later U.S. Senator for Missouri. Other directors were political figures relating to Jefferson's administration in Washington or to the Chouteau family.

The bad times from 1817 to 1821 played a large role in the demise of this bank, helped along by a dishonest cashier, John B. N. Smith, who issued enormous quantities of notes, signed in contravention of the charter, only by himself. He pocketed the proceeds, while paying off the bank's notes in coin. Among his partners in crime were Richard M. Johnson, of Kentucky, later Vice-President under Martin Van Buren.

A committee of stockholders, led by Thomas Hart Benton, then seized the bank building and drove out the officers, but by that time, the bank's affairs were in hopeless condition and the directors ordered its liquidation on July the 19th, 1819.



392 **$1.** A. 1819. Lenny & Rollinson. **Good. (Photo)** **($200-Up)**
Printed on red silk fiber paper with the upper left corner tip gone; edge chinks and body splits.

393 **$2.** A. 1819. Lenny & Rollinson. **VG-F. (Photo)** **($300-Up)**
On red silk fiber paper as last, with ink corrosion holes in the right signature block. Very choice for this early rarity. Note the preposterously proportioned bison!

394 No Lot.

THE BANK OF MISSOURI

The delay in getting the Bank of St. Louis into operation led Auguste Chouteau, who was the co-founder of St. Louis and partner in the fur trade with John Jacob Astor, to seek for an alternate arrangement. Unfortunately, he did so without bothering to consult his business partners at the Bank of St. Louis, with the result that, the new charter was delayed until January 31, 1817, when it received gubernatorial approval. The institution was chartered for a period of 21 years and the capitalization was stated to be $250,000, $100,000 in which could be taken by the Territory, should it desire to do so.

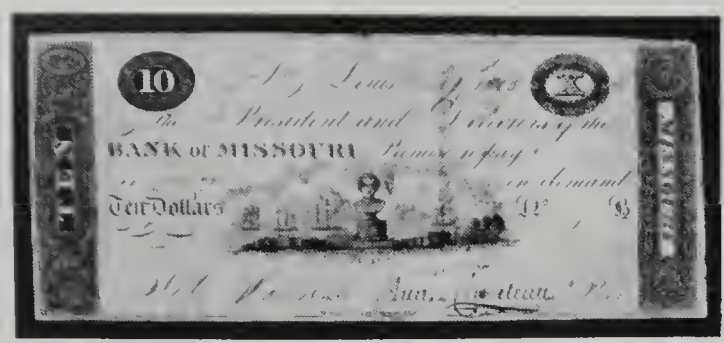
The Bank got off to a good start in 1817 when the United States Treasury decided to designate the Bank as an official depositary for Federal funds. This good fortune was assisted by the fact that Samuel Hammond, one of the directors of the St. Louis Bank, had beaten William H. Crawford, the Secretary of Treasury, for a Congressional seat in Georgia, some years before! Thanks to this influx of cash, by 1818, the bank had 56% of its liabilities covered by cash and coin. As late as 1820, this figure was 47.7%. The Bank ultimately went under dramatically in the period June through August 1821, which exposed the fact that the capital had only been nominally paid in while many of the loans had been made to the stockholders themselves who were now unable to pay. Although the noteholders and depositors were ultimately paid off, the stockholders lost close to $150,000. It was his experiences as a director in this institution that induced Benton to become an ardent hard money advocate and a violent opponent of banks of issue.

BANK OF MISSOURI

395 **$3.** A. 1818. MDF & CO. **VG. (Photo)** **($150-Up)**
Edge splits at the top and sides taped with tape stains. There are body holes in the right border. Signed, as always, by Auguste Chouteau, co-founder of St. Louis and partner of John Jacob Astor, as President.
The size of the bust of Jefferson and this and the subsequent notes was an honest effort to honor a fellow Democrat and the man who had concluded the Louisiana Purchase. Signed also by John Pales as Cashier in 1818.

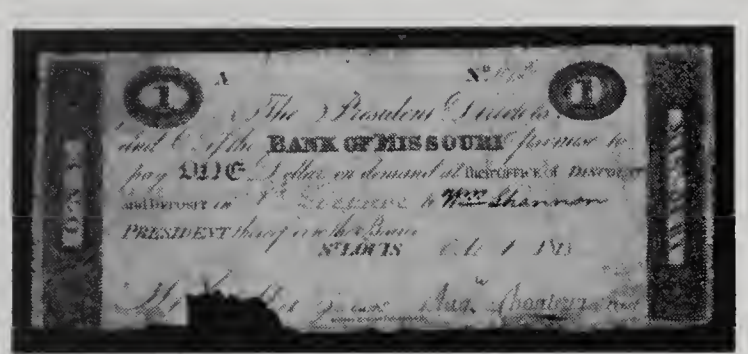
396 **$5.** D. 1820. MDF & CO. **Fine. (Photo)** **($125-Up)**
On red silk fiber paper as last, with Masonic (arc and compass) watermark to the left of center. Chouteau signature bold and plain. Signed by D. I. Bonpart as Cashier (1818-21).

397 **$10.** A. 1820. MDF & Co. **Fine+. (Photo)** **($200-Up)**
A lovely note, rarely encountered, with an 1821 endorsement on the back coming through on the face. Chouteau and Bonpart signatures

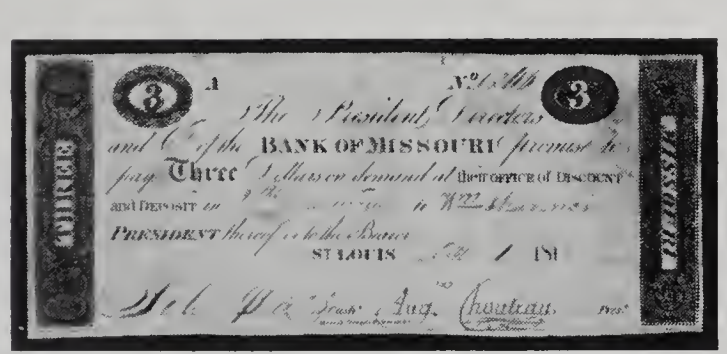


398 **$10.** B. 1818. MDF. **VG-F. (Photo)** **($175-Up)**
A bit aged with rough edges, coming through back endorsement and scarce Pales-Chouteau signatures.

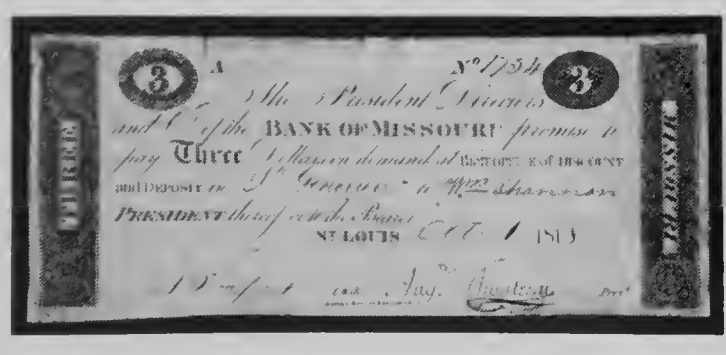
ST. GENEVIEVE BRANCH



399 **$1.** A. 10-1-1818. MDF. **G-VG,** Damaged. **(Photo)** **($200-Up)**
No. 672, signed by Auguste Chouteau and John Pales as Cashier, with a large chunk out of the latter's signature. The note is aged with small body holes.
This form was used for branch notes only and was made on red silk fiber paper.



400 **$3.** A. 10-1-1818. MDF. **VG+. (Photo)** **($350-Up)**
No. 1246, signed by Pales and Chouteau. There is light soiling and a single pinhole in the center.



401 **$3.** A. 10-1-1818 MDF. **Abt. VG. (Photo)** **($300-Up)**
No. 1734, signed by Bonpart and Chouteau. There are edge splits at the top and large pinholes in the center.

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

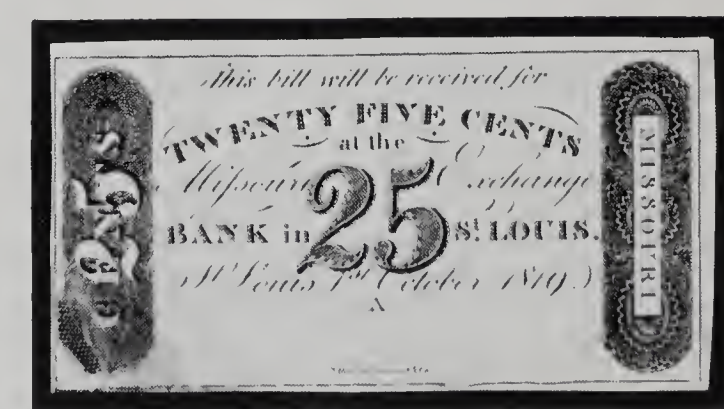
402 **$5.** B. 10-1-1818. MDF. **Fine. (Photo)** **($250-Up)**
No. 1079, signed by Pales and Chouteau. Clean, with nice margins. Note the difference between this branch note and the $5 note used for the main office at St. Louis.

403 **$600.** check. 7-26-1821. Pen cancelled. **($50-Up)**
A rare item, hand severed at top and very rough as a result.

MISSOURI EXCHANGE BANK

404 **$1.** 12-1-1819. P. Maverick, Durand & Co., NY. **VG-F. (Photo)** **($300-Up)**
No. 59, an excessively rare item signed by Canfield and Wm. M. O'Horn & Co. A rare example of a corporate signature on a so-called bank bill.

405 **12½c. Proof** by P. Maverick, Durand & Co. 10-1-1819. On new card. **Unc.,** stained. **(Photo)** **($250-Up)**
Printed on card, rather than india paper as were most of the Maverick proofs.



406 **25c.** A. **Proof** by P. Maverick, Durand & Co. 10-1-1819. On new card, mounted. **AU,** damaged and repaired lower left corner. **(Photo)** **($150-Up)**

407 **25c.** A. As last, but a properly issued and signed note. VG. **(Photo)** **($250-Up)**
Scattered stains and faded O'Hara & Co. signature.

408 **50c.** C. **Proof** by P. Maverick, Durand & Co. 10-1-1819. On new card. **Unc.** **(Photo)** **($300-Up)**
Clean and bright, with unevenly cut card borders. Printed on card, as always.

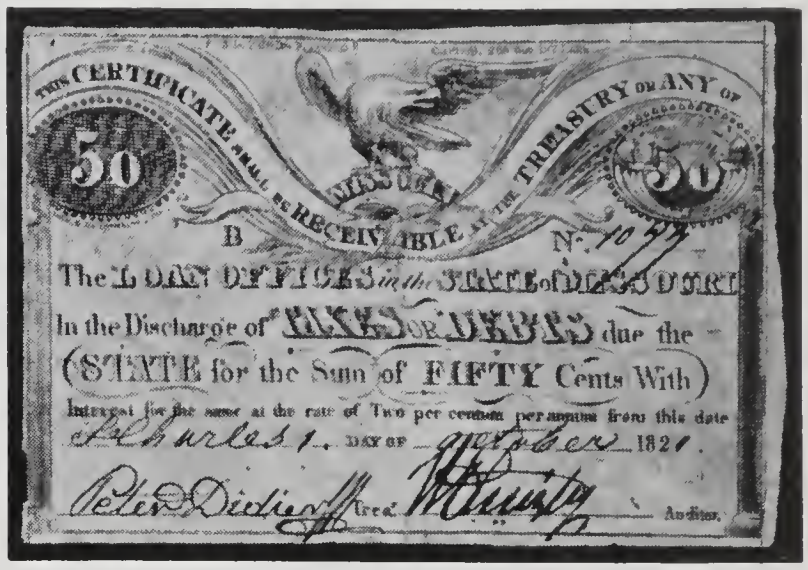
MISSOURI STATE LOAN OFFICE

Under the State constitution, which went into effect August 10, 1821, the state was authorized to charter only one banking institution. Since no one could agree as to what form such an institution should take, the state sought to solve the panic problem by creating banknotes without actually creating a bank. By the Act of June 27, 1821, the state set up five loan offices located at Chariton, Boonville, St. Charles, St. Louis, and Cap Girardeau. A capital of $200,000 was to be distributed among these offices, in proportion to their population, and notes in the denomination of 50¢ to $10, bearing 2% interest per annum were to be emitted by them in exchange for the pledge of real estate. No loan was to run in excess of a year, and the interest rate to be charged was 6%, though some loans reached as high as 12½%.

The public acceptance of such notes, however, was less than enthusiastic. Though made tax receivable, the public officers were about the only voluntary takers, unless you include the loan office borrowers. By 1822, $184,000 of such notes had been emitted and the state gave up trying to put them into circulation. In 1825, the legislature ordered the business wound up, and it was while this was being done that the famous case Craig vs. Missouri arose.

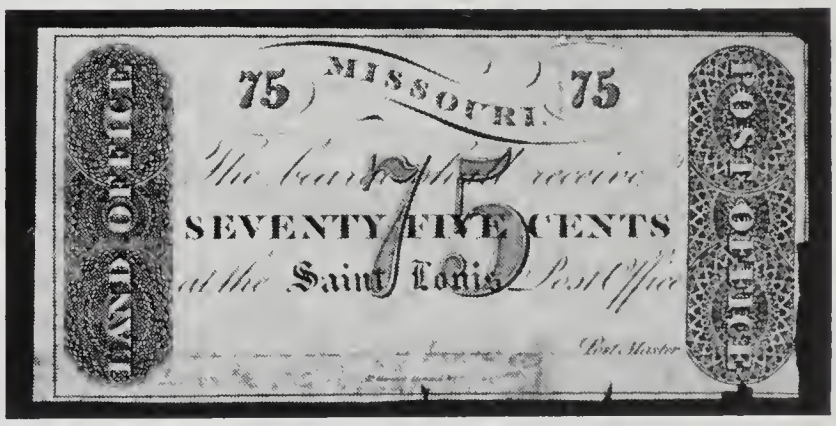
Craig vs. Missouri started when Craig, who had borrowed $200, declined to pay his note on the grounds that he had been paid in "bills of credit," which are prohibited by the Constitution. This argument was carried to the Supreme Court of the United States, where, in a memorable decision, (1830) Chief Justice John Marshall laid out the definition of a bill of credit. Under this rubric, a bill of credit was a note issued in currency denominations, not bearing a current rate of interest and payable at a future day. Senator Benton, as counsel for the state argued that such items also had to be legal tender in order to be illegal. Despite the arguments of Senator Benton, the court ruled that the notes indeed met all of the criteria involved and were therefore unconstitutional. It was not until the Brisco vs. The Bank of the Commonwealth of Kentucky case, decided in 1836, which made it legal for states to have wholly owned banks, that Missourians were once again willing to consider the idea of a state owned banking operation.

STATE LOAN OFFICE NOTE
CRISWELL PLATE PIECE



409 **50c.** (Cr. 01.) B. 10-1-1821. **F-VF.** **(Photo)** **($500-Up)**
No. 1077, issued at St. Charles Loan office, split in half down the center and repaired with a paper strip on the back. There is no imprint, but the work seems to be copper plate and not bad at that.

EXCESSIVELY RARE
ST. LOUIS U.S. LAND OFFICE—POST OFFICE NOTE



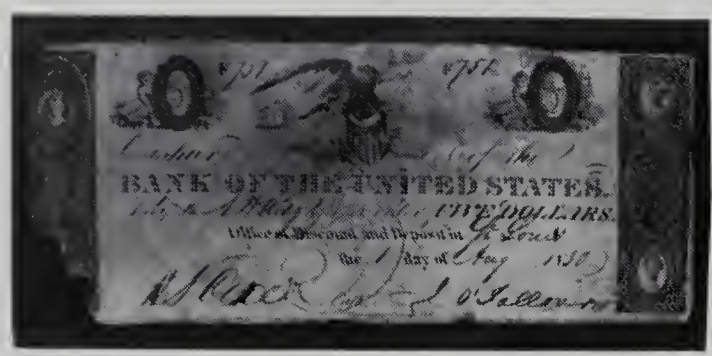
410 **75c.** P. Maverick, Durand & Co. **VG-F,** remainder. **(Photo)** **($400-Up)**
There are three chinks in the bottom edge and staining, particularly at the bottom of the note.

411 **No Lot.**

SECOND BANK OF THE UNITED STATES

The branch of the Second Bank of the United States was opened at St. Louis in 1829 and discounted its last note in 1834. (Its affairs were finally wound up in 1836). Among its directors were John O'Fallon, the President; John Mullanthy (1758-1833) who played a key role at the Battle of New Orleans where he crossed swords with Andrew Jackson over the confiscation of his cotton for use as a bullwark against the British troops; Pierre Chouteau, Jr. (1789-1865), grandson of the founder of St. Louis, Daniel D. Page (1790 to 1869), founder of the Private Bank of Page, Bacon & Co.; and Bernard Pratte, Jr. (1803-1886) fur trader, Mayor of St. Louis, steamboat pioneer, and later President of the Bank of the State of Missouri. Also on the board was the unfortunate Major Thomas Biddle, son-in-law of Mullanthy, brother of the President of the Bank of the United States, Nicholas Biddle, and one of the joint victims of a duel with Congressman Spencer Pettis in 1831. Both men were killed when the duel was fought at the exceedingly close range of five feet due to the fact that Major Biddle was extremely myopic. The branch was closed when the parent office had its deposits removed by the Federal Government at the instigation of Senator Thomas Hart Benton and President Jackson.

SECOND BANK OF THE UNITED STATES AT ST. LOUIS

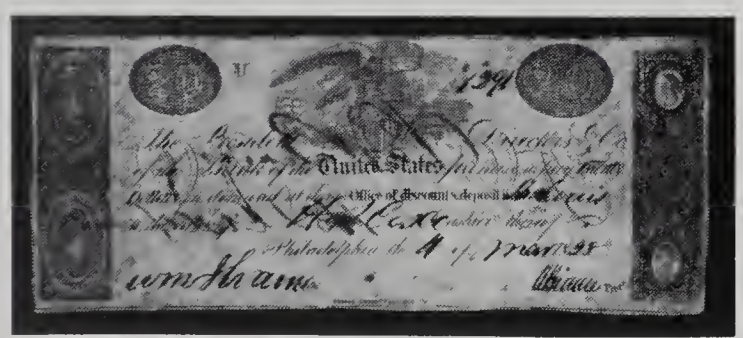


412 **$5.** F. 8-1-1830. FDU & Co. **G-VG**, damaged. **(Photo)** **($150-Up)**

No. 751, bank draft, signed by the local cashier and President. Both left corners are damaged, but this is genuine, as opposed to most others, such as those which follow.

413 **$5.** A. 5-1-1829. FDU & Co. **Counterfeit. VG+.** **(Photo)** **($150-Up)**

No. 13022, with forged signatures and very nice faked endorsement on back. A dangerous copy of the local bank drafts, only moderately stained and obviously well circulated.



414 **$20.** U. 3-4-1828. MDF. **Counterfeit. VG. (Photo) ($125-Up)**

Central office signed note for branch use, endorsed on back. Aged, with scattered ink corrosion holes.

BANK OF THE STATE OF MISSOURI

This bank was chartered after extensive negotiations between the hard money and soft money factions on February 2, 1837. Considered a compromise establishment, it provided for a $3 Million capital and very strict subscription rules. As the chief subscriber in the bank, the State elected seven out of the twelve directors including the President, on a biennial basis. The first cashier was Henry Shields, a lawyer who was to serve in a similar in a similar capacity on the Confederate side during the Civil War. The Bank had several presidents, the most well-known of whom was Robert Campbell (1804-1879) a businessman and banker, who had made his fortune on the frontier.

Other people prominent in this institution were James B. Eads (1820-1887) the famous engineer who built the Iron Bridge across the Mississippi (see the notes of East St. Louis) and Iron Clad vessels for the Union river fleet. Another such was Senator John B. Henderson (1826-1913) who was one of the seven Republicans who helped save Andrew Johnson from impeachment in 1868 and also was the man who introduced the 13th Amendment to the Federal Constitution to the Senate.

Under such leadership, the bank was rather conservatively operated keeping a very low posture in terms of note issues and a very high level of reserves. Indeed, long before the State of Louisiana had adopted the ⅓ reserve principal, this had been made the rule in St. Louis. Branches were established in several of the larger Missouri towns, while the note issue privilege was scrupulously kept in St. Louis, where it could closely be controlled.

In 1857 the charter was renewed for a further period, but because of the Federal Rules regarding the emission of banknotes, it was decided to liquidate the State's interests in the Bank. Accordingly, a consortium formed by James B. Eads, bought out the state and continued to run the bank, under its old name until 1877, when it failed due to the speculations of its directors.

BANK OF THE STATE OF MISSOURI
1836-1866

$10 OF $480 OUTSTANDING

415 **$10.** B. 1842. DTL & Co. **VG-F. (Photo)** **($250-Up)**

No. 2422, signed by H. Shields and B. Walsh, "Filed 16 September, 1843 J. D. Johnston clerk".

The BANK OF THE STATE rarely issued notes under $20 denomination and any such, particularly genuine and in nice condition, are excessively rare. Only $480 of notes were outstanding at the time the bank finally folded in 1877.

416 **$10.** B. 1842. DTL. **VG-F.** **($250-Up)**

Similar to last, but No. 2446.

417 **$10.** C. **Proof** by Draper, Toppan, Longacre, & Co. on India paper only. **AU**, 4 punch holes. **(Photo)** **($400-Up)**

There is a corner fold at the lower left and a rare portrait of Daniel Boone at the right.

418 **$20.** D. **Proof** by Draper, Toppan, Longacre & Co. on India paper only. **Unc,** 4 small punch holes in the signature block. **(Photo)** **($500-Up)**

This is the commonest type of note to survive, by design, at any rate, and is important as a comparison piece for the numerous counterfeits. As befits a Democratic sponsored organization, Senator Benton, Presidents Van Buren and Jackson are joined with that of an unknown man. This design was in use from 1836 until the end, no other type being known at present.

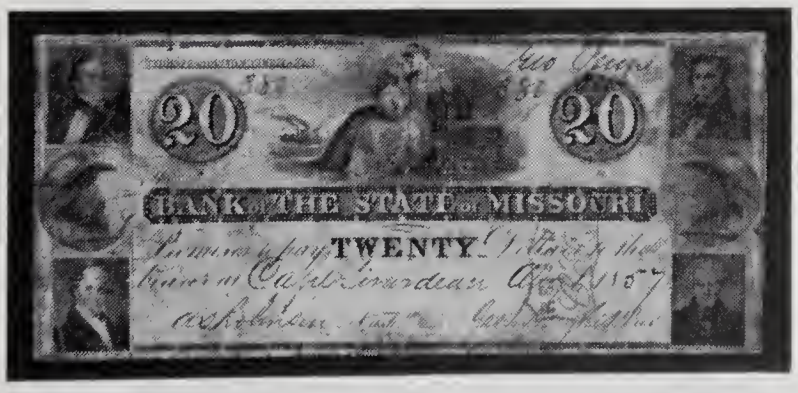
419 **$20.** C. 11-1-1838. Redeemable at the Bank of America, New York City. **VF,** pen and punch cancelled. **(Photo)** **($300-Up)**

No. 9 and one of only 2 genuine pieces in the succeeding group! The Bank of America was the State Bank's correspondent in New York where many of the Bank's notes tended to gravitate due to the need to settle bills for imported merchandise at that point. Similar arrangements existed in New Orleans.

420 **Palmyra** Branch. **$20.** A. 1853. TC & Co. **Counterfeit. VG,** back mounting damage. **($100-Up)**

Toppan & Carpenter took over from DTL in 1853 and the imprint on the Bank's notes changes accordingly, making this a different note from the preceeding.

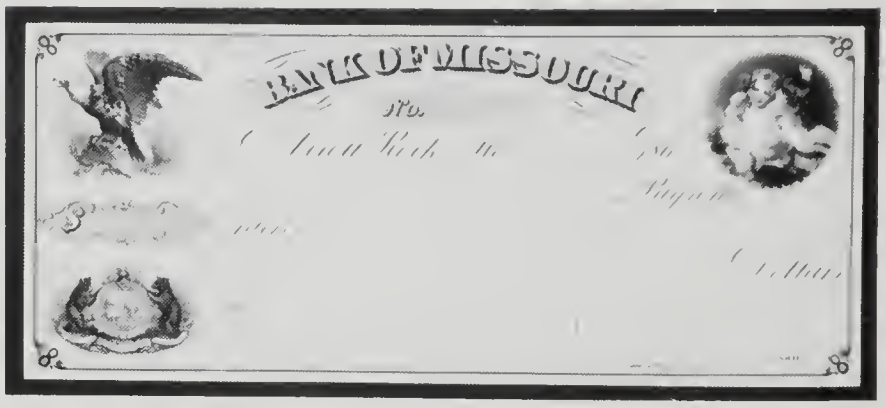
421 **$20.** A. 1853. Counterfeit as last. **G-VG,** split, taped, piece missing out of the left. **($50-Up)**



422 **Cape Girardeau** branch. **$20.** B. 8-1-1857. TC & Co. "Countersigned and Registered" in block form at left top. **G-VG. (Photo)** **($200-Up)**

No. 380, endorsed on the back in 1861, and one of the few genuine notes in this form. The stamp was probably employed to check the dangerous counterfeits, but the counterfeiters merely copied this surcharge and provided forged signatures as required, as can be seen on the following notes.

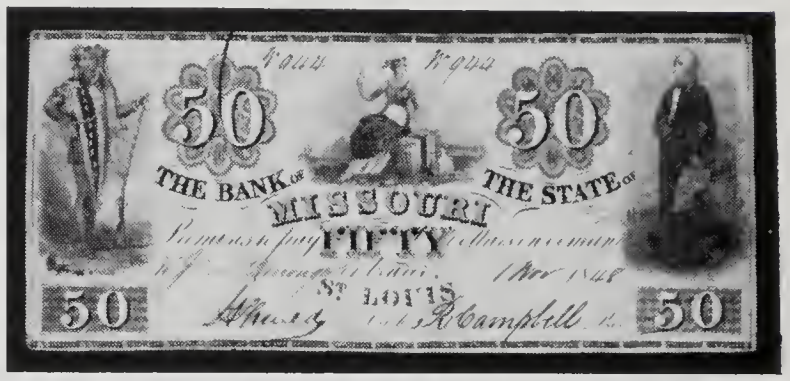
423 **Arrow Rock** branch. **$20.** A. TC & Co., similar to last, but **counterfeit. VG,** but large piece torn out of the lower left corner and left signature block areas. **($50-Up)**



424 **Proof** 186_. Check on the Arrow Rock branch, on original card by American Bank Notes Company. **Unc.** **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**

425 **$20.** A. 1857. TC & Co. "Countersigned and Registered" in red across top. **Counterfeit. VG,** pen cancelled. **($125-Up)**

A rare counterfeit in this form. 150



426 **St. Louis** Main Office. **$50.** A. 11-1-1848. TC & Co. **F-VF. (Photo)** **($150-Up)** 275.

No. 944 with an ink corrosion split at the top. Extraordinary so choice.

427 **$50.** A. 1848. TC & Co. **VG,** pen cancelled. **($100-Up)** 140.

No. 871, as the preceeding with the following natation on the back: "No. 99 at the execution of a Commission for the examination of witnesses between James H. Adams, plaintiff & Reuben L. Anderson and John Rex, defendants, this paper porporting to be a bank note was produced and shown to John Adams, Henry Shields, Henry D. Bacon, James D. Way and deposed unto by them, at the place of their respective examinations before us. Samuel Bennett, Philimon Fitzquillan (?) Commissioners. John Adams, J. Oway, H. Shields (cashier of the Bank) H. D. Bacon."

— There is no notation of counterfeit status and the engraving and signatures appear to be good.

428 **$50.** A. 185_. **Proof** by Toppan, Carpenter, Casilear & Co., on India paper only. **Unc.,** bent corner tip, 4 small punch holes. **(Photo)** **($400-Up)** 1100.

Note the full length portrait of Daniel Boone at left; one of three such created in honor of the early pioneer.

429 **Proof** of woman in corner at top right. On original card. **($35-Up)** 70.

430 **$3.** A. 7-1-1861. ABC. Brown, photostatic contemporaneous counterfeit. **VG,** badly torn. **($25-Up)** 100.

Genuine notes of this denomination and from the Bank's last issue, are excessively rare.

431 SUPERB BANK OF THE STATE OF MISSOURI Printed denomination draft specimen sheet. Toppan, Carpenter & Co., on new paper. **Unc.**, five small punch holes in each signature block. **(Photo)** **($150-Up)**

To prevent the "raising" of such drafts, the 4 borders had denominations for 10's, 100's, 1000's, and 10,000's (maximum denomination would be $99,990), the odd dollar amounts being written out in the text of the draft itself.) Note that both drafts are originals.

432 **No Lot.**

PAGE, BACON & CO.

Page Bacon & Co. was a private bank established by Daniel D. Bacon (1790-1869,) formerly a director of the Branch of the Second Bank of the United States in St. Louis. He was one of the founders of the Boatman's Savings Institution in 1846 and in 1840 he established a private bank of Page, Bacon and Co., with his son-in-law, Henry P. Bacon. By 1854, the firm was probably the largest one in the Mississippi Valley, selling over $80 million of exchange a year.

The company got into difficulties when it became deeply involved in the building of railroads in Missouri into which it sank a considerable amount of it's liquid capital. The office in St. Louis was closed after a run on January 15th, 1855, but re-opened again on February 9, 1855 with fresh funds. However, the San Francisco office in the meantime had been subjected to a devastating run, which was not helped by a falling out with Captain William T. Sherman, who was then working for the local office of the largest rival bank in St. Louis.

433 PAGE, BACON (Private Bankers.) **$10.** 1852. **Proof** by Toppan, Carpenter, Casilear & Co. on original card. **Unc.** foxing, aging, three small punch holes. **(Photo)** **($400-Up)**

Note the redemption proviso at Flagg & Savage of Quincy, Illinois. As a private bank, Page, Bacon was not authorized to issue notes and this form would allow them to do an issue business out of Illinois beyond the reach of both Illinois and Missouri state laws.

SUPERB PICTORIALS

434 PAGE, BACON DRAFTS. 4 Pcs. **($150-Up)**

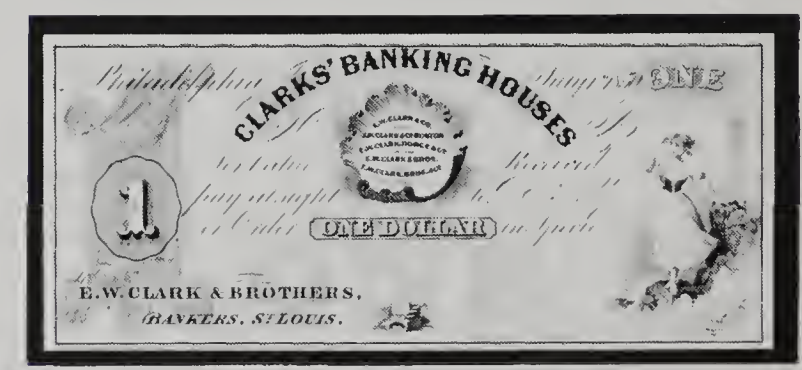
St. Louis. *(1)* $100. *7-15-1853. Blue, RWH & E, N.O. form. Certificate of deposit for 1 year at 6%. (2)* $400. *10-7-54. DW & Co., red and black. Original. Payable the San Francisco office.* EF. *(3)* $200. *Same as last, but printed paper at the Bank of America in N.Y.* Abt. VF. *(4)* San Francisco *Branch.* $100. *5-15-55. Red and black. TCC & Co. (duplicate) on the Atlantic Bank in Boston.* F-VF, *pen cancelled.*

E.W. CLARK CO.

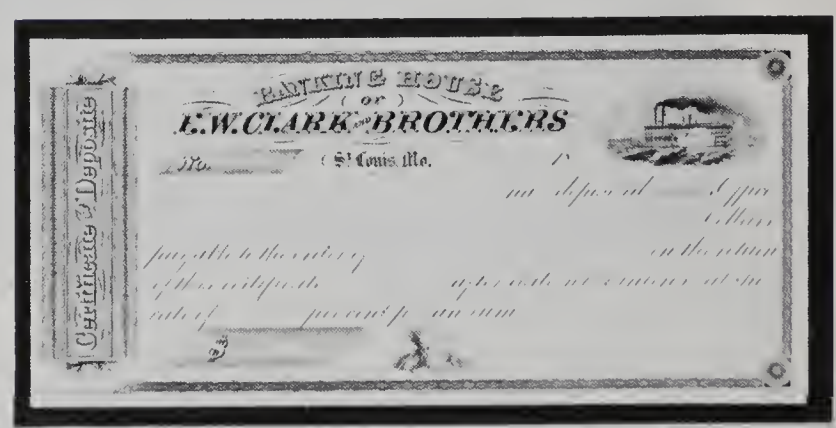
E.W. Clark and Co., was established in the East in the 1830's, a branch having been opened in St. Louis by the 1840's. Among it's Philadelphia partners at one time was J. Cooke, later on to become the Civil War Financier. It was severely run during the 1857 crash and was compelled to suspend specie payments. It was still in existence at the time the Civil War broke out.

435 CLARKS' EXCHANGE & BANKING HOUSES. Philadelphia Branch. "E.W. Clark & Co." **$100.** 18_. N.E.B.N.Co., payable in St. Louis. **AU,** 2 large corner folds. Remainder. **(Photo)** **($250-Up)**

Issued by the Phladelphia branch which, in conjunction with the New York and Boston offices, was used as a device to buy and sell Missouri Railroad shares and bonds during the 1850-7 period.



436 **$1.** 7-1-1850. **Proof** by Wellstood, Benson & Hanks on original card. **Unc.**, two small partially cut through punch holes. **(Photo)** **($300-Up)**

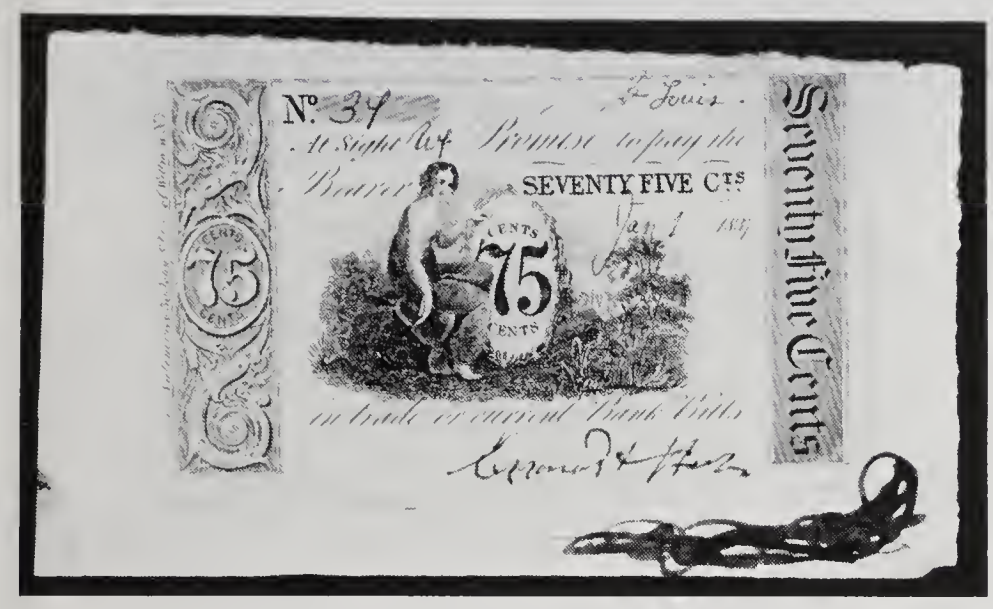


437 —CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT. **Proof** by Wellstood, Benson, & Hanks, N.Y. on card. **Unc.** **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**

438 Clark Bros. drafts. **2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

$38.31, $110. *9-1-54, 6-5-54, on forms printed by Wellstood, Benson & Hanks. Both originals, paid, the last signed by the firm's attorney.*

439 **St. Louis.** Epperand & Hawkins(?). **50c.** (1837-?). **AU,** diagonal center fold. **($150-Up)**
Stock note made by Valentines at "50 John St., corner of William" New York City and obviously ordered from St. Louis.



440 — **75c.** 1-1-1837. **AU,** corner fold. **(Photo)** **($150-Up)**
Another Valentines product.

441 **Le Gendre.** CHAS LE GENDRE & CO. **50c, $2.** 1850's. **Unc.,** remainders. **2 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

442 **$2. Unc,** remainder (as always). **($50-Up)**

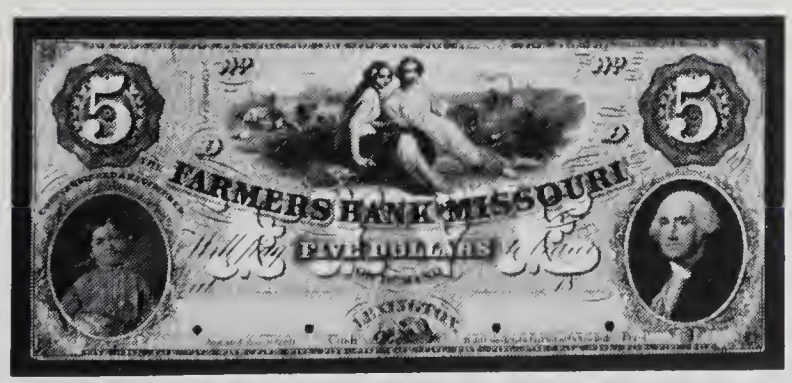
LEXINGTON

443 FARMERS BANK. **$1.** 8-1-62/1. ABC. **VG-F.** **($150-Up)**

444 **$1.** B. **Abt. VG,** pinholed. **($125-Up)**
No. 4168, printed in blue, as last.

445 **$1.** C. **G-VG,** edge nick at right. **($100-Up)**
No. 1408, handwritten, dated 10-1-1861, shortly after General Sterling Price and the Confederates captured Lexington from a Federal garrison.

446 **$2.** A. 10-1-61. ABC. **G-VG.** **($150-Up)**
No. 1117 (handwritten) with shaved borders. Nicer than the $1 notes, with glue stains on the back.



447 **$5.** D. **Proof** by Bald Cousland & Co., on India paper only. Red and black. **AU,** POC. **(Photo)** **($400-Up)**
There are tiny paper holes and a thin spot in the right side.

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

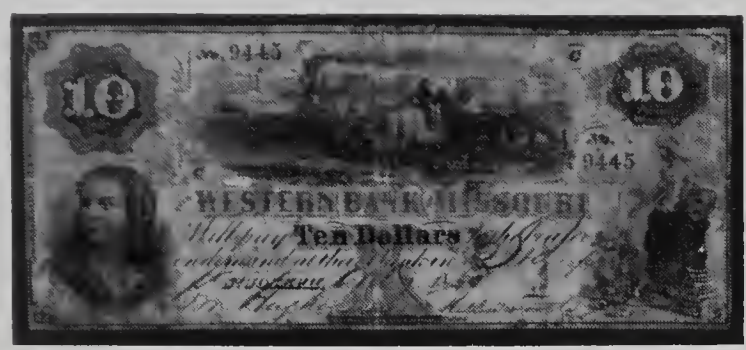
448 **$5.** D. **Proof** by Bald, Cousland & Co., on India paper only. **AU.** but rim repairs at the upper left corner area, down to the lower left corner broken off and rejoined with thin brown paper on the back. POC at bottom. **(Photo)** **($200-Up)**

EXTRAORDINARY PROOF SHEET

449 **$10A-$10B-$10C-$10D. Proof** by Bald, Cousland & Co. on original card. Blue and black. **Unc.,** 2 punch holes in each of the eight signature blocks. **(Photo)** **($2,500-Up)**
Regular or proof notes in 3 colors are scarce; those other than red are rare; those in full blue are unheard of. We would not be surprised by a solid four figure price.

450 —Full proof of the central vignette of the preceeding. **($35-Up)**

ST. JOSEPH



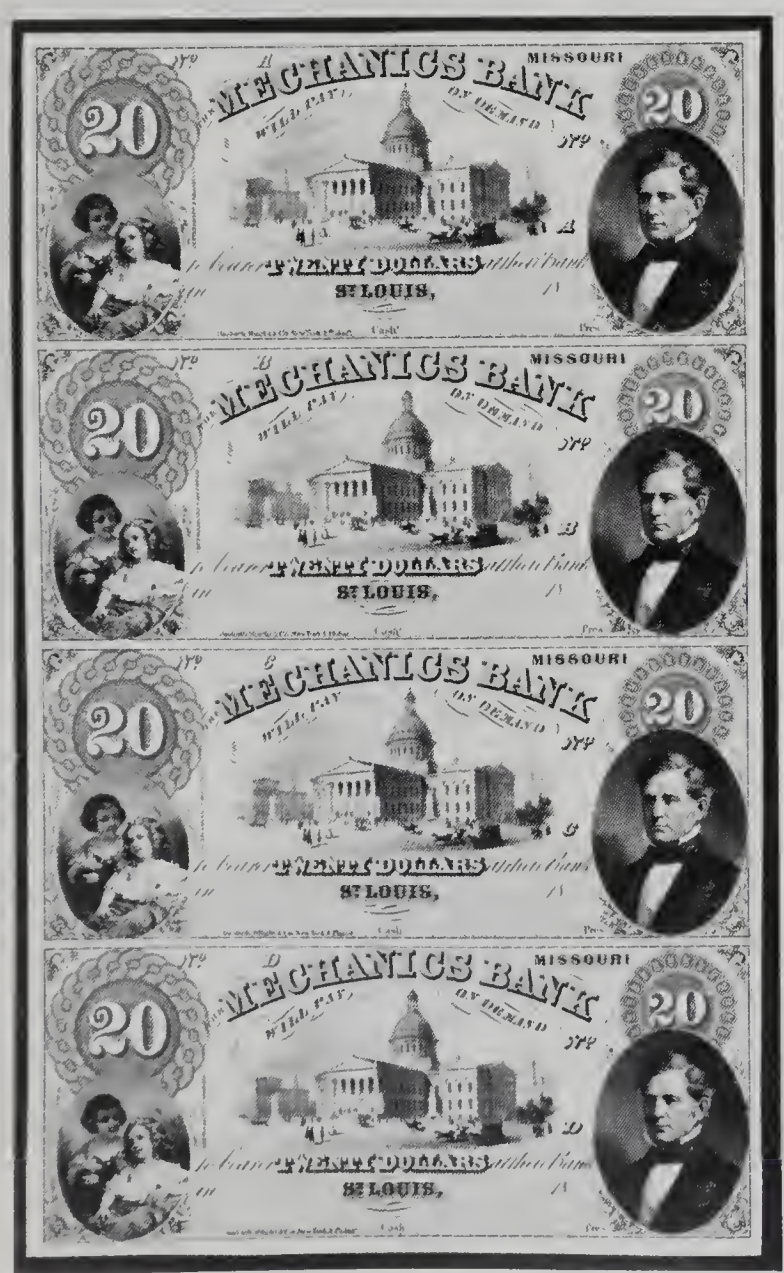
451 WESTERN BANK OF MISSOURI **$10.** C. 1860. ABC. Red on black. **G-VG. (Photo)** **($200-Up)**

No. 9445, ptd in blue. There is a small bald spot at the left and traces of a circular seal on the back. There are two ink corrosion holes at the center.

452 **$20.** C. 1859. BC & Co. Red and black. **Counterfeit. G-VG,** split, repairs on back. **($100-Up)**

A decent counterfeit but detectable from the bad workmanship of Florence Nightengale's eyes at right.

ST. LOUIS



453 MECHANICS BANK. **$20A-$20B-$20C-$20D. Proof** Sheet by Danforth, Wright & Co., red and black, on original card. **Unc.,** three small punch holes in each signature block. **(Photo)** **($1,200-Up)**

The building at the center is the old town hall, recently renovated

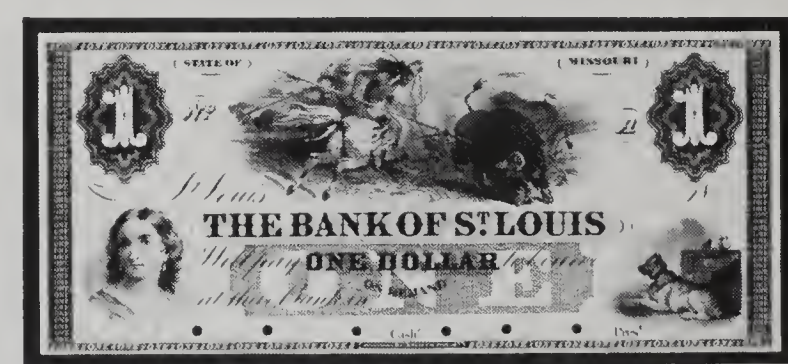
454 MERCHANTS BANK. **$5.** C. 1859. TC & Co. Red and black. **Counterfeit. VG,** soiled. **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**

Since most banks survived the Confederate War, the only notes not redeemable were counterfeits such as the present one.

455 **$5.** C. Same as last, three large chinks out of lower left quadrant edge, splits and chinked at right. **($35-Up)**

456 **$10.** D. 1859. TC & Co. Red and black. **Counterfeit. G-VG.** **($100-Up)**

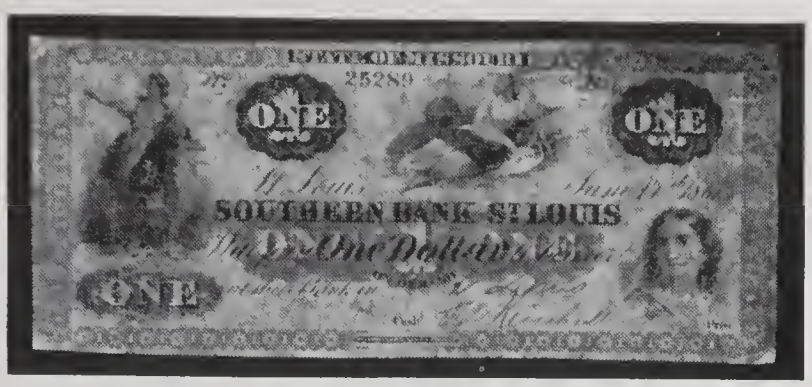
Similar in design to the last two, except for the denomination.



457 BANK OF ST. LOUIS. **$1.** A. **Proof** by American Bank Note Co., on original card. Red and black. **Unc.,** three small punch holes in each signature block. **(Photo)** **($300-Up)**

458 **$5.** A. 1859. Toppan, Carpenter & Co. ABC, Red and black. **VG. (Photo)** **($250-Up)**

No. 14486, machine printed in black. A very tough bank, these being the first notes of it that we have handled.



459 SOUTHERN BANK OF ST. LOUIS. **$1.** B. 6-17-1861. ABC. Green and black. **Good. (Photo)** **($100-Up)**

No. 25289 in red, upper right corner artfully restored. A very scarce bank, especially genuine.

460 **$5.** B. 12-1-59. TC & Co. Red on black. **Counterfeit. Fine-Up.** **($125-Up)**

Paper mounting strip remnants on the back.

461 **$5.** B. 6-20-59. Same as last, **Counterfeit. Fine.** **($100-Up)**

462 **$5.** B. 7-20-59. Same as last, **Cft. VG.** **($75-Up)**

463 UNION BANK OF MISSOURI. **$1.** C. 7-1-1861. ABC. Green and black. **Good** or so. **(Photo)** **($150-Up)**

No. 6143 stamped in red, the note having petty edge splits and chinks.

464 **$20.** B. **Proof** by American Bank Note Company, red and black on India paper only. **VF.** POC impaired. **(Photo)** **($200-Up)**

There is a 16 x 3mm chink out of the top at the left, which can be readily repaired, another split at the top center and scattered glue stains and other signs of mounting on the back.

CONFEDERATE STATE ISSUES

465 **Collection of 1861-3 state notes. 28 Pcs. (Photo)** **($450-Up)**

$20. *(Cr. 1.)* AU. *(Cr. 2.)* AU. *(Cr. 2A.) on blue laid, not wove paper.* VF. *(Cr. 2D.)* Unc. *Same, but* VF, *with paper voids.* $10. *(Cr. 2.)* AU, *edge split, back corner soiling. (Cr. 3A.)* AU. *(Cr. 4A.)* Unc. Same, *but "Prior to 1st Nov'br 1861" Stamped on back.* VF. $5. *(Cr. 5)* Unc, *stained. (Cr. 5A.)* AU. *(Cr. 5a.) Same, but "Prior to 1st, Nov'br 1861" stamp on back.* Abt VF, *large chunk out of the left border. (Cr. 6A.)* Unc. *same, but "Prior to 1st Nov'br 1861" stamp.* F-VF. Same, *grey paper.* Unc. Same, *murray signature.* VG, *damaged.* $3. *(Cr. 7)* VF. *(Cr. 7A.)* Fine. *(Cr. 8)* Unc. *(Cr. 9.)* Unc. *same, cut threesome #94906-8.* EF+, *Last is Cr. 2 showing that the items are simply blank portions of the bills of exchange used for the Cr. 9 items and are thus much rarer. (Cr. 9A)* Error, *no "Three" on face.* EF. Photo $2. *(Cr. 10)* Unc., *top border line shaved at center.* Same, *but renumbered #227 4 over 2 in 1862 date.* Unc. *right border shaved.* $1. *(Cr. 13.)* Unc. AU,

466 **Group of Missouri Notes. 4 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

STATE. $20. *(Cr. 2.)* VF, *stained.* $2. *(Cr. 10.)* VG, *badly split at left.* St. Louis. *UNION BANK.* $1. *A. 7-1-1861. ABC. Green and black.* Fair *to* Good. East St. Louis. $1. *1878. Green and black letters.* VF, *aged note 3 damaged corners.*

467 — **$20.** (Cr. 2D.) Red issue date. **AU.** **($100-Up)**

Much commoner than listed in Criswell as we have sold over 100 in the last decade.

468 **$10.** (Cr. 4B.) Blue laid, not wove paper. **Fine+**, splitting, backed and aged; frayed at top edge. **($75-Up)**

469 **$1.** (Cr. 13.) Back of Bank of N.O. bill of Exchange. **Unc.** **($25-Up)**

470 **Collection of Missouri Defense bonds. 24 Pcs.** **($300-Up)**

$4.50. *(Cr. 15.) A.B.* Unc. *handling, first with fake number, signatures, etc.* $4. *(Cr. 16) A.B.* Unc. $3. *(Cr. 17).* Unc. EF, VF, *with Mickey Mouse signatures. (Cr. 18A.) A.B.C.* Unc. *(Cr. 18B.) A.B.C.* Unc. *(2),* EF, $100. *(Cr. 19.) A.B.* Unc, VF-EF. $50. *(Cr. 20.) A.B.* Unc., *mounting remnants,* AU. $20. *A.B.C.D.* Unc.

These notes were prepared for the purpose of paying the interest on the state debt. No genuinely filled in notes have been seen to date.

CHOICE GROUP OF SHEETS

471 **$4. A— $4. B— $4.50 A.— $4.50 B.** Uncut sheet (Cr. 16, 17.) **VF-EF,** upper corner tips broken off. **($150-Up)**

There are gutter folds. The watermark, WT & Co., is that for Wiggins, Teape & Co. of England. Wiggins, Teape did not acquire their first paper mill until 1884, but were stationers in London during this period. Apparently paper was prepared for them by their suppliers as house discount stock and the Confederate archives show that Confederate agents did buy such papers for use in the South. Such use was confined to Keatinge & Ball and later Evans and Cogswell.

472 **$1. A— $1. B.— $1. C.— $3. A.** (Cr. 18, 17.) **F-VF**, back soiling, closely trimmed margins. **($75-Up)**

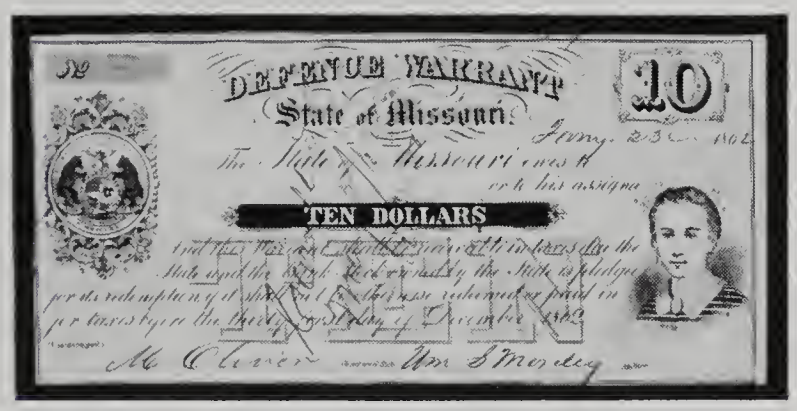
473 **$50 A.— $50 B.— $100 A.— $100 B.—** (Cr. 20-19.) **AU**, grease stains on first and last notes. **($100-Up)**

474 **$20 A.— $20 B.— $20 C.— $20 D.** (Cr. 21A.) **VF.** **($75-Up)**
Quarterfolded both ways, with the borders shaved in spots.

475 **Missouri CSA Bond. $500.** (Cr. 61F). Split in half, crudely rejoined. **($50-Up)**

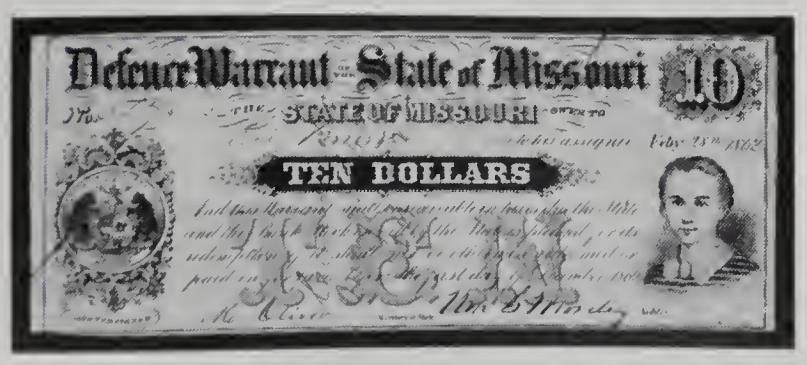
UNION DEFENCE WARRANTS

PLATE NOTE



476 **$10.** (Cr. UGI.) Hand dated 1-23-62. **EF**, wrinkled, pen and slash cancelled. **Plate Note. (Photo)** **($200-Up)**
The top edge shows a couple light folds; there are three cancellation slashes.

PLATE NOTE



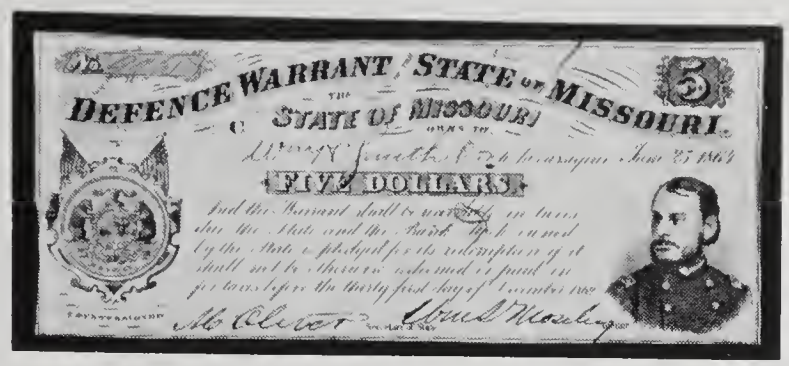
477 **$10.** (Cr. UG2.) **AU**, pen and slash cancelled. **(Photo)** **($250-Up)**
There is teller handling at the right and three slashes. There is also light aging.

HISTORIC AND INCREDIBLE PRESENTATION SHEET (THREE CRISWELL PLATE NOTES)

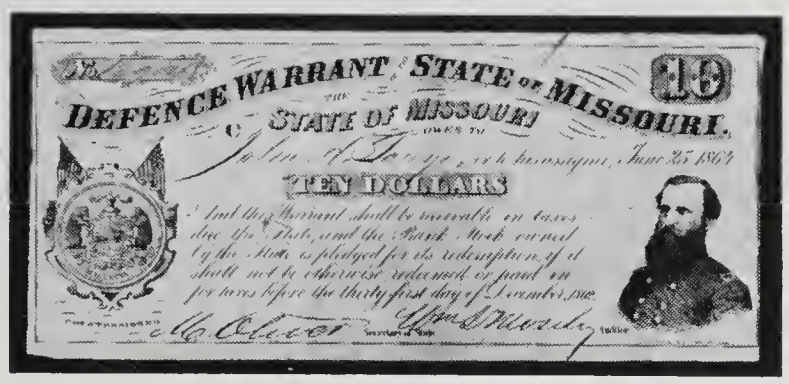
478 **$50—$20—$10—$5.** (Cr. UG3, UG4, UG5, UG6.) **EF, EF, AU, EF. (Photo)** **($1,500-Up)**
Special trimmed sheet with a fold across the bottom of the first note, half folds in the second; a fold on the third and a heavy horizontal fold at the top of the fourth. All are remainders, with "Cancelled" on each. The sheet was presented to the Governor by the Auditor with the following words written in red across the face. "This sheet of cancelled warrants is presented (to his) Excellency Governor Thomas C. Fletcher as a (memento) of the dark pages in the History of the State. May better days be in store for her. A Thompson Auditor. F. Ashler(?) Chf Clark." The workd in brackets are those clipped off the top when the sheet was obviously trimmed.

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

JUNE 25, 1864 SERIES



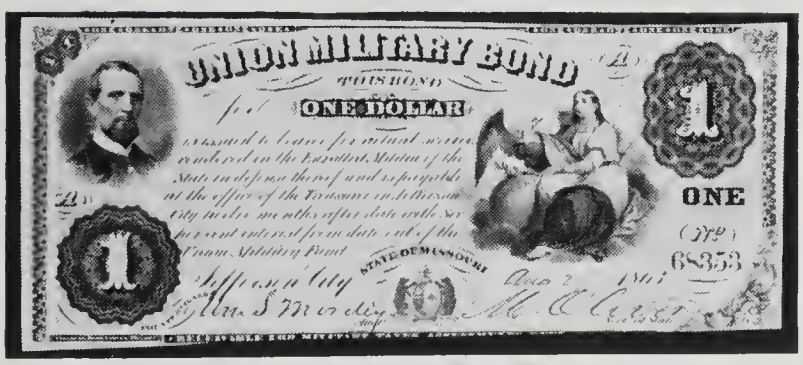
479 **$5.** C. (Cr. UG3.) **Abt. VF. (Photo)** **($300-Up)**
No. 9065, ten or so light vertical folds and sundry pinholes, especially at the left.



480 **$10.** (Cr. UG4.) **Abt. VF. (Photo)** **($300-Up)**
No. 12,984, ten or so vertical and horizontal folds with pinholes, mostly at the left.

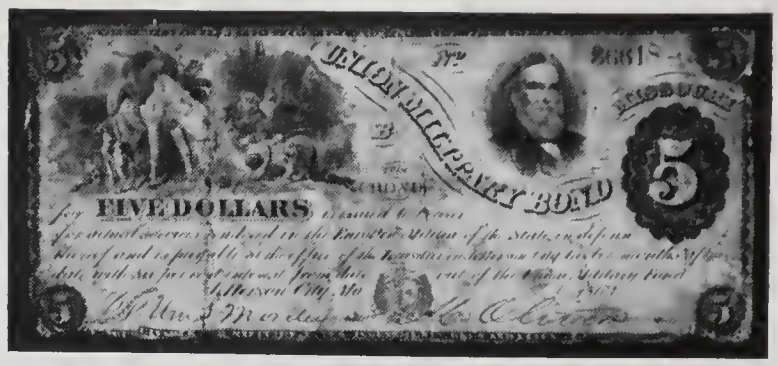
UNION MILITARY BONDS

MARCH 9, 1863 SERIES

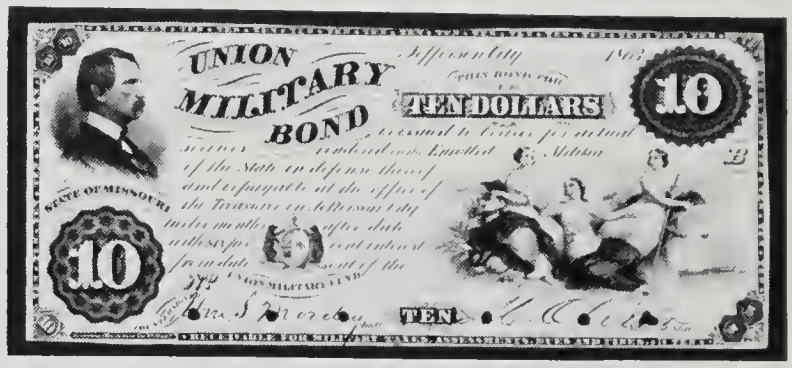


481 **$1.** A. 8-22-63. (UG11.) **F-VF. (Photo)** **($200-Up)**

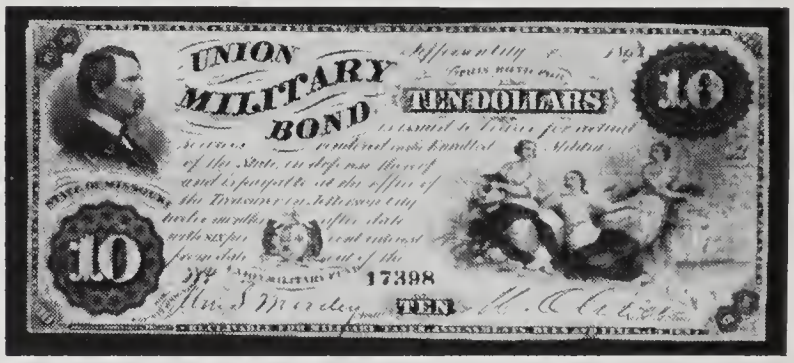
482 **$3.** (UG-12.) **Proof** by American Bank Note Company on India paper only. **Unc.** but pieces broken out of edges, 6 punch holes, one with a tear. **(Photo)** **($300-Up)**
Similar to UG-22, except for the date and the absence of a back.



483 **$5.** (UG13.) Plate B. **Good. (Photo)** **($150-Up)**
No. 3661, with soiling, flaking edges and fold splitting. Still, fully legible and extremely rare.

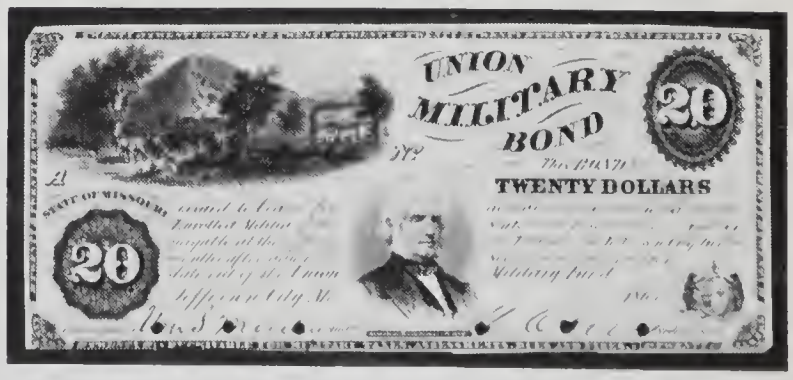


484 **$10.** B. (UG-14). **Proof** by American Bank Note Company on India paper only. **AU**, long tear at right top, six punch holes. **(Photo)** **($300-Up)**



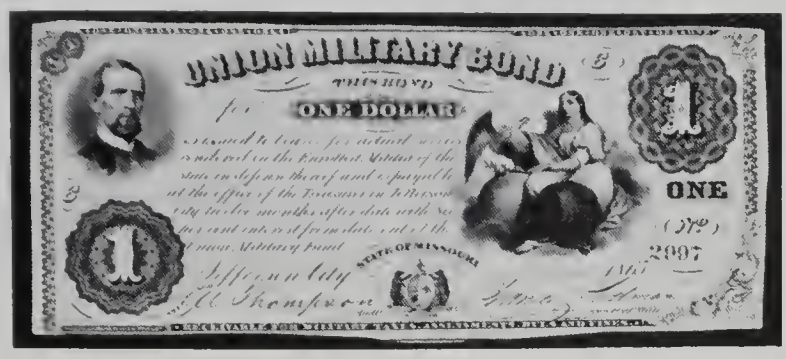
485 **$10.** A. (UG-14.) 9-1-63. **VG. (Photo)** **($200-Up)**
No. 17398 in red, heavy soiling at the right with ink notations on the back.

UNILLUSTRATED NOTE



486 **$20.** A. (UG-15.) **Proof** by American Bank Note Company on India paper only. **Unc**, six small punch holes, upper left and lower right corner tips rounded with water staining at left. **(Photo)** **($400-Up)**

FEBRUARY 20, 1865 ACT



487 **$1.** C. (UG-21.) 6-1-1865. **VF. (Photo)** **($300-Up)**
No. 2997, endorsed on the back by Francis Rodman, Secretary of State for Missouri.

CRISWELL PLATE NOTE

488 **$3.** C. (UG-22.) **F-VF. (Photo)** **($250-Up)**
No. 1468, faded date, chink out of the top edge and soiled and/or stained.

SAME, 1866 DATES

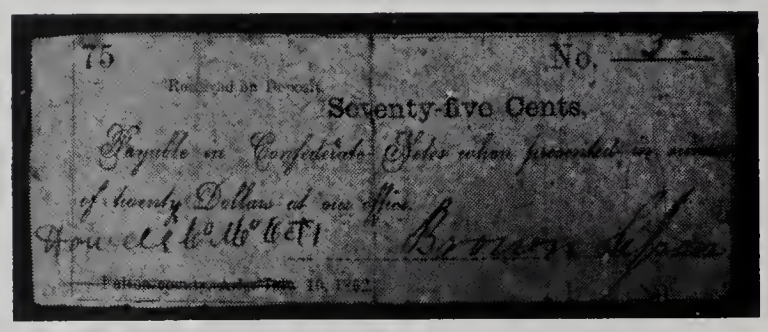
489 **$1.** C. 7-1-1866. (UG-31.) **Fair.** **($100-Up)**
No. 271 (blue) with a large chunk gone from the top left corner and three other small pieces gone.

490 War Claim Certificates. **2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
No. 203.55. (Cr. UG-51.) Unc. $25. *(UG-52.)* Unc.

491 **$1297.50.** (UG-52). **F-VF,** soiled, closely trimmed. **($75-Up)**

492 Carrellton. HENRY MYERS. **50c.** M. black on bluish paper. G-VG, fold splits in body. **(Photo)** **($150-Up)**

493 **Glasgow.** J.S. Thomson (Banker.) **5c, 10c, 50c.** 1-1-1863. Red on black. Specimens. Unc. POC. **3 Pcs. (Photo)** **($350-Up)**
Eagle, fruits of the earth, dog and safe on each. Ptd by Hatch & Co., New York.



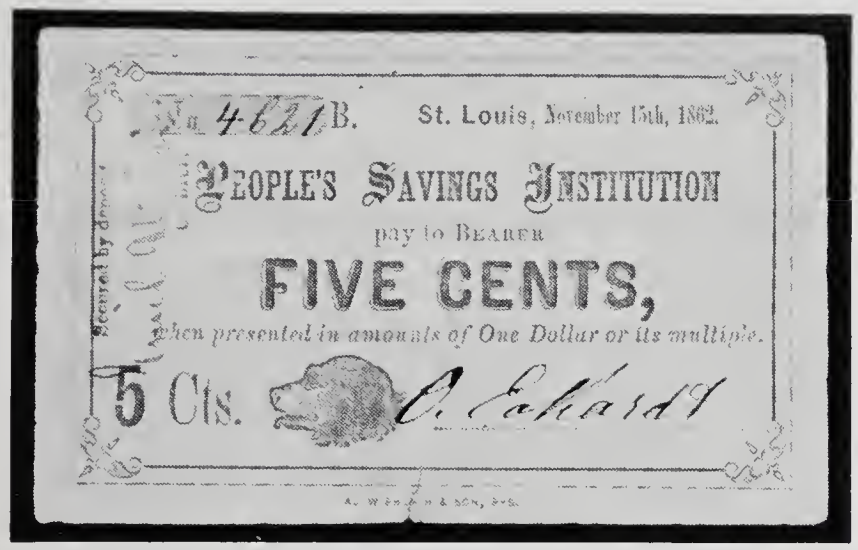
494 **Howell County.** BROWN & SISSON. **75c.** 10-1-1862. Black on brown paper, **VG,** split, strip repaired on the back. **(Photo)** **($200-Up)**
Form for Fulton County, Ark 7-10-1862 converted for Missouri use right across the border. A rare bill, payable in CSA money, it proved that Confederate control was still present in Southern Missouri, the histo-maps to contrary, not withstanding, until late 1862.

495 **Independence.** P. ROBERTS (MAIL CONTRACTOR.) **25c, 50c, $1.** A. McKeon, Lith St. Louis. **VF,** pinholed; **Unc.** stained, **AU,** stained. **3 Pcs. (Photo)** **($350-Up)**
A roughly similar set brought $525 in log 406 of our New York '80 sale. The notes are thought to date to the 1850's and none properly issued have been seen by us to date.

496 **St. Joseph.** O STEVENS, ST. JOSEPH EXCHANGE OFFICE. **5c.** 1-2-1863. Ed Mendell, Chicago. **Unc.** stained remainder. **(Photo)** **($150-Up)**

497 ST. LOUIS CITY TREASURY WARRANT. **$1, $3.** 6-1-1861. ABC. **Good,** scattered holes and stains; **VG,** washed out appearance. **2 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

498 **Same,** but $1 is **Fair-Good,** the $2 is **G-VG. 2 Pcs. ($75-Up)**

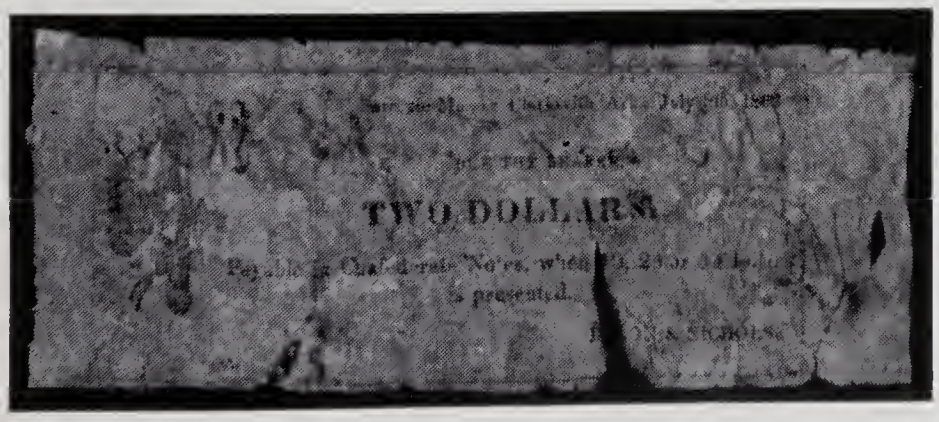


499 **St. Louis.** PEOPLE'S SAVINGS INSTITUTION. **5c.** B11-15-62. A. Wiebusch & Son Prs. blue and white. **Abt. VF. (Photo)** **($150-Up)**

Extensive blue ink writing on the back in German, mostly undecipherable.

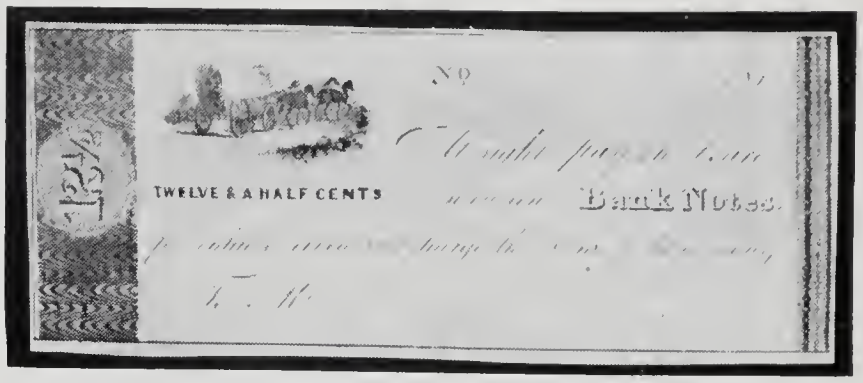
500 **St. Louis.** C. RIVERS. **5c.** 12-15-1862. Green and black coin note. **F-VF. (Photo)** **($150-Up)**

501 **5c.** Same, **F-VF,** both lower corners broken off and restored. **($100-Up)**



502 **Sarcoxie** (MO) **Clarksville,** (Ark.) DIXON & MICHOLS. **$2.** 7-8-1862. **Fair** and **very rare. (Photo)** **($100-Up)**

No. 88, black and brown. Sarcoxie lies 45 straight miles north of Pea Ridge (Union Victory March 6-8, 1862) which suggests that Union victories and Union control were not concommitants.



503 UNKNOWN ISSUER SCRIP. **12½c.** 184_. **EF. (Photo)** **($200-Up)**

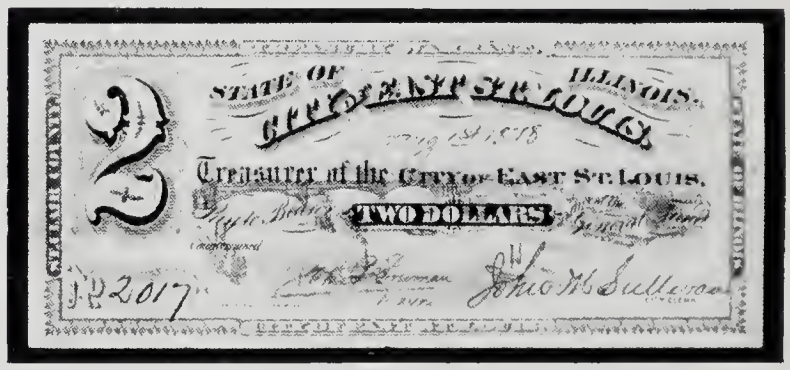
Notation on back "Scrip used during the Civil War in Missouri" but the 184_ date suggests an 1841 issue of which this was an used remainder.

504 **12½c.** Identical to last, including inscription on back. **($200-Up)**

POST CIVIL WAR ISSUES

505 **Eolia.** GOOCH'S GENERAL STORE. **10c.** Undated store card. **Unc.** FLEMMING & GOOCH. **10c.** Undated store card. **Unc,** stained unevenly cut, trimmed top border. **2 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

506 Same as preceeding, but **Unc.** closely trimmed and **EF,** soiled. **2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

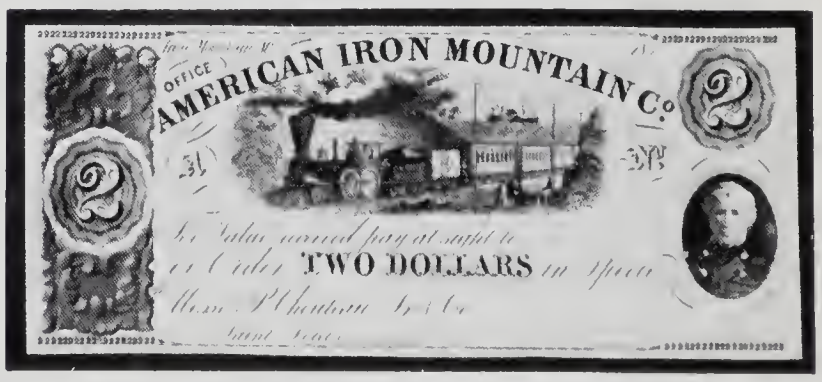


507 CITY OF EAST ST. LOUIS. **$1. $2. $5.** 8-1-1878. Green, brown and black. **VF,** mounting damage hole at left, center; **Abt. VF,** soiled; **Fair,** heavily damaged left end. **3 Pcs. (Photo)** **($100-Up)**

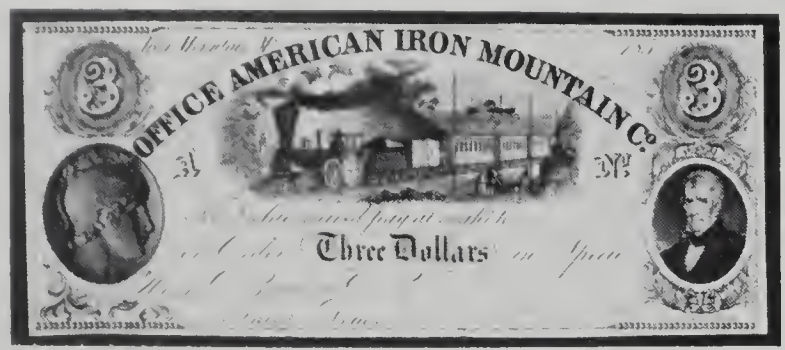
C. Hamilton & Co., St. Louis imprint with scene of the famous iron bridge at center.

508 **Iron Mountain.** OFFICE AMERICAN IRON MOUNTAIN CO. **$1.** 10-1-185_. **Poor.** right end torn off. **($50-Up)**

Pierre Chouteau (1789-1865, by whom such notes were payable in St. Louis,) was the grandson of Auguste and former director of the 2nd Bank of the U.S. Branch in St. Louis. Very rare in issued form!

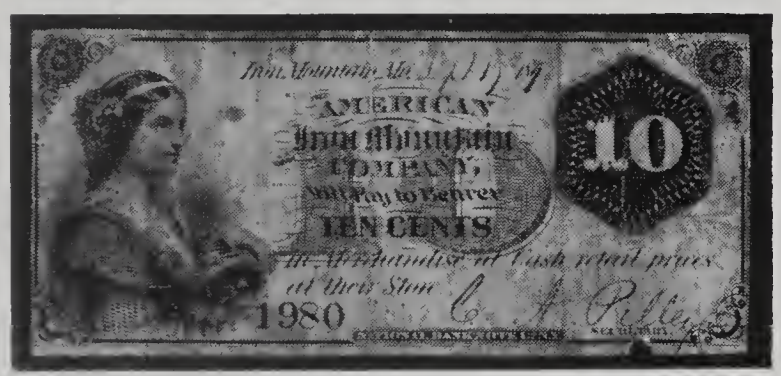


509 **$2.** 185_. **Proof** by W. L. Ormsby. New York on India paper only. **Unc,** stained at right. **(Photo)** **($300-Up)**

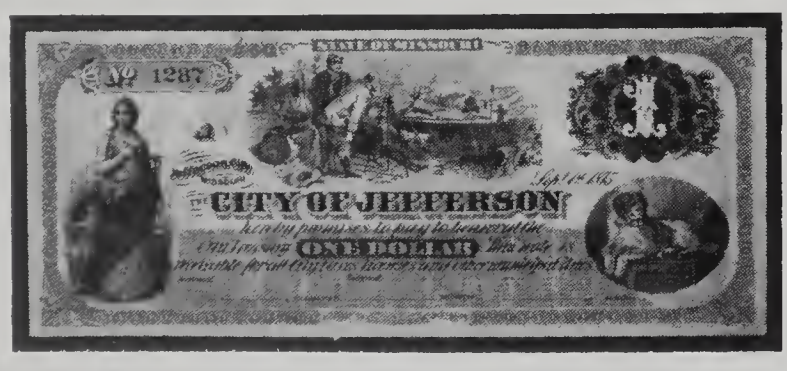


510 **$3.** A. **Proof** by W. L. Ormsby, N.Y. On India paper only. **Unc.** but stained and wrinkled. **(Photo)** **($300-Up)**

511 5c. 9-17-1868. NBC. Red and black. **VG-Fine.** **(Photo)** **($150-Up)**



512 10c. 9-17-187/62. NBC. **VG,** edge chink. **(Photo)** **($150-Up)**



513 CITY OF JEFFERSON. **$1.** 9-1-1875. Western Engraving Co. Green and black. **AU,** center fold. **(Photo)** **($150-Up)**

The note is a bit aged; the back is in brown with "City Warrant" on it.

514 JUNCTION MILLS, per W. H. Gemersell & Co. St. Louis. **$1.** 6-24-1875. J. McKittick Co. St. Louis. **Abt. VF.** both top corner tips broken off. **(Photo)** **($150-Up)**

There is a fancy green sawmill scene on the back with an interesting view of a log stripper

515 CITY OF KANSAS. **$1.** A. 1870. ABC (?). Green and black. **Good.** **($75-Up)**

City warrant, number at upper right.

516 **Pair of Kansas City bills. 2 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

$1, *similar to preceeding, but only* Abt. Good. $1. *1871. Stamped date May 1st. Number lower left.* Fair, *split, mounting damage etc. but rare.*

517 **Pair of notes. 2 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

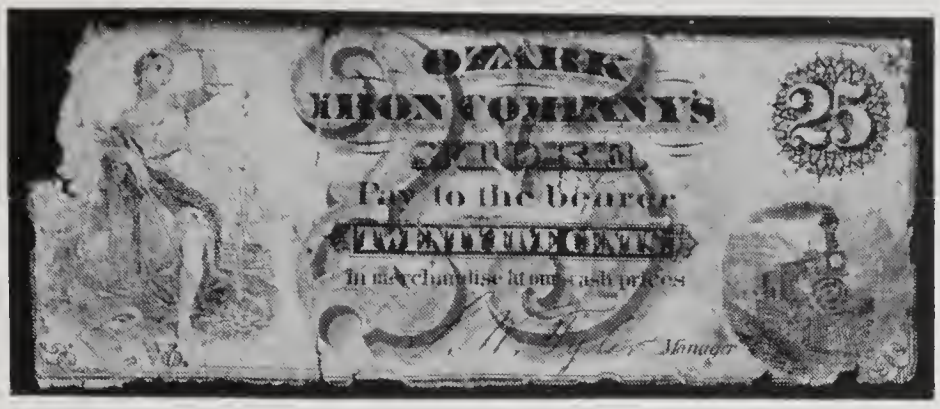
$2. *1874. Stamped 3-27. Number upper right. ABC, green on black.* Abt. Good. *Mounting damage corner torn off.* $2. *1877. Stamped "March 6." Number, lower left, otherwise much like the last.* Abt. Good.

SUPERB NATIONAL BANK NOTE CO. SHEET

518 MARAMEE IRON WORKS. **$1A-$2A-$3A-$5A.** 2-1-1869. No. 900. NBC. Brown and black. Sheet is **VF;** individual notes are VF-EF to AU. **(Photo)** **($400-Up)**

The workmanship is very similar to that done by NBC for the Peruvian banks at this period. A very rare item, none issued known to us.

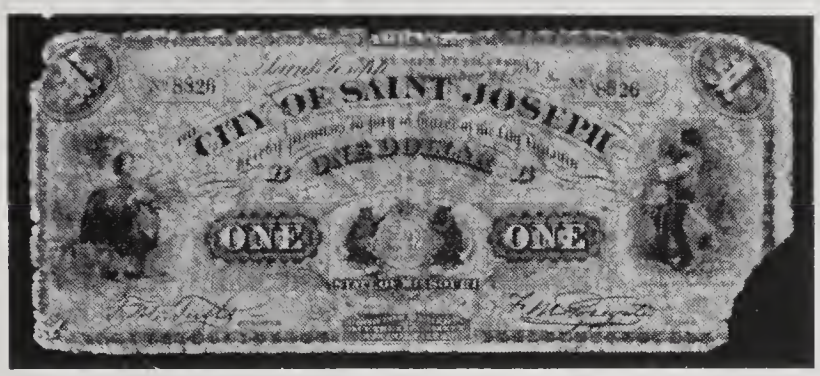
Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.



519 OZARK IRON CO. **25c.** Red on black. **Fair. (Photo)** **($100-Up)**

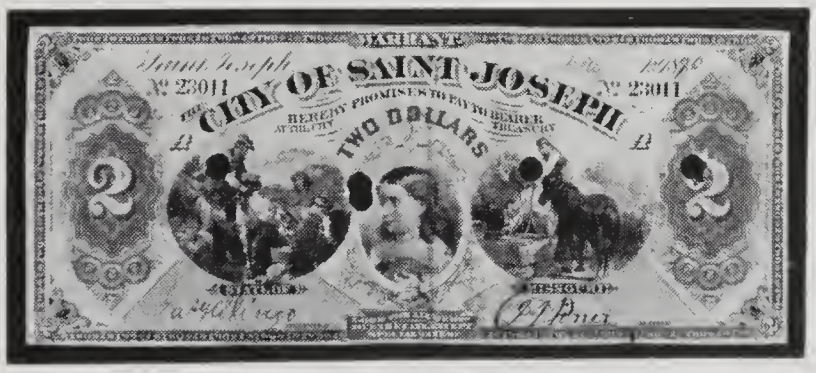
A damaged store note typical of the 1860's-1880's.

520 PALMER LEAD CO. STORE. **$2.10.** 8-7-1866. Merchandise check. **EF,** stained. **($50-Up)**



521 CITY OF ST. JOSEPH. Group of dollar bills. **3 Pcs. (Photo)** **($250-Up)**

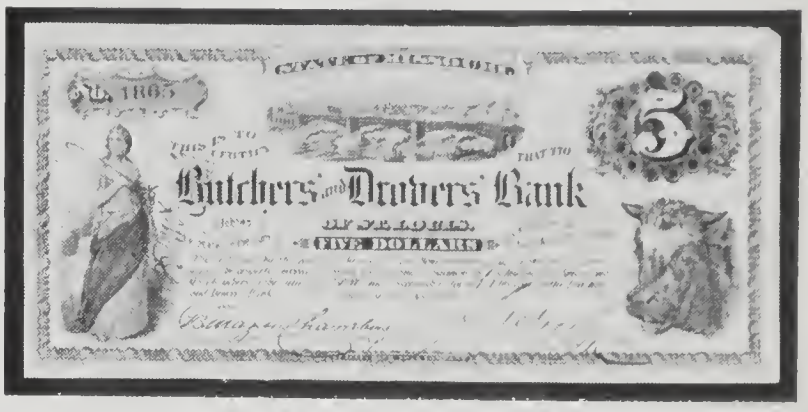
$1. *A. _1st, 187_. ABC. Green and black.* Fine-VF, *badly stained on the face.* $1. *B.* December 24, *1883, part engraved and stamped. "To redeem mutilated", in red at top.* Abt. Good, *splits, chinks, holes.* Same, *but* Fair *only.*



522 **$2.** A. May 1, 188/70. ABC. Green on black. **VG-F.** POC. **(Photo)** **($150-Up)**

523 **St. Joseph & Hannibal.** WOOLWORTH & CO. **5c.** Red on black. **Unc.** specimen note with 4 punch cancellations. 1870's. **(Photo)** **($200-Up)**

Printed by Woolworth & Graham, the New York Branch of the firm (other branches in Denver and Omaha.)



524 **St. Louis.** BUTCHERS' & DROVERS' BANK. **$5.** Due 8-1-1880. Black and white. **AU,** multiple pinholes at left. **(Photo)** **($125-Up)**

The total issue of such notes was supposed to be limited to $650,000. All these notes are the product of the St. Louis Bank Note Company.

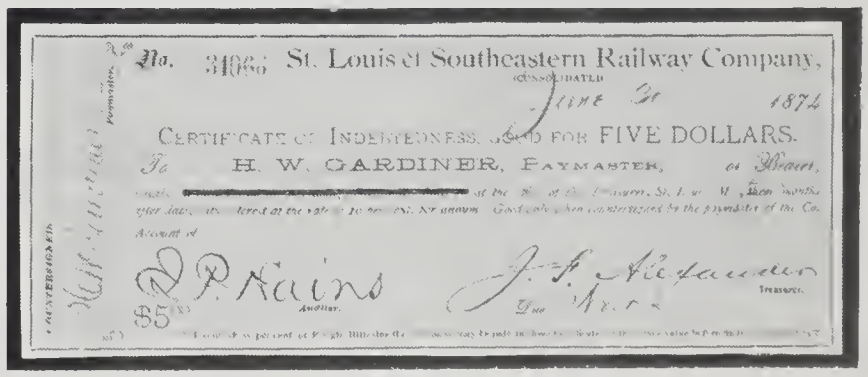
525 **$10.** Same, but blue on white. **AU,** smudge on back, pin holes at left. **($150-Up)**

526 **$100.** Similar to last, but green on white. **VF,** with vertical quarter folds. **($200-Up)**

A very much rarer denomination than the two preceeding.

527 CITY OF ST. LOUIS. Complete series of 1873. **3 Pcs. (Photo)** **($200-Up)**

$1. *B. 11-1-73. NBC. Green and black. Brown back.* Good, *POC.* $2. *As last,* Abt. Good, *POC.* $3. *Same, but* Good, *repaired and taped.*



528 **St. Louis.** ST. LOUIS & SOUTH EASTERN RR. CO. **$5.** 4 month post-note. 6-30-1874. Green and black. **Abt. VF,** pinholed. **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**

529 St. LOUIS & IRON MOUNTAIN RR. CO. **$20.** 1-15-70. 1 year post note due 1-1-71. Green and black. Lith of R. P. Studley. **Fine. (Photo)** **($150-Up)**

The back is fancy and red with redemption terms. There is a bald spot in the left bottom border and the empty tax stamp box at the right suggests the note was not properly issued and is a remainder.

530 TERRE HAUTE, ALTON & ST. LOUIS RR. CO. **7 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

$5. 1-2—-59. Handwritten Unc. *6-21-1858.* EF. $10. *3-21-59. handwritten, Heavy black lines around "X" at left top. (1-200?)* Unc. *pinholes.* $10. *3-21-59. Handwritten. Same, lines around "X" are weak.* Unc. $10. *2-21-59. ptd. Series A.* F-VF. *Series B.* AU, *pinholes. No series.* AU.

531 **Group of 5 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

$5. *1-20-59.* AU. $5. *6-21-58.* Abt. VF. $10. *3-21-59. heavily engraved "X" 's.* Unc. $10. *3-21-59. Light "X" engraving.* Unc. $10. *2-21-1859.* VF.

532 **— Dealers lot of the same. 21 Pcs.** **($200-Up)**

$5. *6-21-58.* VF. $5. *1-20-59.* Unc. *(2),* EF *(2)* VF *(2),* F-VF, VG. $10. *2-21-59.* AU, EF *(2),* F-VF, *stained (2).* $10. *3-21-59, heavily engraved "X" 's.* AU, *pinholes;* AU, *POC (3).* $10. *3-21-59. "X" 's lightly engraved.* AU *(4), one POC.*

LOVELY COLLECTION OF MISSOURI ADVERTISING BILLS

533 **Group of Missouri Defense Bonds used as advertising bills. 6 Pcs.** **($65-Up)**

$4.50 *(Cr. 15.) Golden Rule "cheap sostre."* $4. *(Cr. 16.) "Beeline RR Route"* $3. *(Cr. 7A.) Same.* $1. *(Cr. 18A.) Same advertise.* $100. *(Cr. 19.) ANCHOR FERTILIZING WORKS ("Dry Buffalo Bones.")* $50. *(Cr. 20.) "Compliments of the season 1882, George A. Granger." Average:* Abt. VF.

534 **UTAH.** DROVERS BANK. **$1.** B. 7-1-1856. W.L. Ormsby. William Kidder, Fresh and salt fish, oysters and game. St. Joseph, MO. Red fish on face. **F-VF. (Photo) ($125-Up)**

535 **WISCONSIN.** MINERAL POINT BANK. **$5.** 1839. Stamp of John T. Martin, Clothier, 103 Main Street, St. Louis, MO" on back. **Abt. VG.** **($50-Up)**

536 **St. Louis.** Martin's Clothing Warehouse. **118** Main St. RWH. 1840's bank engraved ad note. **Rare** as such. **($50-Up)**

537 **Missouri facsimile and regular advertising bills. 12 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**

CSA T-23 facsimile. $10. *ALLEN MUSIC CO. Columbia, MO. U.S. facsimile.* $3. *W.L. Rand, merchant tailor and Gents furnisher, Hannibal, MO.* St. Louis. *LABORATORY OF DR. J.H. MCLEAN. (Homeopathic liver and kidney balm.)* $1. *2 slightly different forms on back. A. B. MOREY'S PREMIUM SCALE BANK.* $20. *Red and black.* Fair *split, taped backed U.S. $5. L.T. Facsimile. S.P. MYERS, Clothing Emporium. 8-1-1866.* Fair. *NORTHERN MISSOURI RR.* $40. *Usual green map of route on back.* $50. *Same, but for denomination.* $50. *Different from last two, soldier not newsboy at right. ST. LOUIS MUTUAL LIFE INS. CO. $1000-$10,000 (Ins. policy sizes.) Red and black.* $10,000. *Green and black. Different face and back from last. Long fold split.* Sedalin. *MRS. DORA F. KURTZ. (Chiropractor.) on back of CSA T-23 $10 note. Average grade:* Abt VF.

538 NORTHERN MISSOURI RR. **40.** Ad note. **VG-F,** soiled. **($40-Up)**

GROUP OF MISSOURI CLEARING HOUSE AND DEPRESSION SCRIP

539 **Doe Run.** DOE RUN LEAD Co. **$1, $2, $5.** 1907 panic. **VF,** first 2 POC. **3 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

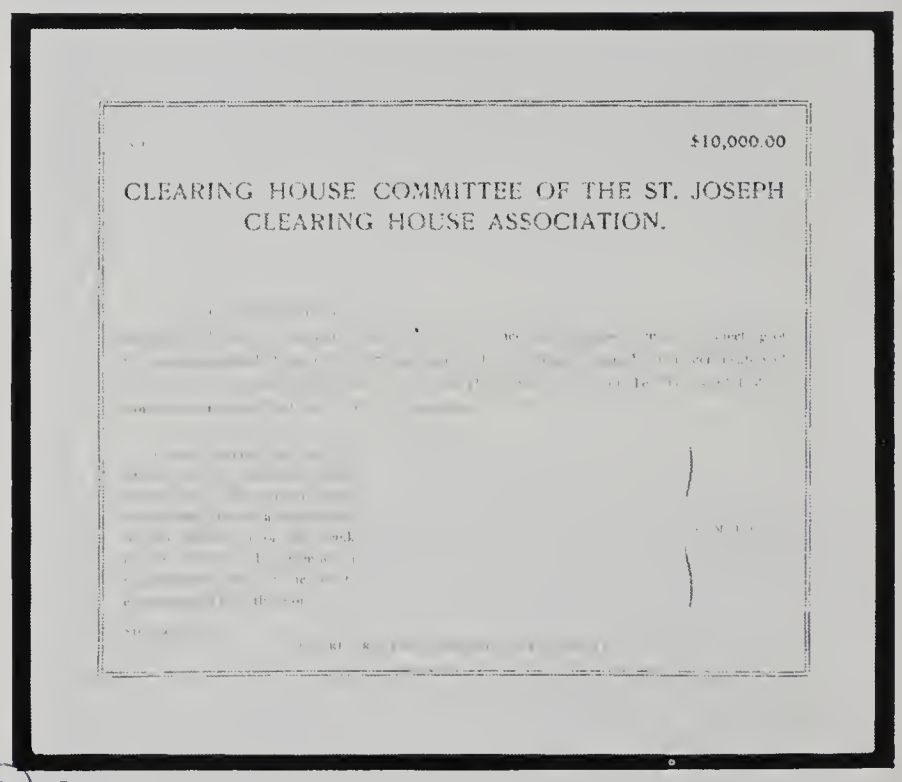
Black on white paper (all with blue printed numbers,) paid 12-5-07; yellow and black, paid 12-26-07; grey and black, uncancelled. Payable at the Boatman's Savings Bank in St. Louis, Missouri's oldest surviving bank.

540 **Joplin.** JOPLIN STATE BANK. **$2.** B. **$5.** C. **Abt. VF,** Stamp cancelled. **2 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

No. 88 (red) and grey paper, paid 11-25-07; No. 12 (blue) white paper, paid 11-11-07. Former is heavily soiled on the back. The series probably consisted of $1 (A) and $10 (D) notes as well.

541 KANSAS CITY CLEARING HOUSE. **$2.** 11-12-1907. Union Bank Note Co., Kansas City. **Fine,** soiled. **($100-Up)**

Not cancelled, very scarce as such.



542 **St. Joseph.** CLEARING HOUSE COMMITTEE OF THE ST. JOSEPH CLEARING HOUSE ASSN. 10-28-1907. **$5,000.** Black on blue paper. **$10,000.** Black on white paper. **EF,** remainders. **2 Pcs. (Photo)** **($250-Up)**

543 ST. JOSEPH CLEARING HOUSE ASSN. **$1, #2, $5, $10.** 12-2-1907, **specimens. Unc,** POC. **4 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**

All numbered "0000") in red, plates A to D. Colors are orange, red, green and grey.

544 Notes payable through the St. Joseph Clearing House in 1907. **2 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

Cashiers checks. DROVERS & MERCHANTS BANK. $5. *Combe, Litho. Black on yellow, state arms at left.* Unc., *remainder, Punch cancelled 5-28-14. BURNS NATIONAL BANK.* $5, *Fictitious No. 108 and date (May 16, 1904.) as last, but POC in 1907.*

545 **St. Louis.** 1907 notes payable through the St. Louis Clearing House. **2 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

3rd N.B. of St. Louis. 11-1-1907. Cashiers check. $1. *A. Red and black. Stamped "Pay to Bearer H. Haill, Auditor" on back.* Unc. *N.B. of Commerce. 11-1-1907. Cashier's check.* $1. *Black and grey.* AU, *pinholed.*

546 **1933 depression scrip notes. 13 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
KANSAS CITY CLEARING HOUSE. $1. A #8. $5. B. #12. $10. C. #12. 1833. Unc., *POC,* St. Louis. *1st N.B. $1. 3-10-33. SPECIMEN. Payable through the St. Louis Clearing House.* Unc. *MOUNTING REMNANTS. MISSISSIPPI VALLEY TRUST CO. $1. Same as preceding, but issued (3406).* Unc. *POC, mounting remnants. $5. B. Same, POC,* SCRIP. Crane. *B.F. CARNEY. or $1 3-8-33. ($5000 asset security.)* Unc. Kansas City. *JACKSON COUNTY. Contigency fund. Brown paper, orange c734. $40. VF, poc, stamp cacelled. Salery Fund. $125. Yellow paper, orange 1934, VF, piece out of top, POC, Stamp cancelled. MOUND CITY TRADE CURRENCY. 50c, $1 (2).* Unc. *1 stamp on back each.* Sedalia. *COOPERATIVE CURRENCY. $1. 1933. blue stamps complete on back.* Unc. *stained around edges.*

547 **Midco.** MIDCO MERCANTILE CO. **$10.** book. 19_. Coupons. **50c**-(5), **25c**-(20), **10c**-(10). **5c**-(20), **2c**-(15), **12**-(20). **($25-Up)**

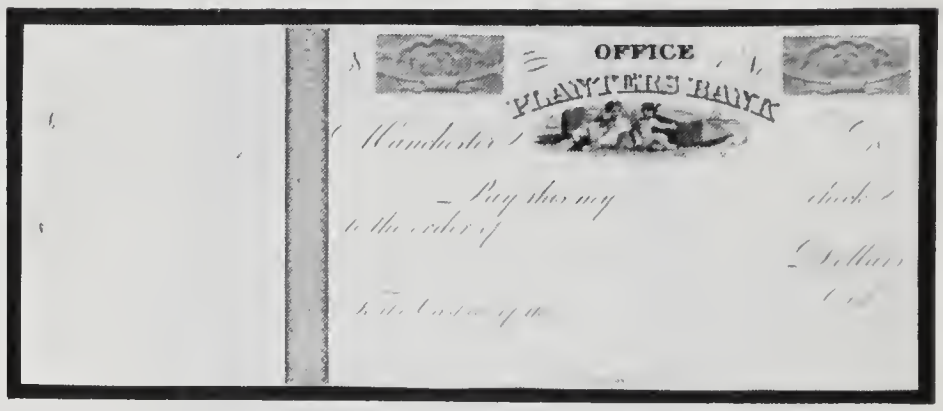
548 ST. LOUIS RR CO. **Proof** ticket, with engraved signature of the President. **UNC.** **($75-Up)**
Ben Farrar's signature proves that this item was issued sometime in 1886 as James H. Blood the preceding President left shortly before and James F. Madison had succeeded Farrar by the time the 1867 directory came out.
The Company was established in 1859 to link the town of Bremen and the St. Louis Arsenal, though the line was later extended southward.

PROOF TICKET

549 Transportation items. **3 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**
DIAMOND LINE, STEAMER "QUINCY." "Up Trip" 1908. 2 items, parts torn or broken off. Also, Proof *St. Louis Street car ticket, Bremen & Arsenal line.*

550 **Group of raffle and lottery tickets. 12 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
LOUISIANA LOTTERY CO. (Kansas City.) 12-11-1894. 45 tickets. $1. Fine. *(Lotteries outside Louisiana based their operations and winners on the Louisiana firm's drawings.) Miss. VALLEY SANITARY FAIR. Grand Union Raffle. St. Louis May 1864.* F-VF. *L.D. Sine's. Gift drawing. Monthly Tickets. $1. 10-17-70. $1 6-5-71. $1. 11-27-76. $1. 2-22-75. SEMI ANNUAL TICKETS. $2. 3-25-67. $2. 7-4-71. $2. 3-29-75. GRAND ANNUAL. $2. 1-1-72. $2. 1-1-75. Various colors and designs. This firm got started in 1854. A. B.W. Taylor & Co., $1. 3-1-71. 25th Regular Monthly ticket.*

551 **Brownsville.** BROWNSVILLE SAVINGS BANK. Bank Check. **Proof** on card by Continental Bank Note Co., dated 187_. **Unc. (Photo)** **($100-Up)**



552 **Manchester.** OFFICE PLANTERS BANK. Cashiers Check. **Proof** by Underwood, Bald, Spencer & Huffy, on card. **Unc,** facing stains. **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**

553 **St. Louis** RUNYAN, BROWN & CO. (Bankers.) **Proof** draft by American Bank Note Co. on India paper only. **EF,** chinks in the left edge and two small punch holes at the bottom. **(——)**

554 **Collection of Choice Vignetted checks and drafts. 7 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**
Hannibal. HANNIBAL CITY BANK OF T.R. SELMES. 185_. BB & Co. red on black, 2 vignette draft. Jefferson. *CITIZENS SAVINGS BANK. $79.60. Texas draft on the Bank of Commerce in* St. Louis. *6-7-1877. top stamp.* Lexington. *AULL SAVINGS BANK. $30. 5-21-73. Payable, Union Bank,* St. Louis *Tax stamp. 2 vignettes.* St. Louis./ Texarkana, Texas *M. GOLDSOLL. $6000. 1-24-1877. Green, with 2c tax stamp. Payable 1st N.B. Kansas City. Cut cancelled. TRADER'S BANK. Blank check 187_. ABC on the German American Bank of N.Y.C. Wm. LINDSAY. $15. 9-20-1852 check on Messers A. Bellston of New York. Pen cancelled upper right corner tip torn off. WM. NISBET. $1200. 5 day Duplicate check, payable by Messrs. Corning & Co., New York TC & Co. prduct. Pen cancelled.*

555 **Group of Classical bank checks. 5 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
BOATMAN'S SAVING INSTITUTION (Boatmen's Bank.) (1) $1090.48. 9-14-1864. Pictorial in red. U.S. Tax stamp. POC, CC. (2) $2480. 6-27-187/63. Hammer cancelled. (3) $56.75. W. P. Howard & Co. 6-22-1883. CC, piece missing. The Boatmen's Bank (1846 to present) is the oldest St. Louis institution. (4) SOUTHERN BANK. $1095.82. 12-21-1857. Drawn for coin. Ptd. by J. Hilsall & Co.— Ustick-Studley & Co., the antecedent firm of that which printed the UNION 1864 Defense Warrants. Hammer cancelled. (5) $24.30. 10-6-57. Regular check. CC.

556 **Collection of checks 1857-1923, all from Missouri. 37 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**
Cabool. *CABOOL N.B. Check. 1909.* Houston. *BANK OF HOUSTON. 1893 8% Promissory notes for $44.75 and $25. TEXAS COUNTY BANK. 2 checks, in 1911.* Marconville. *BANK OF MARCONVILLE. 1910. (1)* Lathrop. *LATHROP BANK, 1904-9. (2) A. BEATTLE & CO. 1866-8. (3)* St. Louis. *AMERICAN EXCHANGE BANK. 1897 (1) Darby & BARKSDALE. 1857 (3). 4th N.B. 1905. (1). INTERNATIONAL BANK. 1869. (1) MERCANTILE TRUST CO. 1909. (1). SOUTH SIDE BANK. 1909. Payable to John B. Busch Brewing (ancestor of Anheiser, Busch Brewing Co.) STATE SAVINGS ASSN. Written over Provident Savings Institution (3), others (2.) 1878-9. 10th WARD SAVINGS ASSN. 1882 (1). HOLLAND BANKING CO. 1900 (1)* Thayer. *OREGON COUNTY BANK. PROMISSORY NOTE. 1893. (8%.)* Washington. *BANK OF WASHINGTON (John B. Busch Brewing Co.) 1908.*
Several are pictorials.

557 W.F. WITHERELL. Uncut 187_'s first and second of Exchange. R.P. Studley & Co., St. Louis. **VF-EF.** **($50-Up)**

558 DEMOCRATIC 1904 DELEGATES BADGE. **(Photo)** **($150-Up)**

Brass edging with 2 medallions, printed on silk. A rare item.

fair 2 pcs. fading

559 **Group of Missouri mining shares. 3 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

(1) ARIVACA MINING, MILLING & COMMERCIAL CO. COMMON stock ($5000 per). R.P. Studley, St. Louis. Folded and soiled remainder. (2) CURRENT RIVER MINING CO. 10,000 shares. ($10 per). 8-18-1854. (3) OHIO & MISSOURI MINING CO. 1 share. ($50 per). 1-13-1847. RWH, Cincinnati, well folded.

X 560 **Group of Missouri Railroad securities. 5 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

(1) KANSAS, MISSOURI & TEXAS RR CO. 12 Preferred shares. 1890. Franklin Bank Note Co. POC (2) KANSAS CITY, ST. LOUIS & CHICAGO RR CO. Unissued common stock. 18__. Western Bank Note & Engraving Co. (3) MISSOURI RR CO. 100 shares ($100 each). Red and green. 1877. Unissued remainder, aging. (4) ST. LOUIS, JACKSONVILLE & CHICAGO RR CO. Common stock. 186 . W. D. Poe & Co. Brown and white. Partially filled in, POC remainder. (5) WICHITA FALLS & NORTHWESTERN RR CO. $1000. 30 year 5% gold bond of 1907-37. POC. Franklin Lee Bank Co.-ABC. Brown and white, separate coupons.

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

MONTANA

TERRITORIAL ITEM

561 **Virginia City** (M.T.). Holladay overland Mail & Express Co. Gold dust payment form. 1806. Red on white. **Unc,** corner tip stained remainder. **($50-Up)**

NEBRASKA

562 **Nebraska bank notes. 2 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

DeSoto. *BANK OF DESOTO.* $3. *(Walton-6).* Fine. *WAUBEEK BANK.* $2. *(Walton-2).* Fine, *pinholed.*

NEVADA

563 **Group of Nevada clipped coupons, 38 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

(1) STATE OF NEVADA 3-1-1872. $75. Payable at the Bank of California (1). VIRGINIA & TRUKEE RR Co. (Nevada.) Coupons 11-1-75 to 5-1-85. $25 each. Bond #1491, 1492. (37 Pcs.) Both payable in U.S. gold coin and pen or punch cancelled.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

564 **Amherst.** HILLSBOROUGH BANK. **$10.** B. 1807. Perkins print. **Fine.** **($50-Up)**

565 **Group of early New Hampshire bank notes. 6 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

Amherst. *HILLSBORO BANK.* $3. *1806. Old Perkins print.* Fine. $5. *C.* $10. *B. 1806-7. New Perkins print.* VG-F, Fine. Claremont. *CLAREMONT BANK.* $5. *1849. NEBNCO.* VG+. Concord. *CONCORD BANK.* $2. *1821. Reed.* Cft. VG-F, *badly stained.* Dover. *DOVER BANK.* $5. *1837. Perkins Patent Steel Plate.* Fine, *stained.*

566 **Group of New Hampshire bills. 7 Pcs.** **($70-Up)**

Amherst. *FARMERS BANK.* $1. *1827. Perkins Print.* Good, *or so.* *CONCORD BANK.* $2. *1821. Reed.* Cft. VG. East Randolph. *E. W. LINCOLN (Green.)* 10c. *1-1-63. Bufford. Green back.* Fine. *EXETER BANK.* $1. *12-3-55. DW & Co.* Good, *corner tip gone.* Haverhill. *Coos Bank.* $3. *1807.* Fair, Hillsborough. *VALLEY LODGE I.O. of O.F. No. 43.* 5c. *D. 11-25-62. Red, green seal of ledge on back.* Fine. Keene. *CHESHIRE BANK.* $2. *D. 1866.* Fair, *much written upon on back.*

567 **Group of later New Hampshire banknotes. 11 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

Epping. *PAWTUCKAWAY BANK.* $2. *4-2-1855. DW&CO. Red.* Abt. VG. *EXETER BANK.* $1, $2, $3. *12-3-1855. DW&CO.* Good, G-VG, Good+, *split, repaired. FARMINGTON BANK.* $1, $2. *12-4-18__. RWHE.* VF-EF, Unc., *remainders.* Portsmouth. *MECHANICS' & TRADERS BANK.* $3. *6-1-1859. RWHE.* Cft, VG. *PISCATAQUA EXCHANGE BANK.* $1, $3, $5. *TC&CO. First stamped "Printed previous to 1858) on face.* AU, Unc., *remainders.* $2. *A. 1844, new Perkins print,* G-VG, rare.

568 **Mixed New Hampshire bank notes. 7 Pcs.** **($80-Up)**

Portsmouth. *ROCKINGHAM BANK.* $3. *1-1-1850.* Cft. F-VF. Lancaster *WHITE MOUNTAIN BANK.* $1. *5-1-1864. RWHE-NEBNCO. Green.* Fine. $5. *5-1-1860. Red.* G-VG, *torn, repaired.* Nashua. *NASHUA BANK.* $5. *D. 9-20-1844. NEBNCO. Patent.* Cft. Fine. Newport. *SUGAR RIVER BANK.* $3. *12-10-1864.* VG, *torn, repaired.* New Ipswich. $2. *A. 1-1-43.* VG. *WOLFSBORO BANK.* $1. *B. Terry, Pelton & Co. Part filled in remainder.* VG-F.

NEW JERSEY

569 **Group of New Jersey Bank Notes. 10 Pcs.** **($135-Up)**
Belleville. *MANUFACTURERS BANK.* $1. *(Wait-11.)* G-VG, *chinked, rounded corner. BANK OF BLOOMFIELD.* $2. *(Wait-84.) Rarity 6.* G-VG. $3. *(W-85.) Rarity 6.* Good. Burlington. *MECHANICS BANK.* $5. *(W-266.)* VG. *Altered note.* VG-F. Camden. *STATE BANK.* $1. *(W-322.) Rarity 7.* Fair-Good, *torn, repaired.* $3. *(W-335.)* VG-F, *chink out of top, stained.* Cape May C.H. *ATLANTIC BANK.* $1. *(W-369.) Rarity 7. 7-1-51. DB & Co. Red tint.* Fair. Deckertown. *FARMERS BANK OF WANTAGE.* $3. *(W-466.) Rarity 7.* VG, *corner tip gone. EGG HARBOR BANK.* $5. *(W-523.)* F-VF. Elizabeth. *STATE BANK.* $5. *(W-555.) Altered.* VG.

570 **Bridgeton.** BRIDGETON GLASS WORKS. **5c, 50c.** November 1869. (Wait-121A, 129). **Unc,** former with a paper clip stain. Remainders. **2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

571 **Elizabeth.** STATE BANK. **$20.** B. **Proof** by Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson on original card the last with the impression of the Union Bank of Augusta, GA. $1. *on* it. (Wait-561). **Unc,** india paper POC only, aging. **(Photo)** **($200-Up)**

UNLISTED NOTE

572 **Group of N.J. Bank notes. 12 Pcs.** **($150-Up)**
Freehold. *MONMOUTH BANK.* $2. *(W-645.)* G-VG, *corner tip gone.* $2. *(W-646.)* G-VG. $10. *(W-650.)* Good, *stained.* Hackensack. *BERGEN COUNTY BANK.* $5. *(W-701.) Rarity 6.* G-VG. *WASHINGTON BANKING CO.* $1. *(W-710).* VG. Hoboken. *HOBOKEN BANKING & GRAZING CO.* $1. *A. (W-775.) Rarity 6.* VG+, *corner tip gone.* $2. *(W-777.)* EF, *edge tear, pinhole.* $10. *A. 1830. P. Maverick S. C. Writing by F. Bissell.* VG. *N.J. MANUFACTURING CO.* $1. *(W-800.)* G-VG, *torn.* $2. *(W-806.)* VG. $3. *(W-809.)* G-VG. $3. *(W-812.) Bond's Hat Warehouse stamp on back.* G-VG, *edge splits.*

573 **Frenchtown.** W. UHLER, per Union bank. **25c.** (Wait-658). **Abt+ VF,** remainder, large dark stain at the top. **($35-Up)**

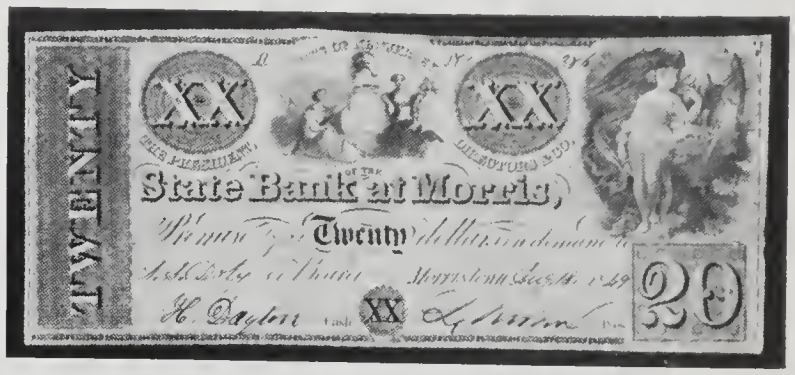
574 **Group of Northern N.J. Notes. 12 Pcs.** **($150-Up)**
Hudson. *HIGHLAND BANK.* $1. *(W-836.)* Abt. VG. $5. *(W-842.) altered.* Abt. Fine. Jersey City. *CORPORATION OF JERSEY CITY* 12½c. *7-1-1837. RWH. Colden, left; Fulton, right. 1 seal, lower left.* Unlisted. Abt. Good. *FRANKLIN BANK.* $1. *(W-833.)* Abt. Good. $1. *(W-885.)* G-VG. $2. *(W-886.)* Poor. $3. *(W-888.)* G-VG, *stained.* $5. *(W-890.)* VG, *3 corners damaged. JERSEY BANK.* $2. *(W-940.) Rarity 6.* VG. $3. *(W-942.)* VG-F, *soiled.* $5. *(W-946.)* Fine, *thin spots.* $5. *(W-947.)* Fair. $10. *(W-950.)* VG-F.

575 **Group of N.J. script and bank notes. 11 Pcs.** **($130-Up)**
Jersey City. *JERSEY BANK.* $3. *(W-942.)* Fair. $5. *(W-947.)* VG, *part of left end cut off.* $10. *(W-750.)* VG. *MORRIS CANAL.* $10. *(W-989.)* Good. *PROTECTION & LOMBARD BANK.* $1. *(W-1004.)* VG. Jersey Shore. *LEWISBURG & JERSEY SHORE TURNPIKE & BRIDGE CO.* 50c. Unlisted. *10-25-37.* G-VG, *trimmed.* Manchester. *S.W. & W.A. Torrey.* 5c. *(W-1072.)* F-VF. Middletown Point. *FARMERS & MERCHANTS BANK. (W-1138.)* G-VG. Morristown. *STATE BANK.* $1. *(W-1208.) Rarity 7.* G-VG, *poc., edge damage.* $1. *(W-1254.)* Good. $2. *(W-1262.)* G-VG, *damaged left end.*

576 **Jersey City.** MORRIS CANAL & BANKING CO. **4 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**
$1. *A. B. (Wait-967).* Unc. $5. *A. B. (Wait-988).* Unc.

577 **Key Port.** KEY PORT & MIDDLETOWN POINT STEAMSHIP CO., per Farmers' & Merchants Bank. **5c, 10c, 25c, 50c.** (Wait-1024 to 1027). **Unc,** (3). **AU,** all part filled in remainders. **4 Pcs.** **($65-Up)**

578 **Morristown.** STATE BANK. **4 Pcs.** **($80-Up)**
$1. *A. B.* $2, $3. *(Wait-1255, 1263, 1268, but blue)* Unc. *(3).* AU.



579 — **$20.** 8-18-47. RWH&E. **Unlisted. VG-F. (Photo)** **($100-Up)**

580 **Group of scarcer bank notes. 2 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**
Mount Holly. *MT. HOLLY BANK.* $1. *A. (W-1324.) Rarity 7.* VG. $1. *A. (W-1325.) Rarity 7.* VG.

581 **Group of rare Newark notes. 5 Pcs.** **($140-Up)**
ESSEX COUNTY BANK. $1. *B. (Wait-1390.) Rarity 7.* VG. *MECHANICS BANK.* $1. *(W-1418.)* Good, *trimmed edges. NEWARK BANKING CO.* $1. *(W-471) Rarity 6.* Good, *holed, chinked, split.* $2. *(W-1483.) Genuine, but stamped counterfeit.* Abt. Good. $10. *(W-1510.) Rarity 7.* Good, *torn, repaired, holed.*

582 **Newark.** NEWARK CITY NOTE Essay for **$5.** 186_. Brown on waxy specimen paper by Union Bank Note Co. **VF. (Photo)** **($150-Up)**

583 **Group of New Jersey Notes and script. 5 Pcs. (Photo)** **($90-Up)**
Newark. *STATE BANK.* $2. *(W-1554.)* G-VG. $5. *(W-1568.)* VG. $5. *(W-1569.) "Won't Pay" across face.* VG. *YORK & JERSEY STEAM BOAT CO., per Newark Banking and Insurance Co. Wait-1596, but dated 9-1-1815. Rarity 7.* Fair-Good, *backed. Photo.* Paterson. *PEOPLES BANK.* $2. *(W-1903.)* G-VG, *repaired.*

The York and Jersey Steamboat Company notes (not this one) are frequently signed by J. Gibbons, whose suit against a New York State monopoly in 1827, established the principle that states cannot grant interstate commerce monopolies. (Gibbons vs. Ogden)

584 **Group of New Brunswick Notes. 4 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**
BANK OF NEW BRUNSWICK. $3. *(W-1625.) Rarity 6.* Good, *tear, lost corner.* $5. *1810. Maverick.* Unlisted, *SUSTINE VEL ABSTINE (hand on thistles) at left.* G-VG, *torn, big chunk out of the lower right corner. STATE BANK.* $1. *(W-1681.) Unc., remainder.* $10. *(W-1707.) Rarity 7. Red back.* Good+.

585 **Group of New Jersey notes. 5 Pcs.** **($70-Up)**
New Brunswick. *STATE BANK.* $5. *RWHE-ABC.* AU, *remainder.* Paterson. *PEOPLE'S BANK.* $6, $7, $9. Unc., *remainders. CITY OF LONG BRANCH.* $1. *4-1-1932.* Abt VF.

586 **Newton.** SUSSEX BANK. **$1.** B. (Wait-1741, but with a red "One" tint). **Unc,** remainder. **($75-Up)**

587 — **$50.** (Wait-1780). Rarity 7. **Unc.,** remainder. **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**

UNLISTED DENOMINATION

588 **Group of Central N.J. notes. 10 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**
PATERSON BANK. $3. *(W-1887.)* VG+, *pen cancelled.* $3. *Same, but* cft. Fair. $5. *(W-1903.)* Fine+, *stained.* Perth Amboy. *COMMERCIAL BANK.* $1. *(W-1950.)* Good. $1. *(W-1954.)* VG-F. $1. *(W-1955.)* VG-F, *massive blue ink stain on back.* $3. *(W-1983.) Rarity 7.* G-VG, *damaged. rejoined, parts missing. CORPORATION OF PERTH AMBOY.* 12½c. *December 1814.* F-VF, *remainder 10% torn off upper right corner.*

589 **Group of New Jersey notes. 7 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**
PLAINFIELD BANK. $1. *(W-2023).* VG. $2. *(W-2024).* Good. *BANK OF RAHWAY.* $1. *(W-2089.)* G-VG, *piece broken out of the top.* $2. *(W-2093).* VG, *long split in from left.* Trenton. *STATE BANK.* $3. *E. (W-2374).* Good, *split piece missing at right.* Toms River. *BANK OF OCEAN COUNTY.* $1. *(W-2238). Altered.* Fair.

UNLISTED VARIETY

590 **Group of Trenton notes. 7 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**
STATE BANK. $1. *(Wait-2368).* Abt. Good. $3. *(W-2373).* Poor. $3. *(W-2374).* G-VG. $4. *(W-2376). Rarity 6.* G-VG. $20. *(W-2282).* G-VG. *TRENTON BANKING CO.* $1. *Similar to W-2390, but "ONE" in red, dated 1857.* VG, *chink out of the top edge.* $2. *(W-2398).* Cft. G-VG, *repaired.*

591 **Trenton.** State Bank. **$100.** A. May 30, 1814. P. Maverick, Newark. (Wait-2383). **VG+,** but top right corner tip gone, and with a chink in the left border. **($75-Up)**

NEW YORK

592 **Group of upstate bank notes. 13 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**
Albany. *ALBANY CITY BANK.* $5. *1863. RWHE-ABC. Red.* VG. *ALBANY EXCHANGE BANK.* $3. *1-1-54. RWHE. Altered, Merchants Bank of D.C.* Abt. Good. *CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF ALBANY.* 6c. *1-3-1816.* F-VG, *large hole at center. UNION BANK.* $2. *1-1-59. ABC.* VG Amsterdam. *FARMERS BANK.* $1. *8-2-42. Red Back.* Good. *BANK OF AUBURN.* $1. *B. 1842. SSS.* Poor. $5. *1826. FDU.* Good. Buffalo. *BANK OF NIAGRA.* $1. *Dd. 1827. RC & Co.* G-VG. $1. *1827. RC.* Poor. $2. *D. 7-4-1826/25. RC.* G-VG. Brooklyn, *CENTRAL BANK.* $1. *1859. DW & Co. Altered Bank of Washtenaw note.* VG-F. *REDHOOK BUILDING CO.* $1. *1838. Burton & Gurley.* AU, *corner splits. South Ferry.* 25c. *1838. RWH.* Poor.

593 **Group of New York Notes. 18 Pcs.** **($140-Up)**
ALBANY CITY BANK. $5. *1863. ABC.* Good, *repaired. UNION BANK.* $2. *1-1-59. ABC.* G-VG. *BANK OF ALBION.* $2. *1862. Green Tint. Cft. Good, damaged.* Both. *GEO. W. HALLOCK.* 10c. *1862.* EF, *remainder.* Catskill. *GREENE COUNTY BANK, per TRADESMEN'S BANK (N.Y.C.)* $1, $2, $5, $10. *Maverick Modern reprints.* EF, Unc. *(2),* EF. *DIEFENDORFS PORT PLAIN COLLEGE BANK.* $1. *Green and black.* F-VF. Glen's Falls. *COMMERCIAL BANK.* $2. *1864.* Good. Monticello. *UNION BANK.* $5. *1857. WBH. Cft.* VG. Rochester. *MONROE COUNTY BANK.* $5. *1860. ABC, red and black.* VG, *N.Y.C. Valentine* 50c *1837 specimen change bill. Scotts 900 U.S. CAVALRY.* 5c. Fine, *stained. INTERNATIONAL COLLEGE BANK.* $20. *1868. Green and Black.* VF. *CITY OF TROY.* 10c. *10-1-67.* Good. *ELKLAND & PARKHURST.* 10c. *Sage & Sons.* Fine. *Also, N.B. SAVINGS BANK CHECK. 7-10-1873, 4 coupons attached.* AU, *remainder.*

594 **Superb group of Albany notes. 22 Pcs.** **($225-Up)**
CITY OF ALBANY. 25c, 50c. *7-17-62.* G-VG. 5c. *11-24-62.* VG. *PRIVATE SCRIP, per the Albany City Bank.* 10c, 25c. *10-6-62. Blue on white.* VG, Good, *holed. CANAL BANK.* $1. *2-1-45.* Good. *SCRIP, per the COMMERCIAL BANK OF ALBANY.* 10c. *10-20-62. Black on light blue paper.* AU, *remainder. DELAVAN HOUSE.* 10c. *11-10-62. Black and green.* VG-F. *FIRST GREAT WESTERN TURNPIKE ROAD CO.* 5c. *10-27-62.* Fine, *repaired tear. Y. HASTING & CO.* 3c. *11-14-62.* Unc., VG. *Same, but written over note of the Knickerbocker Co. (note printers).* 5c. *Blue on green, 10-1-62. MECHANICS & FARMERS BANK.* 50c. *9-5-1915. W&R.* VG. *N.Y. STATE BANK.* 50c. *A. 9-1-1815. W&R.* Fine. $2. *7-1-1817. G. Lemet-Whiting.* Fine, *corrosion holes. WINGS FLOUR STORE.* 1c, 2c, 3c. *3-1-63.* AU, *punch proof on card, 11-6-62. Black on white.* Fine. *Same, blue on white.* Fine.

595 **Albion.** BANK OF ORLEANS. **$5.** B. No imprint RWH note reprinted in the late 19th Century and inserted into a banking book. **EF,** 5 punch holes. **($125-Up)**

596 **Group of Schenectady related bills. 12 Pcs.** **($55-Up)**
Ballston Spa. *BLACK, CHAPMAN & MCOMBER.* 6¼c. *183, payable in Schenectady.* Fair, *badly stained.* Schenectady. *VAN DE BOGERT BROTHERS.* 3c. *7-12-62. Blue tint. VG. Green tint.* VF, Unc, *POC.* 5c, VG. 10c. Good. *FIRST DUTCH REFORMED CHURCH* 5c, 10c, 25c, 50c. *7-1-1948, 150th anniversary notes. VAN DYKE & POWELL, per CATSKILL BANK.* 5c *1862.* Abt. VF.

597 **Group of New York scrip and bank notes. 15 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**
Brooklyn. *H.P. MORGAN, per Brooklyn Bank.* 3c. *11-1-62. Good, mounted.* Glenns Falls. *COMMERCIAL BANK.* $2. *1864. WHHW-ABC.* Abt. Good. $5. *WHHW-ABC. Red.* VG-F, *stained. BANK OF HUDSON.* $2. *1817. Maverick.* F-VF. $5. *1814.* VG, *stained, pinholed. BANK OF KINDERHOOK.* $5. *1864. ABC.* cft. *Green and black.* VG. New York City. *BULLS HEAD BANK.* $5. *1862. DW-ABC.* G-VG, *very soiled. MANCHESTER & STACKELLER per Chatham Bank.* 10c. *11-30-62.* VG. *VILLAGE OF OGDENSBURGH.* 5c. *10-24-62, ABC.* VG. Olean. *C.V. BARSE, per Stowell, Chamberlin & Co.* 25c. *11-1-62.* Fine+. Princetown. *CALVIN CHEESEMAN.* 75c. *6-1-16. Williard & Rawdon.* VG, *corner gone.* $1. *1816. W & R. payable in Albany notes.* VG-F, *stained.* $1. *Same, but payable in Utica banknotes.* Fine+. *BANK OF SYRACUSE.* $5. *1865. RWHE.* VG-F, *small hole.* N.J. *HOBOKEN BANKING & GRAZING CO.* $2. *1862. ABC. Durand.* AU.

598 **Group of New York Advertising and discount bills. 17 Pcs.** **($175-Up)**
Brooklyn. *ROSENBERG & SON. (Clothiers).* $4. *U.S. facsimile note.* NYC. *AMERICAN ODD FELLOW.* $1. *Dues receipt for 1863 Red and black-Ad of J.W. ORR designer and engraver on back. JOSEPH BATES. (broker)* $11. *1-1-65. Green back. EGYPTIAN HAIR COLORING.* $100. *Cut in half, poorly rejoined. M.T. Higgins. (Bonnets)* $126. *JOHN LEAVITT CO. (Theatre properties) National Hotel.* $100. *NY SAVINGS BANK. (boots) Holed, edge split. NY STOCK EXCHANGE MESSENGER payment ticket* 5c. *ABC. Green and black. NY THEATRE* $50. *Ad for "Under the Gaslight". Ferd Mayer, Green and black. PLANTATION BANK. Plantation Bitters.* 100 Cents. *GEORGE P. ROWELL, NEWS AGENT* $1. *1868 discount ticket on subscriptions. Green, stained. T. HOYT & CO. (Sunnyside Tobacco).* $100. *Red and black, green back. TRADERS & TRAVELERS UNION HOTEL COUPON* $1. *(per clerical W.B. of NYC.) Franklin Bank Note Co. Green,* VF, *POC. "Specimen"* Brooklyn. *MIDDLETON BANK. (Navy & Familt Stores).* $5. *Green and Black. Als9, ½ unused ad note.* Oswego *LYMAN STRONG, Bank of Fashion (clothing).*

599 **Another lot of upstate bank and scrip notes. 12 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

Carmel. *BANK OF COMMERCE.* $5. *1861. D B & Co.* Cft. *Green.* VG. Catskill. *CATSKILL BANK.* $2. *11-1-25. Maverick. Rare view of West Point.* Cft. Good-VG. $5. *1860. ABC-Gavit.* VG. *GREENE COUNTY BANK.* $1. *3-4-1822. Graphic.* VG. Cherry Valley. *CENTRAL BANK.* $1. *Bb. 1831. Rawdon & Balch.* Fair. *CHESTER BANK.* $5. *1862. RWHE.* G-VG. Clyde. *COMMERCIAL BANK.* $2. *1-2-55. ABC-Gavit.* VG. *edge splits.* Detroit. *C. E. BRESLER, per Corn Exchange Bank.* 25c. *11-20-62. Red and black. Ferd. Mayer.* VG. *Scrip.* 25c. *11-1-62. Red on white.* AU, *POC Specimen. BANK OF GENEVA.* $2. *1818.* Fair. $5. *3-1-1818. MDF.* Fair-Good. Granby. *OSWEGO COUNTY BANK.* $3. *1-15-1849. SHD-DSH.* Good.

600 **Group of Upstate New York Notes. 11 Pcs.** **($110-Up)**

Catskill. *CATSKILL BANK.* $5. *1860.* VG, *pinholes. GREENE COUNTY BANK.* $2. *3-4-22.* VG-F. *JOSHUA FIERO, JR.* 10c. *Blue on white. 10-3-62.* Unc, *remainder.* Clarksville. *PARSHALL & ELY.* 5c, 10c. *11-1-62. Blue backs.* Unc. *POC.* Caeymans. *SCHOONMAKER & JOHNSON.* 10c, 25c, 50c. *10-15-62.* VG, AU, *POC (2), remainders.* Cohoes. *ALDEN & FRINK.* 50c. *Coin note. 9-18-62. Green on black.* AU, *mounting damage at right.*

601 **Group of Elmira notes. 6 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

JOHN I. NICKS, per Chemung Canal Bank. 5c, 10c, 25c, 50c. *11-1-62. Green and black.* Unc., *POC remainders. O. B. NORTHRUP.* 10c, 50c. *1862. Green on white.* EF, Unc., *POC.*

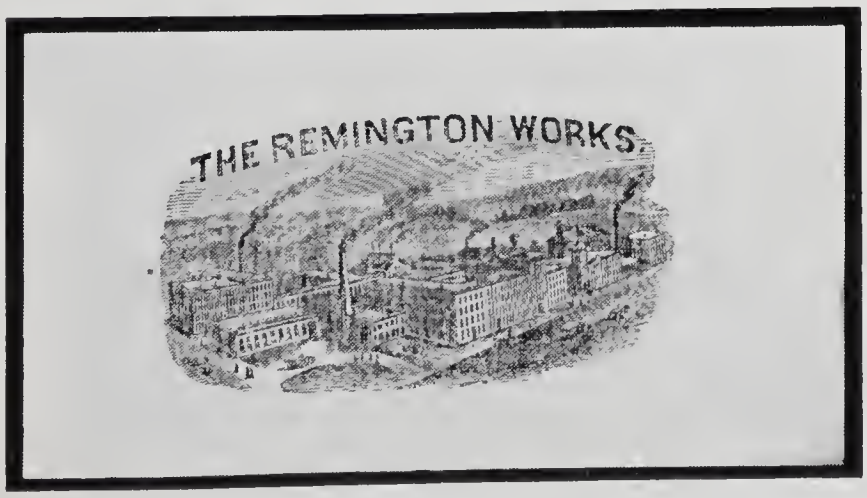
602 **Another group of upstate notes. 11 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

Glenn's Falls. *COMMERCIAL BANK.* $2, $5. *1864, 1861. ABC.* VG-F. Olean. *C. V. BARSE, per Stowell, Chamberlain & Co.* 10c. *11-1-62. Green and black.* Fine. *OGDENBURGH BANK.* $10. *1858. Red and black.* EF. Princetown. *EXCHANGE BANK OF CALVIN CHEESEMAN.* 25c, 50c. *6-1-1816.* VG. $2. *6-17-1817.* VG, *stained, holed.* Richfield Springs. *ELWOOD & BRYAN.* 5c, 10c. *October 1862.* G-VG. *VILLAGE OF RONDOUT.* 5c. *10-1-62.* VG-F, *soiled, holed.* Rural Grove. *J. BOWDISH.* 10c. *10-25-62. Red on black.* Good.

603 BANK OF HUDSON. **$5.** 1816. Reed. VG, aged. **($25-Up)**

604 **Group of upstate scrip and bank notes. 13 Pcs.** **($130-Up)**

Hudson. *BANK OF HUDSON.* $2. *1817. Maverick.* Fair. $3. *A. 1817.* G-VG, *aged* Keeseville. *ESSEX COUNTY BANK.* $3. *1851. RC.* Good. Kingston. *ULSTER COUNTY BANK.* $3. *1853. RC.* cft. G-VG. *BANK OF LANSINGBURGH.* $5. *1854. MDF.* Good+, *bottom edge tear.* Lyons. *GEORGE W. CRAMER, per Lyons Bank.* 10c. *10-6-62, black and blue.* Ab+ Good. Martinsburgh. *LEWIS COUNTY BANK.* $1. *1853. RWH-Gavit.* Good. Mechanicsville. *JEFFERSON COUNTY BANK.* $1. *1822.* Poor. New Paltz. *HUGUENOT BANK.* $5. *1861. RWHE. Blue and black.* G-VG. Nyack. *ROCKLAND COUNTY BANK.* $5. *1861. BC. Red tint.* G-VG. Osurego. *Ames Iron Works.* 5c. *11-1-62. Green and black.* VG. *Bank of Oswego.* $5. *B. 1864. ABC. Red.* VG. Peekskill. *HORTON DEPEW BROS.* 10c. *A. 1862. Adams and Kimber. Blue.* VG+, *stained.*



605 **Illion.** MECHANICS COOPERATIVE ASSN. **10c.** Green on black store money. **Unc. (Photo)** **($150-Up)**

606 BANK OF LANSINGBURGH. **$5.** C. 181_. **Proof** by Murray, Draper, Fairman & Co. on India paper only. **VF-EF,** 1 pinhole, foxing stains and the tip of the top right corner gone. **(Photo)** **($125-Up)**

NEW YORK CITY

607 **Selected New York City notes. 11 Pcs.** **($85-Up)**

AMERICAN EXCHANGE. 25c, 50c. *1837. RWH.* Good, VG. *BRYAN, STRATTON & CO'S, INTERNATIONAL COLLEGE BANK.* $3. *B. Hatch & Co. Green.* VG. *BULL'S HEAD BANK.* $3. *DW-ABC.* Cft *(?).* VG. $5. *1860. DW&CO.* Good. $5. *BB. 1862. DW-ABC.* Good+, *2 clipped corners. CITY TRUST.* $2. *1869. RWH.* Fair. *GEORGE GUIDRY, Certificate of Deposite.* 25c, 50c. *1837. Coin notes.* G-VG, Good, *corner tip gone. MANHATTAN CO.* $1. Poor. $2. *1831. Maverick.* G-VG, *splits.*

608 BROADWAY BANK. **$1.** 9-1-1849. ABC, Green and black. **F-VF,** very rare. **($50-Up)**

609 CITY TRUST & BANKING CO. **$100.** 1859. Durand & Co. Fake watermark pattern from stock book. **VG-F,** 2 small pieces out of the right side. **($50-Up)**

610 **New York City notes. 4 Pcs.** **($45-Up)**

DUNLOPS BREWERY. 1c, 3c. VG. *BANK OF HUDSON, payable Mechanics Bank of N.Y.C.* $1, $2. *1817.* VG, Unc.

611 N.Y.C. HANOVER BANK. **$1.** B. Red and black **Proof** by Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson; on India paper only. **EF,** POC, mounting staining and then spots at top, thin spot at left. **(Photo)** **($175-Up)**

The Hanover Bank is now part of Manufacturers Hanover Bank and took its name from Hanover Square, just off Broad Street. There was a regular note of this type in our Guevrekian Sale (lot 466), but this is the first proof we have handled of this excessively rare institution.

612 MANHATTAN ASSN. **$5.** 1838. W. L. Ormsby. **VG.** **($35-Up)**

One of Ormsby's earliest productions.

612A **New York City.** MATHEWS & BRO. (Druggists.) **1c, 2c, 3c.** Black on yellow card; endorsed and with embossed seal on back. **VF.** soiled; **EF, EF.** **($75-Up)**

613 **Another Group of New York City bills. 9 Pcs.** **($65-Up)**

MECHANICS BANK. $3. *1819. Reed.* G-VG, *lower right corner gone.* $2. *A. 1819. Reed.* Cft. Fine. $5. *1821. Reed.* G-VG, *very aged. MERCHANTS BANK.* $2. *1815. Maverick.* G-VG. $5. *1806.* Good. *BANK OF NEW YORK.* $5. *1836. D.P. & Co.* Poor. *JAMES STYLES.* 50c. *1837. J. Larham.* Fine+. *TENTH WARD BANK.* $1. *1840. UBSH.* Fair *and* Rare. *UNION BANK.* $3. *1825. P. Maverick* VG, *torn in half, rejoined.*

614 MERCHANTS BANK. **$5.** F. Maverick. **Unc,** CC, stained remainder. **($40-Up)**

A number of the early 5's and 10's of this bank have turned up in this condition.

615 **Pair of bond coupons. 2 Pcs. ($50-Up)**

New York City. *PA & NEW ENGLAND RR Co.* $30. Proof *coupon. A120, a specimen of the same with printed signatures. Both* Unc.

616 TRADESMEN'S BANK. **$5.** E. **Proof** by Durand, Perkins & Co., on India paper only. **EF,** 13mm tear in right top edge, POC. **(Photo) ($150-Up)**

This Proof was the only denomination not present in the Guevreckian sale.

617 **Proof** engraved promissory note, on card. **Unc,** scattered foxing stains and back press bed smears. **($75-Up)**

618 **Group of Bank of Plattsburgh bills. 6 Pcs. ($90-Up)**

$1. *1822. Balch, Rawdon & Co; -Dies by Reed & Co.* G-VG. $2. *B. 1822. Rawdon, Clark & Co.* G-VG. $2. *A. 1822. BR-R product.* VG. $3. *1822. R. Rawdon Albany.* Good+, *edge tear.* $5. *1822. R. Rawdon. VG, corner broken off.* $5. *1822. Rawdon, Clark.* G-VG. *All have mounting thin spots.*

619 **Group of Upstate Bank and Scrip notes. 11 Pcs. ($90-Up)**

Poughkeepsie. *DUTCHESS COUNTY BANK.* $3. *1836. FDU.* cft. G-VG. *MIDDLE DISTRICT BANK.* $1. *1861. Maverick.* VG-F, *right edge cut off. PRATTSVILLE BANK.* $1. *10-24-43. RWH.* G-VG, *aged. Princetown. CALVIN CHEESEMAN.* 2c. *G. 1-1-16. Riggs and Stevens.* VG, *badly split repaired. BANK OF RHINEBECK.* $5. *B. 1861. BC. Red tint. Altered. Rockland County Bank note.* VG. *ROCHESTER BANK.* $3. *1856.* Fair, *POC, Romulus. FARMERS BANK OF SENECA COUNTY.* $5. *1849. Durand.* Good, *corner gone. Saratoga Springs. COMMERCIAL BANK.* $2. *6-15-60. WHW-ABC. Red.* Cft. Good, *corner gone. Saugerties. CORPORATION ORDER.* 10c. *10-15-62,* VG-F, *soiled. Schenectady. MOHAWK BANK.* $1. *I. 1844. MDF.* G-VG. *splits.* $3. *1830. RC.* Good-VG, *splits, stains.*

620 **Group of upstate scrip and bank notes. 11 Pcs. ($65-Up)**

Schoharie. *ORSON ROOT, per Schoharie County Bank.* 10c. *10-1-62. C. Knickerbocker.* Fine, *stained. Somers. FARMERS & DROVERS BANK.* $5. *1853. DB.* cft. VG, *top edge tear.* Syracuse. *MECHANICS BANK.* $2. *1852. WHHW. Altered. from D.C. bank of same name.* VG. Troy. *MERCHANTS & MECHANICS BANK.* $5. *1-1-64. DUUBSH.* Cft. VG+. *ONTARIO BANK.* $1. *1823. Leney & Rollinson.* Fair. *BANK OF UTICA.* $3. *1832. FDU.* G-VG. *UTICA INS. CO.* $1. *1-1-25. Balch-Stiles, Utica.* Good, *corner gone.* Watertown. *JEFFERSON COUNTY BANK.* $2. *1841. Durand.* Poor. Whitehall. *COMMERCIAL BANK.* $10. *1849. WHH.* Fair.

621 **Group of Troy and related notes. 12 Pcs. ($85-Up)**

Tivoli. *Scrip per SAUGERTIES BANK.* 10c. *7-21-62.* Fine, *remainder, CITY OF TROY* 10c, 25c, 50c, *10-1-62.* VF, G-VG *(2). 54. 1-1-63.* VG-F. *J. 5. KEELER.* 3c. *11-1-62. Green and black.* VF. *LEONARD SMITH (furniture), per Market Bank.* 10c. *7-17-62.* EF, *glue stains, UNION BANK OF TROY.* $5. *1859.* VG-F. *West Troy. WATERVLIET BANK.* $5, $10. *1839-8. Fins, aged;* VG, POC. *Also, 2 common Ohio scrip notes.* Unc, *remainders.*

TROY

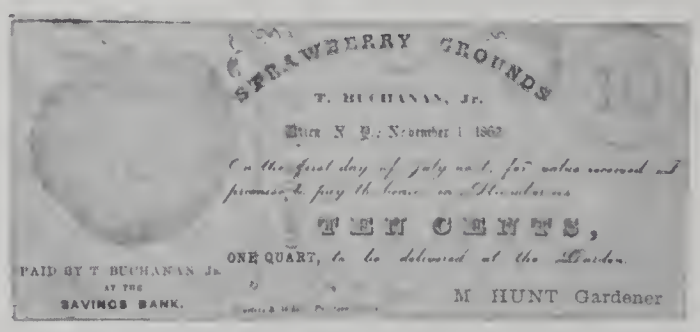
622 CENTRAL BANK. **$3** A. 7-1-1859. Saint Nicholas note. Cft. VG-F. **(Photo) ($150-Up)**

623 STATE BANK. **$3.** Proof by Toppan, Carpenter & Casilear, on new card. **AU,** gluestained with 6 punchholes. **(Photo) ($150-Up)**

624 **Group of Utica Scrip notes. 9 Pcs. ($75-Up)**

S. W. CHUBBUCK. 1c. Unc., Unc., *remainder.* VG. *(Payable in postage currency). JNO BUSWELL.* 3c. *1-1863.* Fine, Unc., *remainder. FITCH & CO.* 50c. *11-20-62.* EF, *POC. F. W. HURLBURT.* 3c. *11-6-62. Green and white.* F-VF. *ISSAC KNAPP (HOTEL), per the Bank of Utica.* 10c. *11-1-62.* Fine, *corner torn off. J. R. RICHARDSON, per T. O. GRANNIS & CO'S. BANK.* 5c. *10-28-62. Red on white, on back of notes.* Fine+.

UTICA



624A T. BUCHANAN, JR., Strawberry ground. **10c.** 11-1-62. Red and blue. Redeemable in Strawberrys. **VG. (Photo) ($200-Up)**

Payable in strawberrys at 10c per quart. A similar item, in our Memphis sale, lot 810, for $400.

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

NORTH CAROLINA

A CHOICE GROUP OF 1814 ACT N.C. CHANGE BILLS

625 **10c.** (Cr. 02.) **Abt. VF. (Photo)** **($250-Up)**

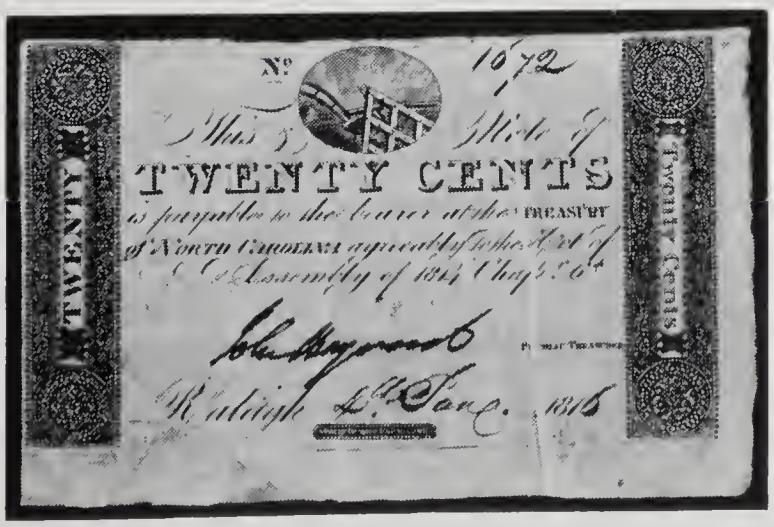
No. 26, lightly stained on the back and clearly in census condition being vastly better than anything in the Elliott sale. Not photographed in Criswell.

This issue was emitted in 1815-16 when the Banks of Newbern and Cape Fear suspended specie payments for lack of coin. To handle a coin shortage and help recapitalize the banks, $80,000 of notes were emitted under this act.

The paper on these notes is plain or post watermarked and does not have the red and blue silk strands that characterized the two related later issues.

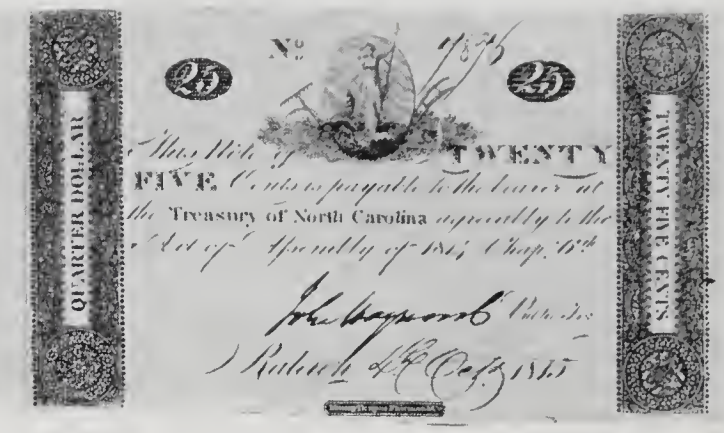
626 **20c.** (Cr. 0-3.) **F-VF. (Photo)** **($200-Up)**

No. 1672, hand dated 1816/5 and exceptionally choice.



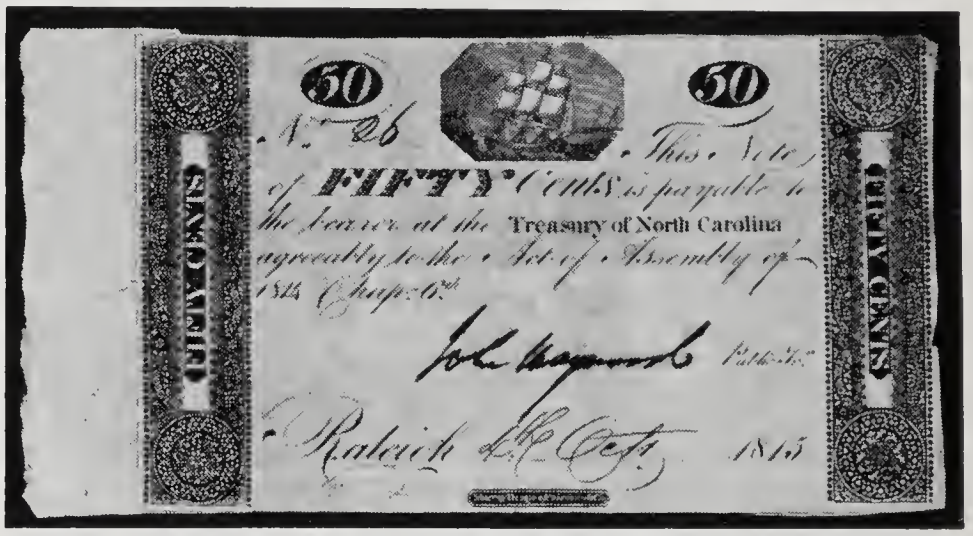
627 **20c.** (Cr. 0-3.) **F-VF. (Photo)** **($200-Up)**

No. 1672, paper fold printing void at right, very choice for this note.



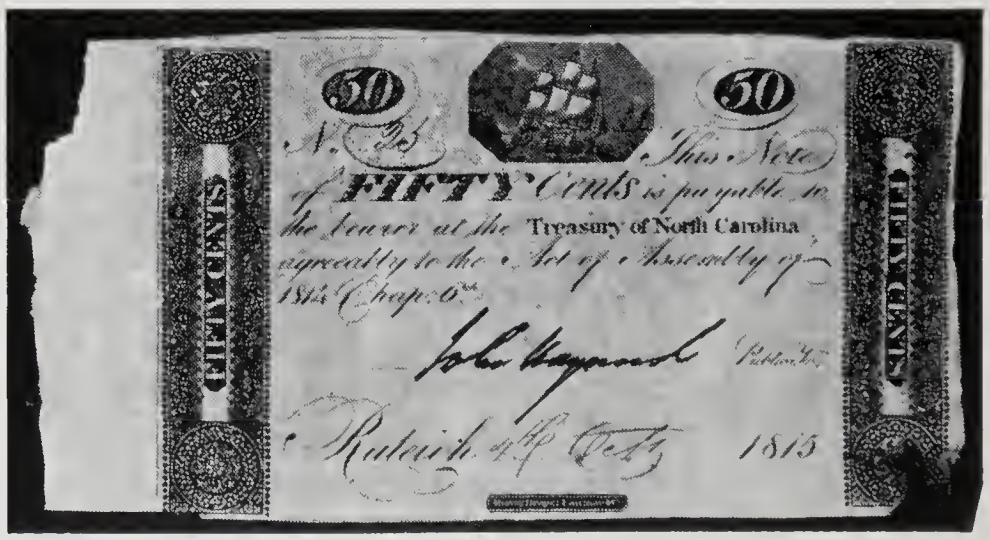
628 **25c.** (Cr. 0-4.) **Very Fine. (Photo)** **($300-Up)**

No. 7876, with three horizontal folds and wide side margins. No Photo of this note in Criswell.



629 **50c.** (Cr. 0-7.) **Fine-VF. (Photo)** **($225-Up)**

No. 26, pinholes in the right side. "Post" watermark within shield at right.



630 **50c.** (Cr. 0-7.) **F-VF,** impaired. **(Photo)** **($150-Up)**

No. 25, with part of left margin and the lower right corner torn off. There are large, multiple pinholes in the upper right corner.

631 **Group of State, local and private scrip notes. 7 Pcs. ($60-Up)**

STATE. $1. *(Cr. 32G, 32I.)* VG+. *CAMDEN COUNTY.* 25c. *9-9-62.* Cft. *Green.* Unc. *CORPORATION ELIZABETH CITY.* 25c. *1861. Arc, compass.* Fine. Greensborough. *MT HECLA STEAM COTTON MILLS.* $1. *1837. Morris. Mill.* Good+, *repaired.* $1. *A. 1839. Morris. Raleigh.* VG. *PASQUOTANK COUNTY.* 25c. *1861. Black on blue paper.* VG, *chunk gone at left.*

632 **Elizabeth City.** FARMERS BANK. **$6.** A. D B & Co. The **Counterfeit,** as usual. **VG,** stained, top edge tears and chinks. **($100-Up)**

633 **Group of N.C. Bank Notes. 15 Pcs.** **($115-Up)**

Fayetteville. *BANK OF CAPE FEAR. $4. 1853. DB & Co.* VG, *piece gone at top. BANK OF CLARENDON. $5. 1860. DW. Red.* VG. *GREENSBORO MUTUAL. $1. 1861. ABC .* VG. *BANK OF LEXINGTON. $5. B. 1861. ABC. CSA. Cancel stamp on back.* VG. $10. *Aa. 1860. ABC.* VG+. Newbern. *BANK OF COMMERCE. $5. C. $10. Aa. 1861. ABC. Green tint.* VG, F-VF. Salisbury. *BANK OF CAPE FEAR. $4. A. DB & Co.* VG. *BANK OF WASHINGTON. $4. 1852. TC & Co. Narrow Note.* VG, *chinked. $10. 1861. ABC.* VG, *edge split. BANK OF WILMINGTON. $5. 1855. DW & Co.* G-VF, *POC. BANK OF YANCYVILLE. $50. 1856. BA-Rob. L. Bald.* VG.

634 **Rockingham.** Operatives Trading Co. Coupon book. **$1. 10c** (4), **5c** (4), **2c** (9), **1c** (4); others clipped out. **($20-Up)**

OHIO

635 **Superb beginning collection of Miami Exporting Company Notes. 7 Pcs.** **($150-Up)**

Cincinnati. First Series 1815-22. $1. *C. 1819. MDF.* G-VG, *chinked at left. $3. B. 1815. MDF.* Good. $5. *A. 1815. MDF.* Good+, *tears in bottom edge.* 2nd. series 1835-42. $1. *B. 1837. DTL.* Abt. Good. $2. *B. 1837. DTL.* Abt. Good. $3. *B. 1837. DTL. stamp of Exchange Bank on face.* Good, *torn at top.* $20. *A. 1838. DTL. Stamp as last.* Good.

The Miami Exporting Company was Ohio's first Bank of Issue. It failed in 1822, but it's charter was revived in the 1830's before it collapsed for the last time in the 1840's.

636 **Superb group of Ohio scrip and bank notes. 14 Pcs.** **($150-Up)**

Cincinnati. *MIAMI EXPORTING CO. $1. 1841. RWH.* G-VG, *torn off corner. CINCINNATI & WHITWATER CANAL CO. $1. 1840. Woodruff, Hammond.* VG. $2. *1840. W. H.* G-VG. *J. H. PIATT & CO.* 25c. *8-1-1817. MDF.* Good, *badly soiled.* 25c, 50c. *12-29-1818. MDF.* VF, *bottom corners cut round.* Cleveland. *CITY OF CLEVELAND.* 5c, 10c, 25c. *10-16-62. Brown, blue, green.* VG, Fine, VG-F. *COMMERCIAL BANK OF LAKE ERIE. $5. M. 1838. Perkins print.* Good+, *long tear at right.* Columbus. *FRANKLIN BANK. $5. A. 1832. FDU.* G-VF, *corrosion hole at left.* Fulton. *ORPHAN INSTITUTE'S BANK. $5. 1836. SSS.* VG, *bank stamp on face.* Magnolia. *A. R. Elson.* 5c. *1862. Hartzell, Canton.* VG-F, *soiled. MANHATTAN BANK. $5. 1838. rwh.* VG+, *hinges on back.*

637 **Columbus.** STATE BANK. **$5. Proof** back of note in red. On India paper only. **Unc.** left edge nick. **($50-Up)**

638 **Group of Ohio Obsolete bank notes. 6 Pcs.** **($80-Up)**

Ironton. *IRON BANK. $10. 1854. BA-BC.* Fair. Lancaster. *STATE BANK. $1. G. 1853. Draper, Welsh.* Abt. Good. *BANK OF MASSILLON. $5. RWH. Red.* Good, *holed.* Wooster. *GERMAN BANK. $3. 1-1-40. Durand and Co.,* F-VF, *ink corrosion damage repaired at bottom. $5. A. Same, but* VG, *soiled. BANK OF WOOSTER. $5. 1842. UBSH.* Good.

OKLAHOMA

639 **Group of Indian Territory bills. 6 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

J. J. MCALESTER COAL CO. 5c. *189__. Red back.* F-VF, *split.* 10c, 25c, 50c, $1, $2. *190__. Black backs.* Unc.

640 **Group of Coupon books. 4 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

Pryor. *W. A. GRAHAM CO. 193__.* $10 *book.* 50c *(5).* 25c *(20),* 10c *(15),* 5c *(20).* $15 *book.* 50c *(10),* 25c *(25),* 10c *(25),* 5c *(20).* $20 *book.* $1 *(5),* 50c *(10),* 25c *(25),* 10c *(25),* 5c *(20). Also,* Maryland. *ARNETTSVILLE STORE CO.* $2. *book.* 10c *(10),* 5c *($15),* 2c *(10),* 1c *(5).*

PENNSYLVANIA

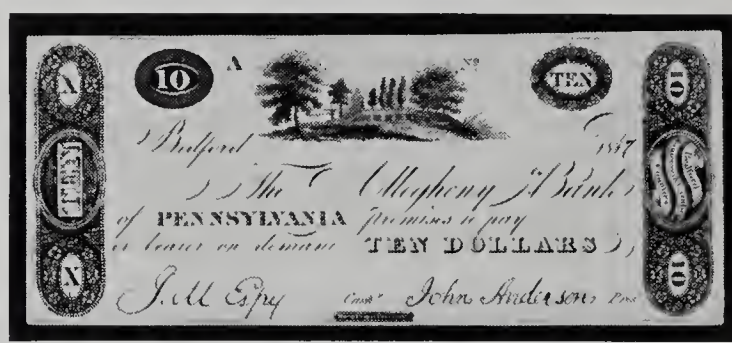
641 **Choice group of Pennsylvania notes. 10 Pcs.** **($110-Up)**

ALLEGHANY FURNACE. 25c, 50c, $5. *1-1-1856.* Unc., *remainders. NORTHAMPTON BANK. $10. 1839. German scrip.* G-VG, *corner tip gone.* Philadelphia. *MANUAL LABOR BANK.* $5, $100. *1836-7.* Fine, Unc. *PHILADELPHIA & READING RR.* $50, $100. *1840's post notes.* VG-F, *POC.* $10. Reading. *A. PURWELLE.* 2c. *11-25-62.* G-VG. *NORTH WESTERN BANK.* $2. *1861. N.B.C.* G-VG.

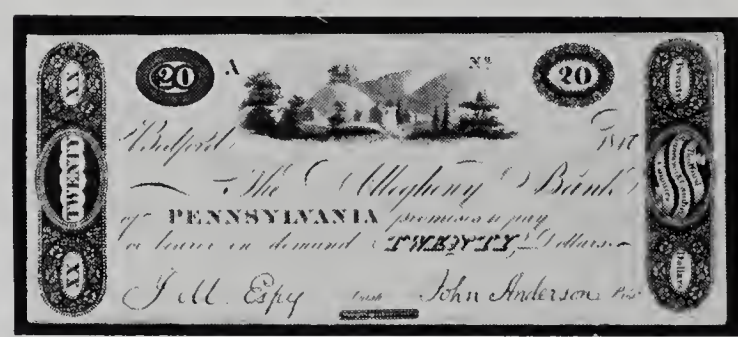
642 **Group of Pennsylvania scrip and bank notes. 8 Pcs.** **($80-Up)**

Allentown. *NORTHAMPTON BANK. $5. 1842. UBSH-DU.* VG+. Bristol. *FARMERS BANK OF BUCKS COUNTY. $2. 5-1-61. ABC. Red.* cft. VG. *holed, repaired. HARMONY INSTITUTE. $1. 1817. MDF.* VG, *back stains. $5. A. 1817. MDF.* VG+. *FARMERS BANK OF LANCASTER. $2. 5-25-41. H & D.* Cft. Poor. *LEBENON BANK. $5. 1840. RWH. Altered Commercial Bank of Millington. MD note.* Good. Macungle. *JAMES WEILER.* 3c. *11-1-64. Red.* Fine. Montrose. *SILVER LAKE BANK. $1. 1817. TKT.* VG.

643 **Bedford.** ALLEGHENY BANK. **$5.** A. 181_. (7 inserted in ink.) **Proof** on thick paper by Murray, Draper, Fairman & Co., with engraved signatures **VF-EF. (Photo) ($150-Up)**



644 — **$10.** A. 181''. (7 added by pen). **Proof** on thick paper by Murray, Draper, Fairman & Co., with engraved signature. **EF+. (Photo)** **($150-Up)**



645 — **$20.** A. 181_. (7 written in.) **Proof** on thick paper by Murray, Draper, Fairman & Co. with printed signatures. **AU. (Photo)** 260, **($150-Up)**

646 **Catta Wissa County.** Unknown issuer. **$3.** August 1840. Manley & Orr. **Unc,** remainder. **($75-Up)**

Central vignette depicts the Battle of Lake Erie.

647 **Nice group of Pennsylvania notes. 24 Pcs.** **($200-Up)**

DANVILLE. *Scrip.* 50c. *1837.* EF, *remainder. EASTON & WILKSBARRE TURNPIKE CO.* 12½c. *MDF. 3-1-1816.* Fine, *remainder. FARMERS & MECHANICS BANK OF FAYETTE COUNTY. $1. B. 1816.* G-VG. *MDF.* Fair. Allentown. *FRANKLIN KNAUSS.* 3c. *1-1-63.* Fine+. *MANUAL LABOR BANKING HOUSE. $10. 1836.* Unc. *MONTGOMERY COUNTY. $1. 1-2-65.* Unc., *remainder. NORTHAMPTON BANK. $5. L.M. 1834-6.* F-VF, EF. *BANK OF NORTHUMBERLAND. $5. C.* Good, *torn. N. WESTERN BANK. $2. 1861. NBNCO.* Good. *PERRY COUNTY. $1. D. 1837.* VG-F, CC. *PHILADELPHIA SAVINGS INSTITUTION.* 25c. *1837.* Fine, *damaged remainder. SCHUYLKILL BANK.* 10c. Good, Fair. Annville. *S. H. SHARPE.* 2c, 3c. *6-10-64. Red on black.* F-VF, *pen cancelled, soiled. DISTRICT OF SOUTHWARK. $1. C. 1837.* Unc. *SPRING GARDEN. $3. 5-13-37.* G-VG. *TOWANDA BANK. $1. 6-1-1840.* Good. *$5. 6-1-41.* AU. *$10. 7-9-41. DT.* AU. *JOHN WILLIAMS, per BANK OF CATASAUQUA.* 10c. *11-1-62. Red and black.* VG, *almost cut in half, repaired, stained. Blank scrip note.* 25c. *Henry Seibert.* Unc., *remainder.*

325

648 **Complete Borough of Easton Proof set. 4 Pcs.** **($275-Up)**
All are red and black proofs by American Bank Note Co., dated 12-1-1862. 10c. B. on card. AU, foxed, POC. 15c. A. VF, POC, but right border clipped and edge glue stains. 25c. B. EF, POC, with mounting stains in corner and elsewhere, a mounting paper remnant in the upper left corner, a torn top right corner and a broken off lower right corner. 50c. A. EF, POC., mounting stains, lower right corner gone and the left edge is impaired. 180

649 **Milton.** NORTHUMBERLAND UNION & COLUMBIA BANK, payable at the Schuylkill Bank. **$5.** B. 19th century reprint of a Murray, Draper, Fairman & Co., note, printed on bond paper. **Unc.** 70- **($75-Up)**

650 — **$10.** A. Similar to the preceding. 70. **($75-Up)**

651 **Northampton.** NORTHAMPTON BANK. **$50.** B. 1841. DUBS. **Fine+.** 50 **($40-Up)**

652 **Superb lot of War of 1812 Philadelphia Scrip notes. 7 Pcs. (Photo)** **($200-Up)**
W. S. CARRE. (Druggist, N. W. corners 5th & Arch Streets). 12½c. 12-31-1814. W. K. Weass, 325 Market St. (engraver of U.S. coins in the 1830's). VG, *3 chunks out of edges. THOMAS CROMWELL (store, 110 South 2nd St.). 3c. 12-13-1814. T. S. Manning. Exchangeable 32 (96c) for a $1 note!* Fine, *stained, hinged. 6¼c. M. as last.* VG, *hinged. G. DEFANDORF. Store, No. 30 South Water St. Market Street). 1814. "Don't give up the ship" at left; "Flying Artillery" at center.* VG, *stained, chinked, hinged.* PHOTO. *HENRY SPEED. (Bar, "Sign of the Sorrel Horse", No. 150 North 4th St.). 6¼c. O. 12-17-1814. Pink paper.* VG+, *mounted part still on back, left end trimmed. F. S. WOLCOTT(?). (Wholesale & Retail Store, No. 470 North 2nd St.). 25c. 1-4-1815. ANDREW HOGAN.* VG, *2 splits, large glue stains on both edges.* 625

PHILADELPHIA

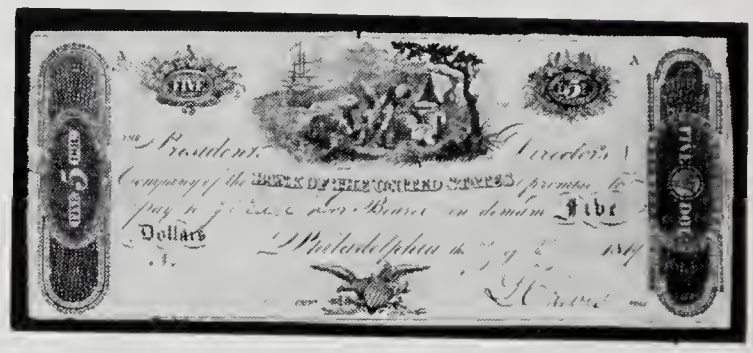
653 **Group of Philadelphia scrip and bank notes. 9 Pcs. ($75-Up)**
COMMONWEALTH BANK. $5. 1858. TC. Red. VG. *FARMERS & MECHANICS BANK. $10. C. 1877. MDF.* G-VG, *top edge split. MANUAL LABOR BANK. 25c. 1837. UBSH.* Good. *$5.* Fair. *MECHANICS BANK. $2. 11-5-61. DW. Green.* VG, *frayed, holed. T. CALLENDER, per the Philadelphia Bank. 25c. 3-1-1815. MDF.* Good, *hinged. COUNTY OF PHILADELPHIA. $1. G. 5-25-1837.* VG. *PHILADELPHIA LOAN CO. 5c. 6-10-1837. UBSH. (Using MDF cuts).* G-VG. *RICHARD BACHE, per the Schuylkill Bank. 3c. 7-4-1815. TKT.* Good. 160.

654 BANK OF NORTH AMERICA. **$1.** C. 1-15-62. Green on Black. **Fine,** stained small hole. **(Photo)** ~~100.~~ **($180-Up)** 190

655 **$1.** 1-1-1862. ABC. **VG,** thin spots. **($150-Up)** ~~170~~, 110.

656 — **$5.** C. 1860. Red and black. **Fine. (Photo)** **($200-Up)**
Much rarer than last. 210.

SUPERB BANK OF THE UNITED STATES OFFERING



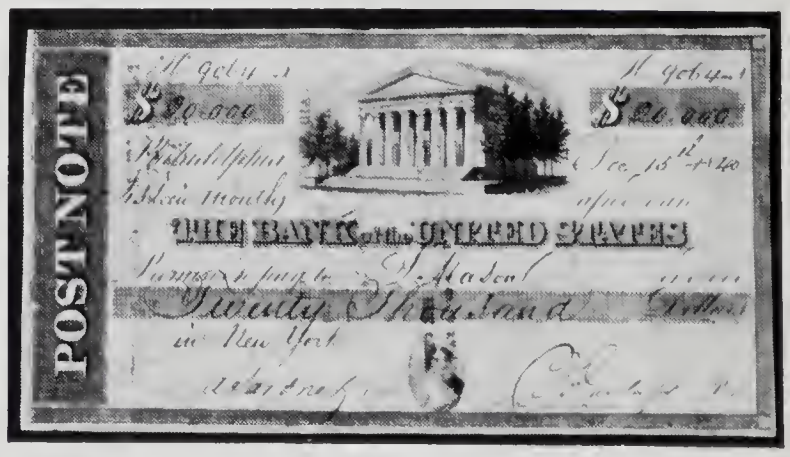
657 — **$5.** A. 1819. Tanner Kearny & Tiebout. **VG Good,** top edge tear. **(Photo)** **($100-Up)** 230.

658 **Portland** Branch. **$5.** C. 1829. Counterfeit. **G-VG,** 4 chunks missing out of the edges. **($50-Up)** 80.

659 — **$10.** D. 1830. MDF. "Counterfeit" written across face twice; although it looks genuine. **Good+,** shredded lower left corner. **($50-Up)** 60

660 BANK OF THE U.S. **$10.** 7-1-1834. DUBS. **VG,** aged. **(Photo)** 130 **($125-Up)**

661 **$1000.** 1840 Post Note. **AU.** 150 **($70-Up)**

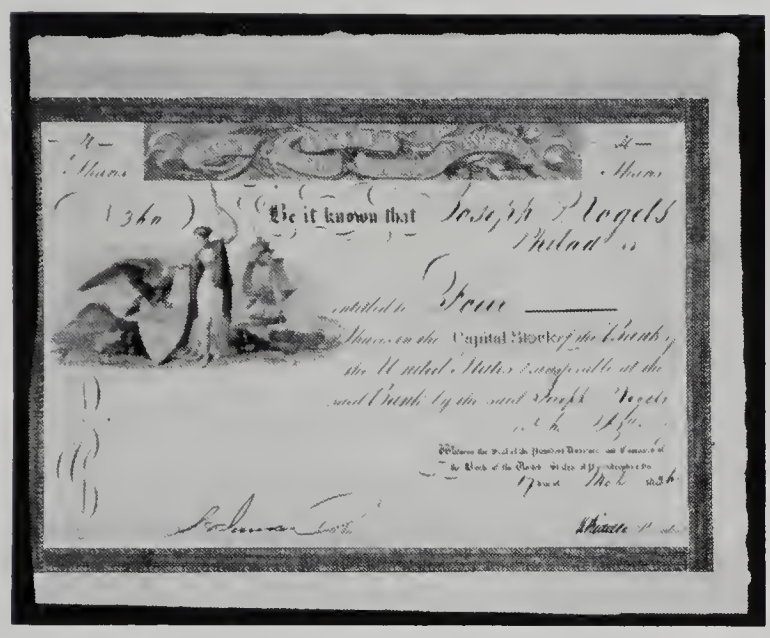


662 — **$20,000.** 1840 Post Note. DTL. **Unc. (Photo)** **($125-Up)** 260

663 First Bank of the U.S. "Rights Offering". Part printed Certificate 2-28-1792. **($100-Up)**

Martin Hoffman, in N.Y.C. agrees to deliver 5 half shares of the "National Bank" at $113½ (the price was $200 per full share) on April 15, 1792. Stained at top, par printed form.

300



664 — **4 Share** Certificate. 3-17-1836. FDU&CO., signed by Samuel Jaudon as Cashier and Nicholas Biddle as President. Folded, lightly aged, left border trimmed. **(Photo)** **($300-Up)**

The 3rd we have handled including lot 903 of our New York Sale (Sept. 80) which, in inferior condition, netted $400.

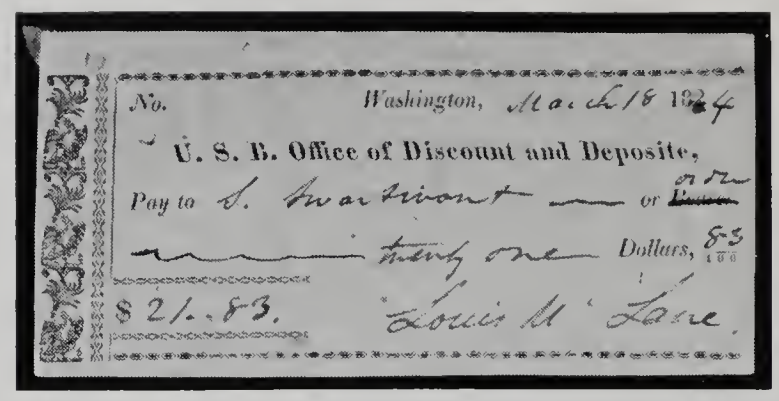
625

665 BANK OF THE U.S. **£1000.** 10 year 5% loan. **(Photo)** **($150-Up)**

Signed by Nicholas Biddle as President (June ? 1838). The Bank at the time was under its Pennsylvania charter and already deep in cotton and securities speculations that would destroy it in 1841.

625

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.



666 **Superb Collection of Bank of the United States and other classical checks. 20 Pcs. (Photo)** **($100-Up)**

FIRST BANK OF THE U.S. (1791-1811). Philadelphia. *Various checks 1794-1801 all different, all hammer cancelled. The first 3 are all hand written, the later 5 are type set, the last having a U.S. Eagle vignette. (9) check on the Baltimore Branch. 1811, hammer cancelled. 2nd BANK OF THE U.S. (10)* Washington *Branch. 3-18-1824. Signed by Louis M. Lane, Secretary of State, Secretary of the Treasury (he refused to remove the deposits in 1834—was it because he had his account there?) (Photo) (11) 3rd Bill of Exchange drawn on Hope & Co. of Holland, signed by Biddle (1-10-1832.) Also. (12) Bank of PA. 1794. COC Check. (13-19.) SCHUYLKILL BANK. 1815-27. Hammer cancelled (15-19). Checks 1817-53 on the Bank of America, THE BANK OF NORTH AMERICA, THE TANNER'S BANK, JOHN H PIATT & CO. and the PHILADELPHIA BANK.*

625

667 **Group of advertising bills for the Globe Finance Co. of Brooklyn N.Y. with $1,000 BUS note on face. Over 100 Pcs.** 20 **($20-Up)**

668 **Reading.** BERKS COUNTY BANK. **$100.** A. UBSH. **VF-EF,** remainder. **($75-Up)**

669 BERKS COUNTY RR CO. **$1.** 2-20-74, Brown and black. **F-VF,** stamped signatures and payment. **($50-Up)**

670 — **$1.** 3-20-74. Blue and green. **AU.** **($60-Up)**

671 **Pennsylvania scrip and bank notes. 8 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

Reading. *BERKS COUNTY BANK.* $10. *3-1-1841. DT.* VG. *SCRANTON CLRG HOUSE ASSN.* $1. *3-8-1933.* Unc. Susquehanna Depot. *JOHN W. REAY.* 10c. *1862. Red, white and blue note.* VG-F, *hole at top. TOWANDA BANK.* $1. *6-1-41. DT.* Fine. $2. *1841. DT.* VG. Warren. *NORTHWESTERN BANK.* $2. *1861. NBC.* Fine. Wilkesbarre. *EASTON & WILKESBARRE TPK CO.* $3. *6-26-1825.* Fine, *corner gone. Williamsport. WEST BRANCH BANK.* $5. *1839. NEBNCO.* Good+.

RHODE ISLAND

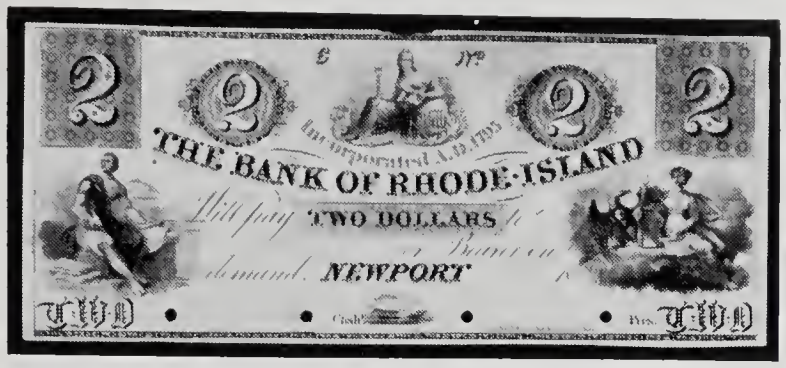
672 **Group of Rhode Island Bank Notes. 11 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

Bristol *COMMERCIAL BANK.* $1. *7-10-56 DW. altered from Commercial Bank, Perth Amboy, N.J.* G-VG, *holed, center. BURRILLVILLE BANK.* $1. *B. 1847. Chequered "NO" block. Perkins Print.* Fair. $1. *E. 1830. Same, hollow No. block.* G-VG, *soiled.* $3. *A. Perkins print, hole block.* Fair. $5. *1832. Perkins print, hollow block.* Fine. Carolina Mills. *WASHINGTON COUNTY BANK.* $2. *6-2-60. ABC. Red.* Good, *1863 back stamp.* Coventry. *BANK OF KENT.* $2. *1827. Reed.* G-VG. Gloucester. *FARMERS EXCHANGE BANK.* $5. *1804. Early Hamlin signed vignette.* Poor. $5, $10. *1808. Perkins print.* EF, VF, *both wormholed.*

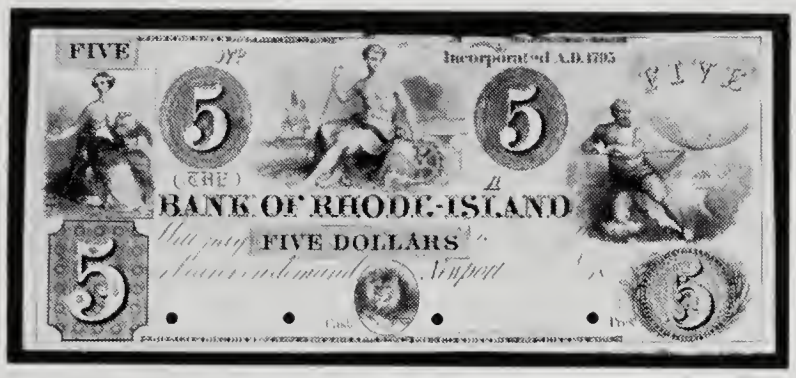
673 **Rhode Island bank notes. 9 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

East Greenwich. *R.I. CENTRAL BANK.* $1. *7-4-55. RWHE. Red.* G-VG. $2. *1814. Counterfeit.* Fine. $5. *1853. RWHE.* Good, *torn, chinked. R.I. EXCHANGE BANK.* $1. *1-1-57. WHW. Red tint.* Poor. $2. *1859. WHM. Red tint.* G-VG, *long split at left.* Greenville. *EXCHANGE BANK.* $2. *9-10-57. WHW. Red tint. Completely altered.* G-VG, *piece out of the top.* Johnson. *R.I. AGRICULTURAL BANK.* $3. *1841. RW & Co. Commemorates the burning of the British customs schooner Gaspe, June 10, 1772 and the names of those who did the deed.* Fine, *edge chinks. NEWPORT BANK.* $2. *1837. Terry, Pelton.* VG. Scituate. *HAMILTON BANK.* $5. *1847. NEBNCO.* Good, *chinked.*

NEWPORT



674 BANK OF RHODE ISLAND. **$2.** C. **Proof** by Rawdon, Wright and Co., on India paper only. **Unc.**, POC with staining at top and a small piece gone from the margins. **(Photo)** **($150-Up)**



675 **Newport.** BANK OF RHODE ISLAND. **$5.** A. **Proof** by Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Co., on India paper only. **VF**, POC, starred at top with pieces broken off edge, repaired and checked on back. **(Photo)** **($75-Up)**

676 NEW ENGLAND COMMERCIAL BANK. **$50.** J. **$100.** H. Nebnco. **Unc**, remainders. **2 Pcs.** **($70-Up)**

677 **Providence.** UNION BANK. **$2.** A. **Proof** (no imprint, probably by Reed) on India paper only. **Unc.**, stained at top. **(Photo)** **($125-Up)**

678 **Group of Rhode Island notes. 11 Pcs.** **($110-Up)**

Providence. *CITY BANK.* $2. *1837. RWH.* Fair. *BANK OF COMMERCE* $5. *1851. WBH.* Good. *CONTINENTAL BANK.* $10. *3-1-1854. TCC. Red.* Fair, *repaired. MERCHANTS BANK.* $5. *4-1-38. Lenny, Rollinson.* VG. *PHOENIX BANK* $5. *A. 1841. Terry, Pelton.* Good. *WEYBOSSET BANK.* $1.25. *1853. NEBNCO. Crudely altered.* Good. Tiverton. *FALL RIVER UNION BANK.* $1.50. *1856. NEBNCO. Altered.* Fine. $3. *1844. NEBNCO. Altered.* Fair. *TIVERTON BANK.* $1. *1857. BC-BBC.* G-VG, *long split at left.* $3. *1856. BC-BBC.* Good. Westerly. *PHOENIX BANK.* $2. *1837. RWH.* Cft. VG.

SOUTH CAROLINA

CHARLESTON

679 BANK OF THE STATE OF S.C. Change bills. **34 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

June 1862. 10c. *(6).* 15c. *(1).* 25c. *(5).* 50c. *(8). 1863.* 25c. *(5),* 50c *(6),* 75c *(3). 6 pieces damaged. Others well circulated. Various branches and papers.*

680 **Charleston.** UNION BANK. **$10.** C. MDF-ABC. Clark reprint from the original plate in the early 20th Century. Quite **rare**, the first we have handled. **($25-Up)**

681 — **$20.** D. Murray & Valance. Another Clark reprint. First handled by us. **Unc.**, heavy press bed smearing. **($25-Up)**

682 **Group of South Carolina Notes. 9 Pcs.** **($55-Up)**

Cheraw. *MERCHANTS BANK.* $5. *1857. RWHE. Green tint.* VG. $20. *Same,* VG. Charleston. *FARMERS EXCHANGE BANK.* $5. *1857. TCC.* VG-F, $10. VG, *poc, postal stamp on back.* $20. *1853.* VG, *cut in half, rejoined, stamped on face. STATE BANK.* $20. *1857. ABC. Durand.* VG+. *BANK OF GEORGETOWN.* $5. *1857. TC.* Abt. VF. *BANK OF HAMBURG.* $5. *1861. ABC.* VG. $20. *1859. DW & CO. Red.* Fine, *chinked.*

683 **Rare Clark reprints of the Merchants Bank of Cheraw. 4 Pcs.** **($160-Up)**

MERCHANTS' BANK. $6A, $7A, $8A, $9A, *DTL & CO. early 19th century reprints done from the original plates by the author of 1924 classic on South Carolina Banking. Only 50 or so sets were done, mostly on thin paper. This set is on thick paper. As genuinely issued notes are practically impossible to obtain, these are the only ones in town.* UNC. *with the typical press bed smearing.*

684 **Group of S.C. Obsolete Notes. 16 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

Cheraw. *MERCHANTS BANK.* $5. *RWHE.* Fair. Charleston. *FARMERS & EXCHANGE BANK.* $5. *1854. TCC.* VG. *S.C. RR.* $1, $2, $5. *7-1-73. ABC. Green and black.* Unc. *STATE BANK.* $5, $10. *1853-4. Chas. Toppan. WMKD.* VG. *BANK OF GEORGETOWN.* $10. *1856. TC.* VG. *BANK OF HAMBURG.* $5. *1860. ABC.* Abt. VF, *ink corrosion split.*

685 **Clifton & Converse.** CLIFTON MANUFACTURING CO. **$1.** Coupon books. 192_. **10c**-(5), **5c**-(5), **2c**-(10), **1c**-(5). **$12.50.** Book. Torn cover. **$1**-(5), **50c**-(10), **25c**-(5), **10c**-(5), **5c**-(10), **2c**-(10), **1c**-(5). **2 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

686 **Miley.** LIGHTSEY BROTHERS. **$10.** Coupon book. 50c-(10), **25c**-(15), **10c**-(5), **5c**-(10), **2c** (10), **1c**-(5). **($25-Up)**

TENNESSEE

687 **Group of Tennessee bank notes. 19 Pcs.** **($110-Up)**

BANK OF CHATTANOOGA. $1. *1861. Manouvrier.* VG. $1. *1863. K & B.* Fine. $2. *1863.* Good. $5. *DW.* Fair-Good. Clarksville. *PLANTERS BANK.* 10c, 25c. *1-1-62. Adams.* VG. Jonesboro. *BANK OF EAST TENN.* $2. *5-1-54. WHHW.* VG. $2. *1855. DW & Co.* VG. $5. *1856. DW.* Fine+. $5. *1855. DW.* VG-F. $20. *10-1-54. WBH.* VG. Memphis. *FARMERS & MERCHANTS BANK.* $1. *1854. RWHE, Red.* VG. Nashville. *CENTRAL BANK.* $1. *6-25-55. DW.* VG-F, *poc.* $2. *Same,* VG-F, *corner tip gone.* $5. *1853. TC. Red.* VG-F. *BANK OF TENNESSEE.* 10c, 25c, 50c. *12-1-61. First is Cft.* VG *first with left end torn off.*

PAIR OF EXCESSIVELY RARE TENNESSEE NOTES

688 **Knoxville,** MINERS & MANUFACTURERS BANK. **$5.** C. **Proof** by Draper, Welsh on India paper only. **EF.** **($100-Up)**

Wrinkled, repaired with pieces broken out of the top corners, and the lower left corner and a large piece out of the left edge, rejoined

689 **$10.** B. **Proof** by Draper, Welsh & Co., on India paper only. VF, several repaired splits and the lower right corner is rejoined. **(Photo)** **($150-Up)**

690 **Group of Rare Insurance notes. 7 Pcs.** **($200-Up)**
Memphis. *FIREMAN'S INSURANCE CO.* $1. *10-6-1855. WHH&W coin note with Rip van Winkel and the aged Jackson.* Abt. VF *(4).* $2. Abt. VF, *one, torn. (3).*

691 **Oliver Springs.** COKER BUS LINE. 10 trip book between Oakridge and station punched. (none is). **($20-Up)**

692 **Nashville.** BANK OF THE U.S. **$5.** F. 1832. Branch draft. FDU. Probably good or else a top flight **cft. VG.** **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**

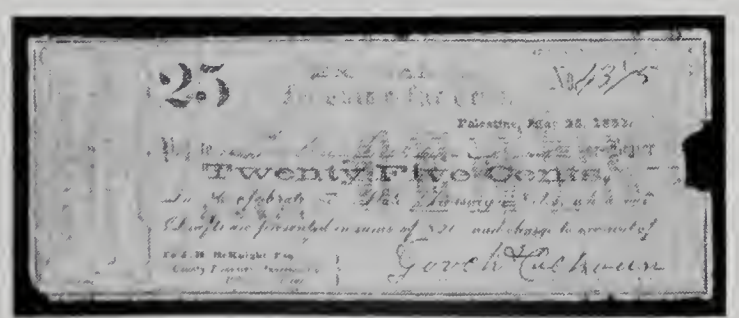
TEXAS

693 **Group of Republic of Texas notes. 3 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**
$10. *(Cr. #17A).* Fine, *top right corner gone.* $100. *(C F7a)* Error. *Ex lot 2241 of our Maryland sale where it brought $70.* VF, *closely trimmed.* $20. *(Cr. A6).* F-VF, *CC.*

694 **Group of Republic of Texas Notes. 13 Pcs.** **($225-Up)**
$2. *(A-2.)* Fine, *CC, trimmed and stained.* $3. *(A-3.)* F-VF, *CC.* $5. *(A-4.)* VG, *CC, one torn (3).* $50. *(A-7.)* VG, *CC (3.)* $100. *(A-8.)* VG, *chinked, CC.* $6. *(Cr. AWJB.)* AU, *stained (3.)* Nacogdoches. *KELSEY H. DOUGLAS.* $1. *1839.* Fine *pen cancelled.*

695 **Texas Republic and State bills. 16 Pcs.** **($120-Up)**
REPUBLIC. $5. *(A-4).* VG *(2), POC.* $20. *(A-6).* VG-F, *POC (3).* $50. *(A-7).* VG-F, *POC (8). STATE.* $1. *(Cr. 1).* VG-F, *repaired splits.* $10. *(Cr. 17).* AU. $20. *(Cr. 25).* Unc., *mounting hinges.*

DOUBLE DENOMINATION OBSOLETE NOTE

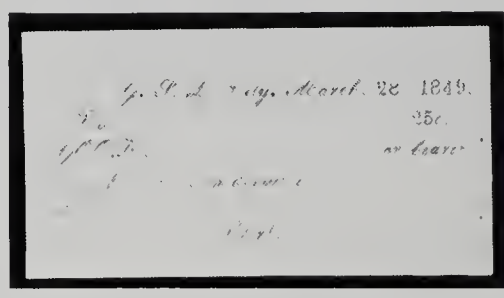


696 **Pair of Texas notes. 2 Pcs. (Photo)** **($100-Up)**
Columbia. *COMMERCIAL & AGRICULTURAL BANK.* $1. *DTL.* UNC, *remainder.* Palestine. *GOUCH & CALHOUN.* 25c. Unlisted Error. *Red and green, different print from Medlar—9 and an Error "Five" in small letters in green before the huge "CENTS." The red back print was done, but not the green.* VG, *piece out of the right side.*

697 **Galveston.** T.H. MCMAHAN & GILBERT. **$2.** 1862. Red and black on blue paper. **Fair,** left end torn off. **Very Rare.** **($50-Up)**

UTAH-MORMON ISSUES

FIFTH SERIES GOLD DUST NOTE



698 **25c.** 3-28-1849. **Unc.** remainder, with light handling traces. **(Photo)** **($200-Up)**
Typeset by Brigham Young, *printed and signed by other Mormon luminaries.*

699 **Mormon Notes. 2 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**
GREAT SALT LAKE CITY CORPORATION. 25c. *1866. Ferd. Mayer. Green and black.* VG, *repaired. BISHOPS GENERAL STORE.* 5c. *Produce. Brown, No date.* VG.

700 **Spanish Fork.** SPANISH FORK CO-OPERATIVE. **25c.** Blue on white. c. 1870-90. **Fine. (Photo)** **($500-Up)**

1907 DEPRESSION SCRIP NOTE

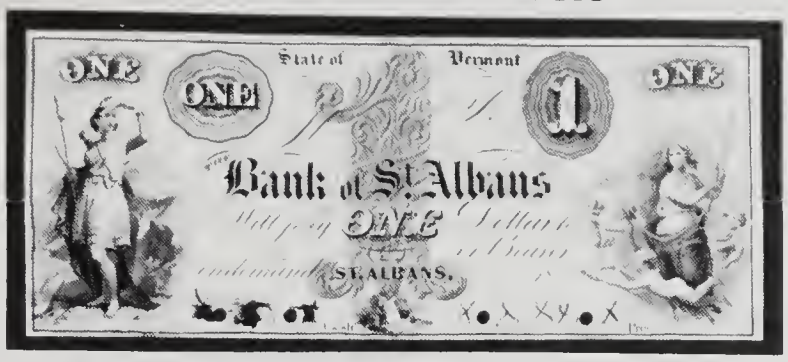
701 OGDEN CLEARING HOUSE. **$1.** 11-27-1907. Green and black Utah Lith. CO., **Unc.** remainder, POC. 11-10-1914. **($75-Up)**

VERMONT

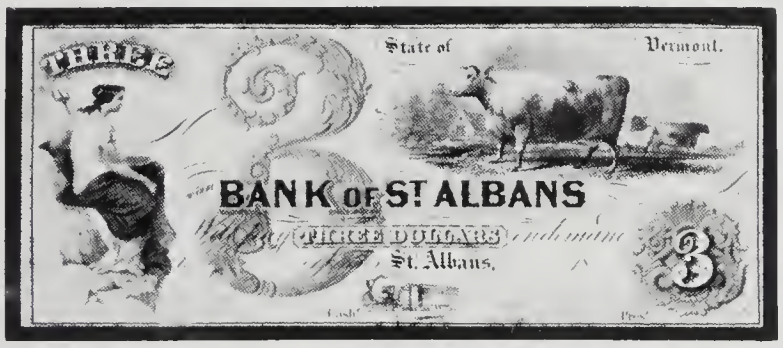
702 **Group of Vermont scrip and bank notes. 9 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**
Barnet. *PASUMPSIC TPK. CORP.* 50c. *11-1-1815.* VF, *heavy vertical center split, BANK OF BENNINGTON.* $4. *1837. RWH.* Fair, rare, *usually a remainder.* $5. *1890. RC.* G-VG. Bethal. *WHITE RIVER BANK.* $3. *NEBNCO.* G-VG, *aged.* Brandon. *BRANDON BANK.* $5. *5-1-62. NEBNCO. ABC.* Cft *and so stamped.* VG, *ink corrosion holes.* Burlington. *VT STATE BANK.* $1.50. *Perkins Print.* AU, *remainder.* Chelsea. *BANK OF ORANGE COUNTY.* $5. *1861. TC.* Good, *holed, faded.* Derby-Line. *PEOPLES BANK.* $1. *7-1-62. NEBNCO. Red.* Cft, *so stamped.* Poor. $2. *same,* cft, Poor.

703 **Group of Vermont notes. 7 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**
Bennington. *STARK BANK.* $1. *1858. Cft.* VG-F. *VERMONT GLASS FACTORY.* $1, $1.25, $1.50, $1.75, $2, $3. *1814. Average:* VF. *First 4 notes are shields, last are factories.*

PAIR OF UNLISTED PROOFS



704 BANK OF ST. ALBANS. **$1.** A. **Proof** by Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson. **F-VF,** POC and pen cancelled at bottom, badly split at left and remounted on new white paper as a protective measure. **(Photo)** **($150-Up)**

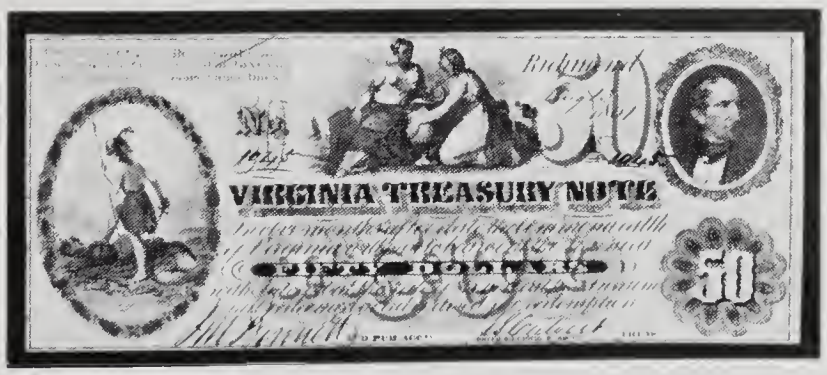


705 — **$3.** A. **Proof** by Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson. **Fine+,** POC, holed at left, stained and mounted on new brown paper. **(Photo)** **($150-Up)**

706 **Group of VT. bank notes. 11 Pcs.** **($120-Up)**
Salisbury. *VT GLASS FACTORY.* $1. *1814. Shield.* VG. $1.25. *1814. Shield.* VG-F. $2. *1814. chimneys.* Fine, *holed.* Sheldon. *MISSISQUOI BANK.* $5. *1863. NEBNCO-ABC.* VG. $10. VG, *damaged top right corner. SOUTHERN ROYALTON BANK.* $2. *1856. TC.* Fair. Swanton Falls. *UNION BANK.* $2. *1-2-59. WHHW. Red.* Good+. St. Albans. *FRANKLIN COUNTY BANK.* $5. *2-4-1850. RWHE. Red.* Good, *torn. BANK OF ST. ALBANS.* $1. *11-16-37. SSS.* cft. Good. $1. *1837. SSS.* G-VG. *Place unknown. AGRICULTURE BANK.* $5. *B. 1839. Lowe, 146. B. Way.* VG. *ST ALBAN'S BANK.* $1. *8-15-59. TCC. Red.* F-VF, *POC Corner gone.*

707 **Woodstock.** VT STATE BANK. **$3.** (Coulter-26, Cft). **Fair-Good.** Scarce, ex Q.D. Bowers. **($130-Up)**

VIRGINIA



708 STATE. **$50.** A. (Cr. 2.) **AU. (Photo)** **($800-Up)**
No. 1045 with only a fold in the upper left corner taking it out of the uncirculated class. A bright, crisp, clean note.

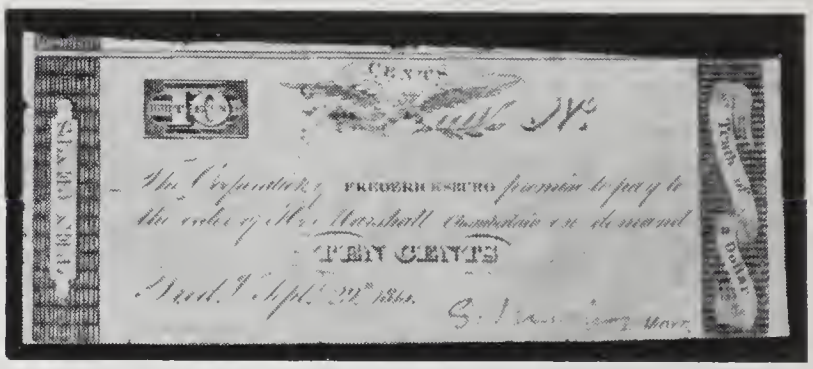
709 **Selection of Virginia notes. 24 Pcs.** **($150-Up)**
STATE. $10. *(Cr. 8).* Unc., AU. *(Cr. 11).* Unc. $5. *(Cr. 13).* Unc. *(8),* G-VG *(1).* $1. *(Cr. 17).* AU. *CITY OF LYNCHBURG.* 60c. Good. *CITY OF PORTSMOUTH.* $1. *10-29-62.* AU. *CITY OF RICHMOND.* $2. VG. 30c. VG. 50c. *Arrows right, pink paper.* Unc. *JAMES RIVER & KANAWHA CO.* $5. *1836.* F-VF. *SOUTHERN ORPHAN ASSN.* $1. *1867.* EF. *BANK OF HOWARDSVILLE.* $50. AU, *mounting damage. FARMERS BANK.* Petersburg. $2. *UBSH.* VG. *BANK OF CITY OF PETERSBURG.* $10. *B.* Fine, *CC, stained. FARMERS BANK.* Richmond. $1. *WBSH.* VG, *soiled.*

710 **Group of VA Obsolete Virginia Notes. 13 Pcs.** **($115-Up)**
STATE. $10. *(Cr. 9).* F-VF. $5. *(Cr. 13.)* Unc. Charlottesville. *MONTICELLO BANK.* $2. *5-1-61. H & L.* G-VG. $20. *1860. ABC.* VG. Chatham. *BANK OF PITTSYLVANIA.* $1. *1861. H & L.* Good. Christiansburg. *BANK OF THE VALLEY.* $5. *TC.* Abt. Good. *DANVILLE BANK.* $5, $10. *1858-9. ABC. Red tint. Good,* G-VG. Lynchburg. *EXCHANGE BANK.* $20. *1859. RWHE-ABC.* VG. *BANK OF THE CITY OF PETERSBURG.* $1. *1862. Valory.* Fine, *POC.* $5, $10. *1861. ABC. 4 colors.* G-VG, *POC. CITY OF PETERSBURG.* 50c. *4-23-61.* Good, *tape stained.*

711 **Group of Virginia bank notes. 12 Pcs.** **($80-Up)**
Abingdon. *EXCHANGE BANK.* $20. *1859. RWHE-ABC. Green.* VG+. *BANK OF CHARLESTON.* $5. *1860. DW&Co.* VG. Charlotte. *FARMERS BANK.* $1. *1861. UBSH.* VG-F. *MONTICELLO BANK.* $1. *5-1-61.* Fine, VG. $5. *1860. ABC.* VG-F. $10. *1860-ABC.* VG. $20. *1860. ABC.* VG-F. Chatham. *BANK OF PITTSYLVANIA.* $5. *1861. H & C.* VG. *BANK OF HOWARDSVILLE.* $1. *9-7-61.* Abt. Fine. Lynchburg. *EXCHANGE BANK.* $5. *1857. RWHE. Green tint.* VG+. *FARMERS BANK.* $5. *1861. UBSH-DU.* VG+.

FRANKFORD

712 MERCHANT'S BANK. **$1, $2.** 5-12-1861. **Abt. VG.** Soiled. **2 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**



713 CORPORATION OF FREDERICKSBURG. **10c.** 9-29-1815. Wm. Kneass. Phila. **VG. (Photo)** **($150-Up)**

714 **Group of VA City and County Notes. 12 Pcs.** **($55-Up)**
CORPORATION OF FREDERICKSBURG. 50c. *Sept. 61.* VG, *corner tip off. CITY OF PORTSMOUTH.* $1, $2. *10-7-61. Back of $1000 and $500 bonds.* Fine. *CITY OF RICHMOND.* $2. *1861.* VG-F. *April 14, 1862.* 25c. Good. 75c. *plain, on back of Roanoke Notes.* Good *(2). CITY OF WINCHESTER.* $1. *10-24-61.* G-VG. *COUNTY OF AUGUSTA.* 50c. *5-25-62.* G-VG. *COUNTY OF BRUNSWICK.* $1. *One time.* Good+. *COUNTY OF LUNENBURG.* $1. *1 line,* Good.

715 **Front Royal.** BANK OF MANASSA. **$5.** C. Reconstructed note from City of Richmond. 1862 bills. **G-VG,** tape stains. **($30-Up)**

716 **Madison C.H.** BLUE RIDGE TPK. CO. **3c.** 1-13-62. **Good.** **($75-Up)**

717 MANASSAS GAP RR CO. **$2.** 7-1-61. **VG,** horizontal fold split. **($60-Up)**
No. 218, signed by the Assistant Treasurer, Daniel Morgan.

718 BALTIMORE & OHIO RR. (Morgan County). **12½c.** 11-20-1839. **VG+,** soiled. **($100-Up)**

719 — **$1.** 11-20-39. **VG,** rounded lower right corner. **($75-Up)**

720 **New Market.** A. HENKEL & SON. **3c.** 9-17-61. Brown on white. **VG+,** stained, pinholed. **($75-Up)**

EXTRAORDINARY VIRGINIA PROOF

721 **Norfolk.** EXCHANGE BANK. **$15.** A. Proof by Rawdon, Wright, & Hatch, on India paper only. **Unc,** four punch holes. **(Photo)** **($750-Up)**

The $15 note of the bank in good condition is worth close to $300. A proof of it is vastly rarer and might well command a four figure price.

722 BANK OF THE CITY OF PETERSBURG. **$2.** D. 1861. Valory. **Abt. VG,** edge tear, not POC, as usual. Soiled. **($40-Up)**

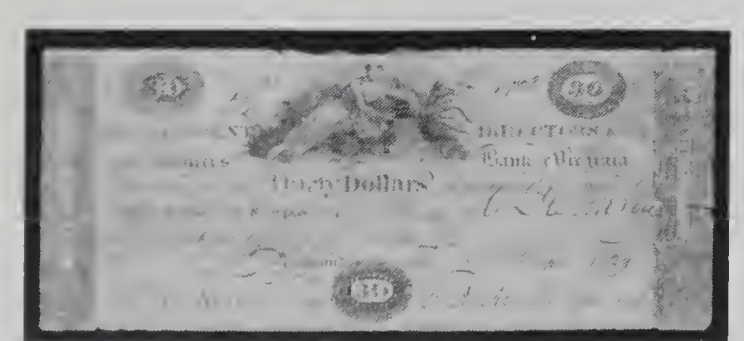
723 **Group of Virginia Obsolete notes. 16 Pcs.** **($90-Up)**

CITY OF PORTSMOUTH. $1. *10-7-61.* VG, *clipped right end.* 50c, $1. *10-29-62.* VG-F. Richmond. *BANK OF THE COMMONWEALTH.* $1. *5-1-61. Blue.* VG. $5. *1860. ABC.* VG. Stounton. *CENTRAL BANK.* $5, $10, $20, $50. *ABC.* VG-F. *BANK OF WESTON.* $5, $10. *1859. ABC. Red tint.* Abt. VG. Winchester. *Scrip, per the Farmers Bank.* 12½c. *11-1-39. Murphy.* AU, *torn remainder. BANK OF THE VALLEY.* $5. *TC.* Abt. Good. *BANK OF WINCHESTER.* $20. *Draper, Welsh.* EF, *remainder. CORPORATION OF WINCHESTER.* $5. *1862. D W & Co.* Abt. Fine, *foxing spots.*

724 **Group of Virginia bank notes. 10 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

Richmond. *COMMERCIAL BANK.* $1. *1862. Bornemann* VG. *EXCHANGE BANK.* $1. *B. 1862.* VG. *SOUTHERN MANUFACTURER'S BANK.* $1. *5-1-61. H & L.* G-VG, *lower left corner gone. BANK OF VA.* $1. *1862. UBSH.* Fine+. Stanton. *CENTRAL BANK.* $1. *7-4-62.* VG+. *BANK OF THE VALLEY.* $5. *1854. TC.* G-VG. $20. *TCC.* G-VG. Winchester. *BANK OF THE VALLEY.* $50. *1851. UBS. Good.* Wythville. *SOUTHWESTERN BANK.* $5. *1857. BC.* Good. $10 *1853. BC.* Good+.

725 **Richmond.** Farmers Bank. **$7.** A. 1852. UBSH. **F-VG,** but split in half, rejoined with top left corner broken off. Still, **rare. (Photo)** **($150-Up)**



726 — **$30.** d. 1829. MDF. **Good-VG,** edge split at right. Scarce. **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**

727 RICHMOND & CHARLOTTESVILLE TPK. CO. **$1.** 1-2-62. **Good-VG,** small body holes. **($50-Up)**

728 **SOUTHERN EXCHANGE. 25c.** 9-10-61. **VG.,** punch holes, corner tip off. **($50-Up)**

729 COUNTY OF SCOTT. **50c.** 8-15-62. **Unc. 30 Pcs.** **($120-Up)**

Nos. 4433-4496 with missing items, 2 clocks, 12 guns, 16 trees. Clocks occur only once on the full sheet of 7.

730 **Wheeling.** MERCHANTS MECHANICS BANK. **$10.** A. 1859. Probable counterfeit, red on black. **VG.** **($50-Up)**

ASSORTED OBSOLETE NOTES

731 **Group of Southern State and Obsolete notes. 26 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**

ALA. *STATE.* $1, 50c, $5. Fair, VF *(2).* GA. *STATE.* $5. *(Cr. 5).* VF. $100. *(Cr. 6).* AU, VF. $100. *(Cr. 21).* Fine. $5. *(Cr. 26). BANK OF COMMERCE.* $20. *1856.* VG, *POC. FARMERS & MECHANICS BANK.* $10. *1860.* VG. *MECHANICS SAVINGS & LOAN CO.* $1- *8-1-63.* VG. LA. *CITIZENS BANK.* $50. *ABCNO.* Unc. MO. $20. *(Cr. 2).* AU, *impaired;* VF. $3. *(Cr. 7A).* Unc., VF-EF. N.C. $5. *(Cr. 123).* Unc. 50c. *(Cr. 137).* EF, *foxed.* S.C. $2. *(Cr. 4).* Unc. *(2). BANK OF S.C.* $5. *RWH&E.* VG. *BANK OF THE STATE OF S.C.* $2. *ABC.* Fine. *OFFICE S.C. RR.* $1. *ABC.* Unc. VA. *STATE.* $1. VG. *CITY OF RICHMOND.* $1. *4-19-61.* VG-F.

732 **Fine group of Slave state notes. 44 Pcs.** **($275-Up)**

ALA. *STATE.* $1. *(Cr. 2).* Unc. 50c. *(Cr. 4).* VF, *stained.* 25c. *(Cr. 7).* Unc. 5c. *(Cr. 10).* Unc. , EF. $100. *(Cr. 12).* Unc., *wrinkled. COMMERCIAL BANK.* $1. *12-9-61. TC & Co.* Fine+. DELAWARE. *FARMERS & MECHANICS BANK.* $1. *1862. ABC.* Fair. *BANK OF MILFORD.* $1. *B. 1859. DB. Red tint.* G-VG. $5. *A. 1852. DB&CO.* VG. *CITY OF WILMINGTON.* 5c. *9-1-62.* F-VF, D.C. *CHESAPEAKE & OHIO CANAL CO.* $10. *A. 1840.* VG-F. *MERCHANTS' BANK.* $1. *B.* $3. *A. 7-1-1852.* Unc. *POTOMAC RIVER BANK.* $5. *A. 9-1-55. W.L. Ormsby.* VG, *stained, holed.* KENTUCKY. *FARMERS BANK.* $10. $20. Unc., *latter a remainder. FRANKFORT BANK.* $1. Unc., *remainder. NEWPORT SAFETY FUND, per Bank of Ky.* $1. *2-2-56.* Fair. MISSISSIPPI. *STATE.* $10. *(Cr. 17).* Fine, *stained.* $2.50. *(Cr. 27).* Fine+. $1. *(Cr. 25).* VG. $2. *(Cr. 43).* Unc. Missouri. *CITY OF KANSAS.* $1. *9-1-1871. ABC. Green and black.* Fair, *but rare.* N.C. *STATE.* 25c. *(CR. 55).* Unc. 10c. *(Cr. 114).* Unc. *BANK OF COMMERCE.* $5. *1861.* VG. *GREENSBORO MUTUAL LIFE INS. & TRUST CO.* $2. *DW&CO.* Fair. *BANK OF WASHINGTON.* $4. *1861. ABC.* F-VF, *repaired edge split.* S.C. *EXCHANGE BANK.* $10. *A.D. 1853. Watermarked, wide variety.* VG, *holed BANK OF HAMBURG.* $5. *D. ABC.* VG *(2). STATE BANK.* $5. *D.* AU. *BANK OF THE STATE.* 10c, 15c. *2-1-63.* VF, Abt. VF. TENN. *CENTRAL BK. (Nashville).* $1. *6-25-55. D.W.* Unc. *BANK OF CHATTANOOGA.* $2. *1-4-13. K&B.* VG+. *FARMERS & MERCHANTS BK.* $1. *5-1-54. Red. RWHE.* VF. *MECHANICS BANK.* $5. *5-1-54. Blue "5"s.* VF, VG. *BANK OF NASHVILLE.* $5. *DW&CO.* Unc., *remainder. BK OF TENN. (Nashville)* $1. *6-1-59.* VG. *REWARD OF MERIT NOTE "5", 1820's.* VG, *stained.*

733 **Group of Obsolete and depression scrip notes. 19 Pcs.** **($70-Up)**

Ala. *STATE.* $1, 50c, 25c, 10c. Good *(2),* Unc, Good, GA. *STATE.* $2. *1864.* Unc. Athens. *STATE BANK.* $10. *1857. DW.* Good+. Savannah. *MARINE BANK.* 25c. *1-1-62.* Fair. *MECHANICS SAVINGS & LOAN ASSN.* 25c. *1861. Coin.* Fair. KY. *BOWLING GREEN.* 20c. $1, *3-10-1933.* VF. *MARYLAND.* Frederick. *FARMERS & MECHANICS BANK.* $5. *1849. RWH. altered note.* G-VG, *long body splits.* N.Y. *LYONS BANK.* $2. *1-1-56. RWHE.* Cft. Fair. N.C. *STATE.* 50c, *(Cr. 135.)* Unc. S.C. *CITY OF CHARLESTON.* $5. *12-23-1732.* VG. *clipped.* VA. *BANK OF WINCHESTER.* $1. *1861. Childs.* Poor. $5. *1861. Draper, Welsh.* Fine+. *WASHINGTON. 3 Pieces of wooden money.*

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

734 **Group of Obsolete notes. 46 Pcs.** **($500-Up)**

ALA. *STATE.* 25c *(2).* CONN. *BANK OF N.E.* $1, $2, $5, $10, $20. Unc., *remainders.* FLA. *STATE.* 10c. Fine. GA. *BANK OF AUGUSTA.* $1. *(S-715). MECHANICS SAVINGS & LOAN ASSN.* 50c *1861. Cft.* LA. *STATE.* $50. *(Cr. 12). Corner damaged. PARISH OF CONCORDIA.* $3. *4-15-62.* Clinton. *CITIZENS CHANGE BANKING CO.* 12½c. *1-2-1937.* Fine. MASS. *BERKSHIRE BANK.* $5. *1806, holed. FRANKLIN BANK.* $10. *(F-435). Stamped, stained. LAFAYETTE BANK.* $20. *(L-99). Stained.* MISS. *MISS & ALA RR.* $100. *A. 1838. Thin spots* N. H. Concord. *PHENIX HOTEL per state Capital Bank.* 25c. *Remainders. (4).* 50c. *(1). TUCKER & STYLES.* 25c. *7-16-62. WHITE & HILL.* 25c. *10-1-62.* N.J. *MOUNT HOLLY BANK.* $1.50. *10-1-62. (Wait-1327). Pd. 12-2-1904.* Fine. N.Y. *BULLS HEAD BANK.* $5. *1862. Red.* Fine. *PLANTATION BITTERS. Ad Note.* 100 Cents. N.C. *STATE. 1863.* $2, $1, 25c. R.I. *FARMERS EX BANK.* $5. *1808.* Fair. *MT VERNON BANK.* $3. *1858. RWHE-NEBNCO.* VF. S.C. *BANK OF THE STATE.* 25c. *(S-728).* TENN. *BANK OF EAST TENNESSEE.* $5. *(E-86).* VT. *STATE BANK.* 50c. Burlington. *(Coulter-127).* $3. *(C-140).* Cabot. *ELIJAH BERRY, per Bank of Montpelier.* 50c. *12-5-62. Red on black.* Fair. *BANK OF NEWBURY. 183_. Check.* Westminster *STATE BANK.* 50c, 75c. *(C-2, 4). Remainders. WOODSTOCK BANK.* 5c. *(C-32). J. E. MUNGIN, per Bank of Woodstock.* 10c. *10-10-62. Blue paper.* VA. *STATE.* $1. *CORP. OF CHARLESTOWN.* 15c. *1-1-62. Cft, damaged. CORP OF WINCHESTER.* 25c. *7-15-61.* WIS. *Green Bay. BANK OF WISCONSIN.* $10. *1836.* Average Circulated.

735 **Group of Southern bank and scrip notes. 16 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

Ala. Montgomery. *CENTRAL BANK.* $1. *1858. DW,* VG, $2. *1861. DW.* VG-F. $5. *1857. DDC-BC.* VG. Selma. *COMMERCIAL BANK.* $3. *1861. TC.* Fine, *3 large chinks off bottom.* DEL. *CITY OF WILMINGTON.* 50c. *9-1-61.* Poor. D.C. *BANK OF AMERICA.* $3. *10-19-52. RWHE.* F-VF. *GOV'T BANK.* $5. *11-1-62. W. L. Ormsby.* Good. KY. *NEWPORT LYCEUM, per Bank of Kentucky.* $1. *1837. UBSH.* VG. $2. *2-2-185_. DB.* VG, *POC.* Richmond. *SOUTHERN BANK.* $10. *1854. TCC.* Cft. Good+. MO. *CITY OF KANSAS.* $1. *1870. ABC.* Fair. N.C. *ELIZABETH CITY.* 25c. *1861. Arc, compass.* VG, Fayetteville. *BANK OF CLARENDON.* $5. *1855. DW.* VG. *BANK OF FAYETTEVILLE.* $1. *BA & Co.* Good. Murphy. *MINERS & PLANTERS BANK.* $5. *1860. ABC.* VG. *Salem. BANK OF CAPE FEAR.* $5. *1858. BC.* Poor.

736 **Group of Southern notes. 46 Pcs.** **($240-Up)**

Ark. Fayetteville. *LABOR EXCHANGE.* 5c. *1898.* UNC. FLA. *TALLAHASSEE RR CO.* $1. *1864. ABC. Plain Back.* Good. LA. *STATE* $5. *(Cr. 11.)* Fine. $5. *(Cr. 29.)* Unc. *BANK OF LA* $5. *1860.* G-VG. *N.O. CANAL BANK, per Bank of N.A., N.Y.C.* $10 *A.B.C.* $20. Unc., *remainders.* $20. *(N-295.)* Unc. *N.O., JACKSON & GREAT NORTHERN RR CO.* $1.50. *(N-559.)* Good, *nipped corner tip.* MD. *BALTIMORE SAVINGS INSTITUTION.* 6¼c, 12½c. *8-1-1840.* VG-F, *foxed.* Elkton. *FARMERS & MERCHANTS BANK.* $5. *1863.* VG, *chinked. SOMERSET & WORCESTER.* $5. *11-1-62. Green.* Unc. Miss. *STATE $2.50. (Cr. 20.)* Fine+. *(Cr. 27.)* VF, *stained.* 50c. *(Cr. 45.)* Fine+. *MISS & ALA. RR CO.* $20. *1840. DTL.* Fine. Missouri. *STATE.* $4.50. *(Cr. 15.)* Unc. $1. *(Cr. 18.)* VG. $20. *(Cr. 21A.)* Unc. N.C. *STATE.* 50c. *(Cr. 90.)* AU. $5. *(Cr. 124.)* AU. $3. *(Cr. 125.)* VG. 25c. *(Cr. 100.)* EF. S.C. *FARMERS & EXCHANGE BANK.* $5. *1853. trimmed. S.S. RR.* $1. *7-1-73.* VG, *BANK OF THE STATE. June 1862.* 50c. *Feb. 1863.* 50c. *(2 varieties.)* 75c. Fine, Good, Unc. *(2).* $1. *1860. BC-ABC.* G-VG, *stained.* $2. *1862.* VG. *STATE BANK.* $10. *1855.* VG. *MERCHANTS' BANK (Cheraw.)* $8. *Reprint.* AU. VA. *STATE.* $5. *(Cr. 13.)* G-VG. *COUNTY OF AUGUSTA.* 15c. *5-25-62.* VF. *CORP OF CHARLESTOWN.* 15c. *1-1-62. S.C. Upham cft.* Fine, *repaired tear. LYNCHBURG.* 90c. VG. *CITY OF PORTSMOUTH.* 25c. Poor. *RICHMOND.* 30c, 60c. Fine, VF. *BANK OF THE COMMONWEALTH.* $1.25, $1.75. F-VF, Fine. *SOUTHERN ORPHANS ASSN.* $1. *1867.* Unc.

737 **Beginning Collection of New England notes. 27 Pcs.** **($190-Up)**

Connecticut. Eash Haddam. *BANK OF NEW ENGLAND.* $1, $5. *ABC., green,* Unc, $20. *DW-ABC.* Unc. *STONINGTON BANK.* $1, $3, *DW, Red tint.* Unc. *All remainders.* MAINE. Bangor. *EASTERN BANK.* $1. *10-1-46. TC.* Abt. Good. Calais. *WASHINGTON COUNTY BANK.* $5, $10. *1833-5. NEBNCO.* VG+, *stained.* Boston. *COCHITUATE BANK.* $1, $2, $3, $5, $10. *RWHE. Red. Average:* Fine. *HINGHAM BANK.* $5. *8-1-60. NEBNCO-ABC.* Cft. VG-F. *RHODE ISLAND.* Carolina Mills. *WASHINGTON COUNTY BANK.* $2. *1-2-63. ABC.* VG-F. Newport. *NEW ENGLAND COMMERCIAL BANK.* $1, $5. *1856-7. BBC-BC.* F-VF, VG. Vermont. Brattleboro. *WINDHAM BANK.* $5. Cft. Fair. West Wardsboro *O.C. FITTS.* 10c, 25c. *11-1-62.* AU *remainder;* VG+.

738 **Group of New England notes. 17 Pcs.** **($150-Up)**

CONN. *BANK OF N.E.* $1. Unc. *CITY BANK OF NEW HAVEN.* $2. $5, $50, $100. *ABC, red on black,* Unc. *remainders.* MAINE. *SANFORD BANK.* $1, $2, $10. *Green,* Fine. *2 taped, torn* $5, $10, *Red.* VG. MASS. *COCHITUATE BANK.* $5., *red.* VG. OHIO *SUMMIT COUNTY BANK.* 10c. AU, *remainder.* R.I. *N.E. COMMERCIAL BANK.* $1, $5, *Green.* Unc., *remainder. WEST RIVER BANK.* $3. Unc., *remainder BANK OF CASTLETON.* $20. *DB & Co.* Unc., *punch holed (2).*

739 **Group of New England bills. 25 Pcs.** **($200-Up)**

CONN. *BANK OF N.E.* East Haddam. $3, $5, $10, $20. *EF remainders.* Goodspeed's Landing. $1, *(2),* $2, $5. EF, AU *(3). SHETUCKET BANK.* $1. *1-1-186_.* Unc., *remainder.* MASS. *MASS. BANK.* $2. *1857. UBSH. Cft(?). Not in Wismer.* Fine *AMHERST BANK.* $5. *Perkins print.* VG, *torn in half, repaired.* N.H. *FARMINGTON BANK.* $1. Unc., *remainder. WHITE & HILL.* 25c. VG-F. R.I. *WASHINGTON COUNTY BANK.* $2. *1857. Stamped broken bank.* Good. Gloucester. *FARMERS EX. BANK.* $3. *1806.* VG. *Tauton. BRISTOL COUNTY BANK.* $5. *1-1-63.* Fair. VT. Burlington. *STATE BANK.* 50c, 75c, $1.25, $1.50, $1.75. F-VF, *remainders. WEST RIVER BANK.* $1, $2, $3, $5. VF-EF, *remainders.*

740 **Group of Assorted obsolete notes. 7 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

U.S. Fractional Currency. 25c. Fr. 1266. Good. Conn. *P. JEWELL & SONS.* 5c, 10c. *10-1-62.* VG. *TALCOTT & POST, per CHARTER OAK BANK.* 5c. *10-1-62.* VG. *HARTFORD BANK* 6¼c. *6-1-1816.* VG, *corner tear.* N.Y. *CITY OF POUGHKEEPSIE.* 5c. *7-17-62. Red.* VG. S.C. *BANK OF THE STATE.* 5c. *June 62.* VF.

741 **Assorted Obsolete notes. 5 Pcs.** **($65-Up)**

CONN. *Stamford Tercentennial 1941 wooden nickel.* IND. *CITY OF LAFAYETTE.* 5c. *(WUS-361-1.)* VG+, *soiled.* MASS, *BOYLSTON BANK.* $3. *1861. Cft and so stamped.* VG. TEXAS. *REPUBLIC.* $20. *(Cr. A-6.)* VG, *CC.* $50. *(A-7.)* VG-F, *CC.*

742 **Group of Midwestern and Western notes. 11 Pcs.** **($110-Up)**

ILL. *DIXON HOTEL.* $2. *NEBCO.* Fine, *remainder.* IND. South Bend. *STATE BANK.* $1. *(WVS-771-1).* Good. *POC, badly stained.* NEB. *BANK OF TEKAMA.* $1, $2, $5. VG-F. OHIO. Cleveland. *STATE BANK.* $10. *1849. TC&CO.* VG. *W. A. SANFORD.* 10c. *1862.* EF, *pinholed remainder.* Lewisburg. *WALDO MOORE (ex A.N.A. President). 11-1917.* 1c. Unc. ORE. Toledo. *LABOR EXCHANGE.* 5c. *1897.* Fine, *stained.* UTAH. *GENERAL TITHING HOUSE.* 10c. *18_. Meat.* Fair. WASHINGTON. *Seattle. MERCHANTS BENEFIT SILVER SCRIP ASSN.* 5c. *1892.* Unc.

743 **Lovely group of free state notes. 44 Pcs.** **($225-Up)**

ILL. *STATE BANK.* (Lockport). $1. *1840.* VF. IND. *CITIZENS BANK,* Gosport. $3. *7-1-57.* Fine+. MASS. *COCHITUATE BANK.* $2. Fine, Good. *MOUNT PLEASANT APOTHECARY STORE.* 20c. *1-1-63.* Unc., *remainder.* NEVADA. *MANHATTAN SILVER MINING CO.* $20. Unc., *remainder.* N.H. *CONCORD BANK.* $5. *1820. Reed.* EF. *FARMINGTON BANK.* $2. *Red and green.* Unc., *remainder. WHITE & HILL.* 25c. *10-1-62.* VG. N.J. *EGG HARBOR BK.* $1. *Green.* VG. *CITY OF NEWARK.* 10c. *101-62.* VG+. 50c. *11-1-62.* VG. *STATE BANK,* New Brunswick. $1. *A.B. NBC.* AU, EF. $5. *RWHE-ABC.* F-VF. Perth Amboy. *COMMERCIAL BK.* $2. *7-10-56. Red.* VG. Trenton. *MERCHANTS BANK.* $1, $3. *11-4-61. NBC.* G-VG. *STATE BANK.* $1. *B. 1824.* Good, *end trimmed off, torn.* $2. *6-7-21. FDU.* VG. N.Y. *BANK OF AMERICA.* $5. *B. 6-1-61. ABC. Red.* Good. *N.Y. COUNTY BANK.* $5. *1862. BBC-BC&CO. Cft.* Abt. VF. *BANK OF SYRACUSE.* $5. *C. 1862. Red.* Good. *GREENE COUNTY BANK, per Tradesmen's Bank of N.Y.C.* $1, $2, $5, $10. *7-4-1833. Maverick. Modern reprints.* Unc. OHIO. *FRANKLIN SILK CO.* $5. *A.* $10. *A.* Unc., *remainders. TREASURER OF OHIO RR CO.* $5. *A. 1839. RWH.* VG-F. *W. A. SANFORD.* 10c. *Issued.* Unc., *aged. Others,* Unc., *remainders (7).* 50c. Unc., *stained remainders.* R.I. *N.E. COMMERCIAL BANK.* $1. *ABC. Green.* Unc., *remainder. BANK OF THE REPUBLIC.* $5. *A.C.* VG+. *J. W. & E. G. PETTIGREW per Bank of Black River.* 10c. *Nov. 1862.* Unc., *remainder.* CANADA. *BANK OF CLIFTON.* $2, $5. *9-1-61; 9-1-61/0.* Unc.

744 **Group of Obsolete notes. 4 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

IOWA. *TREASURER OF LYONS CITY.* $1. *1858.* Unc. *COUNTY OF POLK.* $1. *8-22-1933.* VF. MASS. *$1 U.S. Legal Tender Miniature Advertising Note of Petowanquod's Lung remedy. (W. H. Gertz, Cambridgeport). Mounting damaged on back by dismounting.* PA. Pittsburgh. *IRON CITY COLLEGE BANK.* $5. *Green and black 186 remainder.* AU.

745 **Assorted Obsolete and Confederate notes. 17 Pcs. ($85-Up)**

N.Y. *ALBANY EXCHANGE BK.* $1. *1843.* Fair. *BANK OF ROCHESTER.* $5. *1843. Cft.* GA. *BANK OF GREENSBOROUGH.* $5. *12-1-58. Holed, stained.* R.I. *BANK OF COMMERCE.* $10. *1854. BA, Cft.* S.C. *BANK OF THE STATE.* $1, $2. *(S-938). All average Circulated.* CSA. *T-50.* F-VF, *CC. T-52.* VF. *T-55.* F-VF. *T-58.* Fine. *T-59.* Unc. T-60. VG, *stained. T-66.* F-VF, *faded. T-67.* EF. *T-68.* EF. *T-69.* Unc. *T-72.* Unc.

CHECKS & DRAFTS

746 CUNARD LINE TRAVELLER'S CHEQUES. **$10, $20, $50, $100.** POC Specimens. **4 Pcs. ($50-Up)**

747 WELLS, FARGO. Travelers Checks. **$10, $20.** ABC. Prior to 1914. Valid, but not with one signature of owner. **Unc.,** with full tabs at left. **2 Pcs. ($170-Up)**

748 WELLS, FARGO. Travelers Checks. **$10, $20.** Pre-1914. **Unc.,** full tabs at left. **2 Pcs. ($170-Up)**

Issued, but no purchaser signature at top.

749 **Group of checks and drafts. 18 Pcs. ($75-Up)**

CUBA. *Draft on N.O. for* $30. *1878, plus advice. (2)* D.C. *1820. Promissory note.* $700. *(3-4).* NEV. *Sheet of 5 and singleton, AGENCY BANK OF CALIFORNIA at Virginia City, 187_. (5) CARSON CITY SVGS BK.* $15. *Silver draft. 1882. N.Y. (6). 3rd bill of exchange drawn on the BANK OF AMERICA, N.Y.C. by a N.O. banker. 1869. ABC.* (7) Lyons. *SISSON & CHAPMAN. Sight draft. 1852. DB&CO. (8). Red 1866 draft on N.Y.C.* (9) *LEONARDSVILLE BANK. (10).* $300. *Certificate of Deposit. 1863. ABC.* (11) *N.Y. STATE CANAL FUND COMMISSIONERS.* $37.53 *check. 1836. (12). POWER OF ATTORNEY to transfer $450 N.Y. stock bank fund stock. 1850. (13).* U.S. ECONOMIST *receipt for subscription. 1865. (14) ADAMS EXPRESS CO.* 5c. *1912 check. (15) SEARS, ROEBUCK & CO.* 3c. *Undated check, paid 9-30-1940. (16) MONTGOMERY, WARD & CO.* 10c. *1907. Treasurer's draft. (17)* 12c. *Refund check. April 1951. (18) Uncut paid of fancy exchange bills from the 1860's.*

1933 DEPRESSION SCRIP

750 **Collection of 1933 Clearing House and bank issued depression scrip. 28 Pcs. ($100-Up)**

ALA. Selma. *CKR House.* $1. VG, *washed.* COLORADO. Sterling. *Security State Bank.* $5. VF, *POC.* ILL. Chicago, *CLR House all 8. March 1933. ABC, grey.* $5, $20, $50. Unc, *POC, mounting remnants.* $1, $5, *ABC. Brown, blue.* Unc. $10. *Columbian.* Unc. *All POC.* Joliet. *CLR House.* 25c, $1. *5-27-33.* VG, Unc. Mass. Boston. *CLR House. 3-10-1933.* $1, $5, $10, $20, $50. *2 sets. 1* Unc., *1* AU, *both poc.* PA. Allentown. *CLR House. 3-10-33.* $1. VF *(2).* Erie. *CLR House, per Central Branch, Security-Peoples Trust Co.* $1, $5, $10. *3-10-1933. Unc.* R.I. Providence. *CLR. House. 3-8-33.* $1. EF, *stamped cancelled.* Tenn. Johnson City. *HAMILTON N.B. $1. 3-10-1933,* Unc, *poc mounting damage.* WIS. Milwaukee. *CLR House.* $1. *1933.* Ab+ VF.

751 **Group of Southern Depression Scrip. 47 Pcs. ($125-Up)**

ALA. *CITY OF MONTGOMERY.* $1. *3-14-36.* Unc, *POC.* PHENIX CITY. $1. *3-10-33.* EF, *POC, hinge damage.* KY. *LOUISVILLE COURIER-JOURNAL.* 50c, $1, $2, $5, $10. *1933. Unc. stamp cancelled.* Missouri. Crane. *B.F. CARNEY.* $1. *"SPECIMEN:* Unc. *MOUND CITY TRADE CURRENCY.* 50c, $1. *1933. Unc. hinged. N.C. BURLINGTON COMMUNITY SCRIP.* 25c, 50c Unc, *remainders. CUMBERLAND COUNTY SCRIP.* 25c *(2)* 50c, $1, *1933.* Unc.VF, *POC,* VF, F-VF, *soiled. GUILFORD COUNTY.* 25c, 50c, $1, $5. *4-14-33.* Unc., VF, *Unc (2), all POC.* 25c, 50c, $1, $5, $10. Unc *(3), VG, Fine+, all POC. CITY OF GASTONIA.* $1, $2, $5. *5-1-33.* VF, UNC, VF, *all POC. BURKE MERCHANT'S SCRIP.* $1 *(2),* $5 *(2). Due 5-1-33.* Unc, *2nd with tear, 2nd and 3rd with hinge damage.* OKLA. Oklahoma City. *CAPITOL HILL AUCTION CURRENCY.* 25c *(3)* 50c *(2),* $1, $5, UNC. + *First with tear in top edge. OKMULGEE.* $1. *1933.* F-VF. S.C. *CHARLESTON PAY WARRANT.* $1, $5, $10. *1932. Long forms. Average:* VF, *POC.* Tenn. *BRISTOL.* $1, $5, $10. *6-1-33.* AU *(2),* F-VF, *hinged, all POC.* $1. *10-13-33.* AU, *POC.*

752 **A select group of Western Depression scrip. 57 Pcs. ($100-Up)**

CAL. Carmel. $1. *Written dates.* Fine *(3).* Los Angeles. *L.A. CO-OP EXCHANGE.* $5. *2 kinds.* UNC, UNC, *Split in half. Pen cancelled. U.S. SPRING & BUMPER CO.* $1. *3-6-33.* Unc, *pen cancelled. MERCED MERCHANTS TRADE-AT-HOME.* $1. AU. *MONTEREY-PACIFIC GROVE C. OF C.* 50c. *1933.* Fine. *OAKLAND.* $1. $5. UNC. Pasadena. *HUNTINGTON HOTEL CO. LTD.* 25c, 50c, $1. *3-3-33.* EF, *POC, hinged. Santa Cruz C of C.* $1. *4-29-33.* Fine. San Jose. *RALPH A. MITCHELL. (Coin dealer.)* 5c. *Warden Nichel. 3-31-38.* Santa Monica Relief Bureau. 50c. *1933.* UNC, *POC. COLORADO.* Sterling. *CITY.* $1. *2-20-33. EF.* LIONS CLUB. $1. *1-31-33.* F-VF. *OREGON.* Astoria. *ASTORIAN BUDGET.* $1. *1933.* AU *(2) HEPPNER SHEEPSKIN SCRIP.* 25c, 50c, *real skin. Mounted.* 25c, $1, $5, $5. Fine *(3),* Unc. *MULTNOMAH COUNTY.* $1. *3-27-33.* Unc. *Pendleton City.* 25c, 50c. *Due 31 Dec 33. Pilot Rock Commercial Assn.* 50c. AU, *cancelled. REEDSPORT.* $1, $2.50. *3-6-1933.* Abt. VF, UNC. *both pen cancelled. ST. HELENS C. OF C.* $1, $2, $5. *3-8-34.* UNC, *pen cancelled. Silverton Scrip.* 50c. UNC. *WASHINGTON COUNTY.* 25c. *4-15-33.* Fine+, *POC, stamped. WASHINGTON. Friday* Harbor. *AMERICAN LEGION.* 25c. VG. *ILWACO SALMON CURRENCY.* 5c *(3),* 25c, 50c, F-VF. *KALAMA SCRIP.* $1. *1933.* UNC. *RAYMOND's OYSTER MONEY.* 25c. *May 1932.* UNC, UNC, *stamp cancelled.* South Bend. *WILLAPA HARBOR CURRENCY.* 50c, $1 $5. *Due 1-1-34. Wooden Notes, 1 split.* Spokane. *COMMERCIAL CREAMERY CO.* $1. EF, *paid.* Takona. *COMMUNITY SVC BUREAU.* $1. Fine. Tenino. *C.OF C.* 25c *(2 kinds) Wooden money. WENATCHEE DAILY WORLD.* 25c, 50c. *1933.* AU, *hinged.* Woodland. *WELFARE SCRIP.* 20c. *1933.* UNC. *WYOMING. RIVERTON LIONS CLUB.* 50c. *3-1933. Sheepskin, Face damaged by mounting.*

753 **Large dealer's lot of Depression Scrip. 404 Pcs. ($100-Up)**

CALIFORNIA. Carmel-by-the-Sea. $1. *Various dates. March-July, 1933. Well circulated, POC.* 64 Pcs. Santa Cruz. $1. *April-June dates. Well circulated, stamp paid. 90 Pcs. IDAHO.* Boise. 1c. *6-1-1943.* UNC, *or* AU. 67 Pcs. *OHIO. FOSTORIA INDUSTRIAL CORP.* $1. *Due 1-1-1936. Moderately circulated, POC. 183 Pcs, three torn.*

754 **Dealer's lot of promotional depression Scrip. 123 Pcs. ($120-Up)**

Illinois, Springfield. $1. *5-15-33. yellow. Unc. Poc.* $1. *5-15-33. Green, lightly circulated, 1 torn. poc.* 33 Pcs. $5. *5-15-33. Moderately circulated. POC.* 6 Pcs. *KANSAS.* Clay Center. 5c. *3-10-33. moderate circulation. POC.* 11 Pcs. 50c. *3-10-33. Moderate circulation. POC.* 11 Pcs. $1. *3-10-33. light circulation Poc.* 11 Pcs. *OREGON, HAFFNER SHEEP SKIN SCRIP.* 5c, 25c, 50c, $1. *All well worn, POC,* 5 Pcs. *each.* S.C. Charleston. $5. *Long moderately circulated. 11 Pcs POC,* 15 *cut off corner.* $10. *Long. Light circulation, cut off corners.* 4 Pcs.

755 **Group of political items and depression scrip. 49 Pcs. ($100-Up)**

CAL. San Diego *(5),* ILL. URBANA *(2),* IOWA. Clarinda *(2),* Mason City *(1.)* MASS. Gloucester *(4)/* MICHIGAN. Benton Harbor *(11).* Detroit *(1),* Hamtrack *(4),* Mecosta County *(1).* OHIO. Hamilton. *(1).* OKLAHOMA. Luther. *(5),* Sapulpa. *(2)* OREGON. MULTNOMAH COUNTY. *(1)* Silverton *(4).* TEXAS. Wichita Falls. *(1)* WASHINGTON. Takoma *(1).* WEST VA. Gillian *(1).* WISCONSIN. Reloit. *(1). 4 Politicals, mostly circulated and cancelled.*

756 **Group of 1893-1907 Clearing House and Bank Certificates. 5 Pcs. ($50-Up)**

CAL. San Francisco. *CLR House.* $1. *11-1-07.* VG. GA. Augusta. $10 *11-1-1907.* AU. **OHIO.** Canton. *CLR House, per 1st N.B.* $5, $10. *11-11-1907.* Unc. Hamilton. *2nd N.B.* $1. *11-9-1907.* VG, *corner cut off.*

757 **Group of Middlewestern depression scrip notes. 32 pcs.** **($100-Up)**

ILL. Chicago, *ILL. CENTRAL RR CO.* $10. *11-1-1901.* Unc, *POC.* SPRINGFIELD CREDIT CLR COMMITTEE. $5. *5-15-33.* Fine+, *POC.* Iowa. *CLARINDA C. OF C.* 25c, $1, *4-10-33.* VF, *POC. MASON CITY C OF C.* $1. *5-20-33, 6-24-33.* Fine. *POLK COUNTY.* $1. *1933.* VF, *cancelled.* West Burlington. *TOWN.* 50c, *1933.* Abt. VF. Kansas. Clay Center. 5c *(2),* 50c *(3),* $1. (2). F-VF, *POC.* Anthony. *NO MONEY AUCTION.* 25c. EF. Norfolk. $1. *1933.* F-VF. *Nebraska.* Roseland. *SNYDER'S SHOP.* 10c, 25c 50c, $1, $5. Unc. *(4)* VF. STATE OF WIS. BANK SCRIP. $1. *1933.* VF. *WVA. New MARTINSVILLE GLASS MFG. CO.* $1. 2-13-32. Fine, POC.

758 **Group of Massachusetts Depression Script. 1933. 27 Pcs.** **($90-Up)**

New Bedford. *All* $1, $2, $5. *Cherry & Co. (3). Pierce MFG Corp (3), Gosnold Mills Corp (3), Motor sales corp. (3), National Spinning (3), Potomska Mill (3). All circulated and POC.* Boston. *Elmer's Stamp and Coin Shop + Moritz Wormser letter. 25c (2). 50c (2).* Plymouth. *EDES MFG CO.* $1, $2, $5. *POC. SPRINGFIELD UNION.* $1. *Pen cancelled.*

759 **Group of Northeastern Depression Scrip Notes. 26 Pcs.** **($70-Up)**

MASS. Boston. *BOOLE-Scrip.* $1. *4-4-33. ELMER'S STAMP & COIN SHOP.* 25c *(2) 50c (2.) 3-6-33.* Unc, *remainders.* Gloucester. *GORTON-PEW FISHERIES CO. LTD.* 25c *(3).* 50c *(3),* $1. *(3).* AU *(6),* VF *(3). All POC.* Plymouth. *EDES. MFG. CO.* $2. *3-7-33.* Fine, *poc. PLYMOUTH CORDAGE.* $5. *3-8-33.* AU, *POC, hinged.* PA. Altoona. $1. *Series 33A* Unc. Charleroi. *C. of C.* $1. 3-22-33. F-VF *(2), one POC. CRESSON BOROUGH.* 50c. *2-15-33.* Fine. Homestead. *CITIZENS COMMERCIAL BUREAU.* $1. *3-1-33.* Fine, *poc. NEW CASTLE CLR ASSN.* $1. *3-7-1933.* VF. *READING BERKS COUNTY.* $1. *Due 5-5-34.* Unc. *TYRONE HERALD CO.* $1, $5. Unc, *cancelled, hinged. CITY OF WILLIAMSPORT.* 25c, *Due 6-1-34.* Unc.

760 **Group of Michigan Depression Scrip. 34 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

Benton Harbor. *DELINQUENT TAX WARRANT* 10c, $1, $5. *Due April 1934.* Unc, EF, Unc, *all poc.* Cadillac. *TRADE SCRIP. 3-31-33.* 50c. *2 kinds of paper.* VG, VF. *CITY OF DETROIT* $1. *4-27-33.* F-VF. Ferndale. *SCHOOL DISTRICT.* $25. *10-24-32. Specimen.* Unc. *CITY OF HAMTRACK Series A thru D.* $1, $5, $10 *each series.* Unc. *(5). others average:* VF, *all poc, stamp cancelled.* Holland. *TAX ANTICIPATION WARRANT* 25c, 50c, $1, $5. *3-1-1934.* Unc, *poc.* Howell. *TRADE MONEY* 50c. *7-15-33.* VG, *damaged.* Lincoln Park. *City.* $1, $5, $10 *(1). Series B. 6-15-34.* Unc, *poc.* $5. *Series C.* Unc, *poc.* $1.*D.* Unc, *MECOSTA COUNTY.* $1, *2 signatures, test varieties.* Unc. South Haven. *C of C.* 50c. *A. Oct. 15, 1933 Due date* VG.

761 **Group of New Jersey 1933 Depression Scrip. 22 Pcs.** **($110-Up)**

Asbury Park. *ASBURY PARK PRESS. 3-9-1933. Surcharged Corporate checks.* 50c, $1, $5. AU, *all POC.* Atlantic City. $1, $5, $10. *SPECIMEN NOTES. EF (2). Unc., stained, all poc. KENT'S RESTAURANT & BAKERY.* $1, $5. *5% due bills by Security Bank Note Co., hand dated.* Abt. VF, *all poc. CITY OF CAMDEN. SPECIMEN SET.* $1, $5, *$10. SBNCO.* Au, *poc, hinged.* $5. *11-15-35.* Fine+, *poc.* Egg Harbor. *SCHOOL DISTRICT. Payroll acct. (Payroll indebtedness.) SPECIMEN.* EF, *Hamilton. TOWNSHIP.* $1, *4-10-36.* Unc., *POC (2). OCEAN CITY.* $1, $5, $10. *4-1-1933. Specimens.* Unc., *poc. hinged. CITY OF PATERSON.* $10. *12-15-33. SPECIMEN.* Unc., *poc. hinged. LARKIN MERCHANDISE.* 25c, 50c, $1. EF, Unc, VF, *all poc.*

762 **Group of 1933 Scrip notes. 17 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

N.J. *BOROUGH OF LODI.* $5, $10, $15, $25, $50. *1936.* Unc., *remainders. CITY OF PLEASANTVILLE.* $1. *4%. Note due December 31, 1936. 2 with wide margins, one with narrow margins. All* Unc. N.C. *CITY OF GASTONIA.* $1, $2. *5-1-1933.* VF, *soiled, POC. COUNTY OF GUILFORD.* $1. *4-14-1933.* Unc., *POC.* 25c. *8-1-1933.* Unc., *POC.* OREGON. *PORTLAND CLEARING HOUSE ASSN.* $1, $5, $10, $20. *3-11-1933.* Unc., *POC and stamp cancelled.* PA. *HARRISBURG CLEARING HOUSE ASSN.* $1. *1933. E. A. Wright Co. No. A4* Unc.

763 **Group of New York depression scrip. 35 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

FREEPORT BARTER CENTRE. 5c *(3),* 10c, *(3),* 25c, $1 *(3).* Unc. *LIVERPOOL BUSINESS MEN'S ASSN.* 25c, 50c. *12-31-33. 4% credit notes.* Unc., *hinged.* Lowville. *PAYROLL SCRIP.* $1, $2, $5 *(2).* VF, *Hinged remainders. MANLIUS SCHOOL.* 50c. *3-10-33.* F-VF, *split. MATTITUCK MERCHANTS ASSN. 3-6-33.* 50c, $1, $5. *Typewritten.* AU, *poc.* N.Y.C. *MUTUAL EXCHANGE SYSTEM.* 5c, 10c, 25c, *("void"),* 50c, 50c *("void"),* $1, $5. *Expires 12-31-33. Greenwich Village bills.* Unc, *hinged. NYACK CREDIT TOKENS. (Change chits.)* $2, 80c, $3.95, $1.25. Unc. *first 2 pen cancelled. ROCHESTER CLR HOUSE.* $1. *1933* VF. *TROY RECORD.* $1. *3-14-33.* VF, *pen cancelled.* $5, $10, EF.

764 **Group of Ohio depression scrip. 43 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**

Bryan. *BRYAN'S BUSINESSMEN'S ASSN.* $1. *3-7-33.* F-VF, *POC. PUT-CLEVELAND-TO-WORK SOCIETY, FNC.* 25c, $1, *1933.* VF-EF, *stamped "Paid."* East Liverpool. *REVIEW CREDIT VOUCHER. (E. L. Publishing Co.)* $1, $2, $5. Unc, *hand voided, hinge damage on back. TAYLOR, SMITH & TAYLOR CO.* $10, $20. *3-11-33.* VF, *poc.* Geneva. *CHAMPION HARDWARE CO.* $1, $2, $5. Unc., VF, UNC., *POC, hinge damaged on back. DU-ALL Mfg. Co.* 25c, $1. VF, *POC. LEWISBURG GRAIN ELEVATORS.* $5. *2-27-33,* Unc. *PAINESVILLE BETTER BUSINESS BOARD.* 25c *(2),* 50c *(2),* $1 *(2). Due 5-1-33,* F-VF, *POC.* Newark. *ADVOCATE PRINTING CO.* $1. *3-5-33. "Specimen Copy."* Unc. *hinged.* Portsmouth. *EXCELSIOR SHOE CO.* $1. *3-10-33.* EF. *OHIO STOVE.* 25c, 50c, $1, $5. VF *(3)* VG. *SHELBY SHOE.* 25c, 50c, $1, $5, $10. *3-8-33,* Unc, VF-EF *(4), all POC, most with hinge damage on back. TIMES PUBLISHING CO.* $1, $2. Unc., *POC, hinge damage. WILLIAMS MANUFACTURING CO.* 25c, 50c, $1 *(2),* $5. *3-8-33.* VF, *lower right corner cut off. COUNTY OF SCIOTO.* $1. *11-22-34.* Fine, *POC.* Toledo. *TIEDTKE's.* 25c, 50c, $1, $2. AU, *POC, first 2 with parts torn off left side.*

765 **Kristenstad.** CONSORTIUM, Sample notes. **$1, $2, $5, $10, $50, $100. Unc,** hinging and handling evident on back. **6 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

766 **N.J.** BOROUGH OF LODI. **$5, $10, $15, $25, $50.** 1936 Tax anticipation Notes. 18 sets complete. **Unc. 120 Pcs. ($120-Up)**

767 **Sundry obsolete etc. items. 24 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

U.S. $1. S.C. 1957B. Unc., with Pres. & Mrs. Kennedy cut outs for vignette. CSA. $2. T-45. Poor. $40. coupon 2-28-61. 3 RR bond coupons and 2 RR tickets. 2 Ohio 1820's checks and attachments, $1 Ohio change bill. 2 N.Y. checks. 1 Indian Territory check via Ft. Smith, ARK. 8 Pcs. 1933 scrip; 6 S.C. 1 ORE, 1 OHIO. 1907 Clearing House Certificate, Pittsburgh, PA. $2.

ADVERTISING BILLS

768 **Group of Advertising and discount notes. 11 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

ILLINOIS. Chicago. *CROSBY OPERA HOUSE ART ASSN.* $5. *1866. U.S. tax stamp. (2), one with massive mounting remnants on the back. E. H. STERNS (Store, "CITY OF PARIS")* $1 *discount note.* N.Y. New York. *N.Y. SAVINGS BANK (Boots)* $100. *Damaged upper left corner. GEO. P. ROWELL (News Agent)* $1 *subscription discount note. HUDSON HOUSE. (J. W. R. SCHMEDES).* $10. *U.S. facsimile note.* PA. Philadelphia. *EASTMAN & BROOKE.* (Kitchen Crystal Soap). $12. *Green and black, soiled.* TEXAS. Galveston. *GRAND SOUTHERN HOTEL. (SBISA & ORFILD)* $3 *U.S. facsimile note.* Also, N. Y. M. *MARCUS (liner). Green on white, edge pieces gone. ENOCH MORGAN'S SON. (Soap).* 15, *damaged left end.*

PROOFS, SPECIMENS

769 **Group of Medicine related items. 5 Pcs.** **(——)**

Group of private medical tax or other stamps in Proof *including "WEISSINGER & BATE, LOUISVILLE, KY," "Thomas Wilson Sanitarium for Children, Baltimore 1875," with and without inscription, both with child at a spring.* Also, *Dr. M.G. KERR'S DRUG STORE (Norristown, PA.)* F-VF, *aging.*

770 **Group of numismatic advertising cards. 16 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

Ads on backs of facsimile CSA, Continental and Obsolete notes for the A.N.A. (4), M.A.N.A. (5) VNA (1) Bob Medlar et al.

771 RAWDON, WRIGHT, HATCH & EDSON. Advertising bill. Black and green. VF-EF. **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**

772 Full card **Proof** of the Missouri State Arms. **Unc.** **($35-Up)**

773 **Proof** back of a note on India paper only. **Unc.** **($50-Up)**

774 CERTIFICATE OF INDEBTEDNESS. $500. **Proof** back in grey on India paper. EF, stained. **(Photo)** **($125-Up)**

775 **Superb book of Proof bank note engravings by James S. Mackie, of America Bank Note Co. 95 plates. (Photo).**

($500-Up)

Consists of approximately 95 proofs including 3 duplicates all by ABC except 2 by Toppan, Carpenter and Casilear dated between 1855 and 1872. The plates consist of 43 domestic scenes and 2 foreign scenes, 14 allegorical figures. (War, liberty etc) 11 famous persons, 7 other people, 4 animal scenes, 7 plates of foreign, city and state arms and 4 historical scenes. The book is badly scuffed from leather, with gold leaf in the interior and the page edges; The binding has broken loose at points from the pages.

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

776 **Bureau of Engraving Employee work books. 3 books, over 500 items.** **($1,000-Up)**

(1) Small book with name of Calvin G. Rose on cover. Devoted to proofs of bank charter numbers 1898-9 (92 items), Town names for National Banks (14 Pcs.), proofs of names, dates, towns etc. (62 Pcs.), 2 stationary headings in proof and the back of a coupon for a Government bond ($2). There is an index in Rose's hand in from with particulars on each item. (2) "Vol I". This volumn consists primarily of obsolete note and counter items, as follows, all proofs: 22 counters, mostly used for private share certificates; 89 vignettes including several used on obsolete notes, U.S. and National Bank notes, bonds, and revenue forms; 12 borders, mostly by L. S. Scholfield and 3 other items. (3) "Vol II" consists in proof, 75 N.B. names, dates and places; 25 charter numbers, 12 stationary headings, 55 name headings; 40 fancy engraved letters; 30 denominationals and 36 scattered items including stamps, engraved name, business cards, also engraved by him etc. etc. From the imprints its appears that Rose worked for American and Hamilton Bank Note Companies and later the BEP.

SHEETS

ALABAMA

777 EASTERN BANK OF ALA. **$10-10-10-20.** Red and black, ABC. **VF,** top edge tear. **($75-Up)**

GEORGIA

778 BANK OF WHITFIELD. **$1-2-5-5.** N.Y.B.N. Co. **Abt. VF.** **($45-Up)**

ILLINOIS

779 INTERNAL IMPROVEMENT OFFICE. **$1-2-3-5.** W & H. **VF.** 2 long tears into the left side into the 2 and 3. **($35-Up)**

MAINE

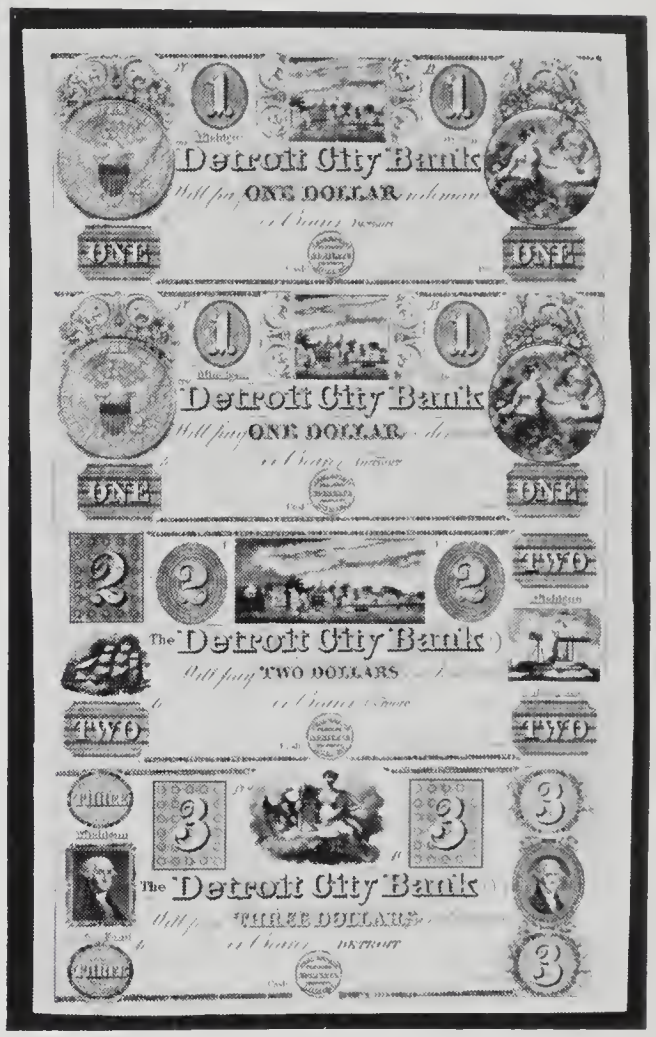
780 SEARSPORT BANK. **$1-2-3-5.** ABC, red. **AU.** **($45-Up)**

MASSACHUSETTS

781 **Boston.** CHARLES P. POINIER. 10c-10c-10c-10c/10c-10c-10c-10c-10c/5c-5c-5c-5c. 11-1-62. J. H. Daniels. **VG,** edge slits and chinks. **($60-Up)**

MICHIGAN

782 **Ann Arbor** BANK OF WASHTENAW. **$20-$50** undenominated **Post Note.** Part sheet, 4th note cut off. **VF,** tear in right margin. **($50-Up)**



783 DETROIT CITY BANK. **$1-1-2-3.** RWH&E. Coin note sheet. **Unc.** Mounting remnants. **(Photo)** **($150-Up)**

784 **Marshall** BANK OF MICHIGAN. **$1-3.** ABC. **Unc,** trimmed. **($35-Up)**

NEBRASKA

785 **Omaha.** WESTERN EXCHANGE. **$1-2-3-5.** Bishops Hill. DW&CO. **($45-Up)**

NEW JERSEY

786 **Deckertown.** FARMERS BANK OF WANTAGE. $1-1-2-3 (Waitmodern reprint in green of a Baldwin, Adams plate on thick white paper. **($35-Up)**

786A **New Brunswick.** STATE BANK. $5-5-10-20. (Wait-1702, 1708, 1714). EF, ligth handling. **$35-Up)**

RARE, UNLISTED NOTES SHEET

787 **Newton.** SUSSEX BANK. **$1-1-1-2.** Similar to Wait-1742, 1749 with a red tint plate on the face. **AU. (Photo)** **($150-Up)**

788 **Paterson.** PEOPLES BANK. **$6-7-8-9.** (Wait-1915-18). **VF,** edge handling. **($100-Up)**

789 **Plainfield.** UNION COUNTY BANK. **$1-1-2-3.** (Wait-2033, 2037, 2039). **AU.** **($50-Up)**

NEW YORK

790 **Little Falls.** AQUEDUCT ASSN. **$3-$1.** Rawdon & Balch. **VF,** remainders. **($50-UP)**

791 VILLAGE OF WATERFORD. Partial sheet reconstruction in singles (3) and strips of 3 (3.) **10c** (4)-25c (4)-50c (4). **VF-Unc.,** two notes damaged. **($50-Up)**

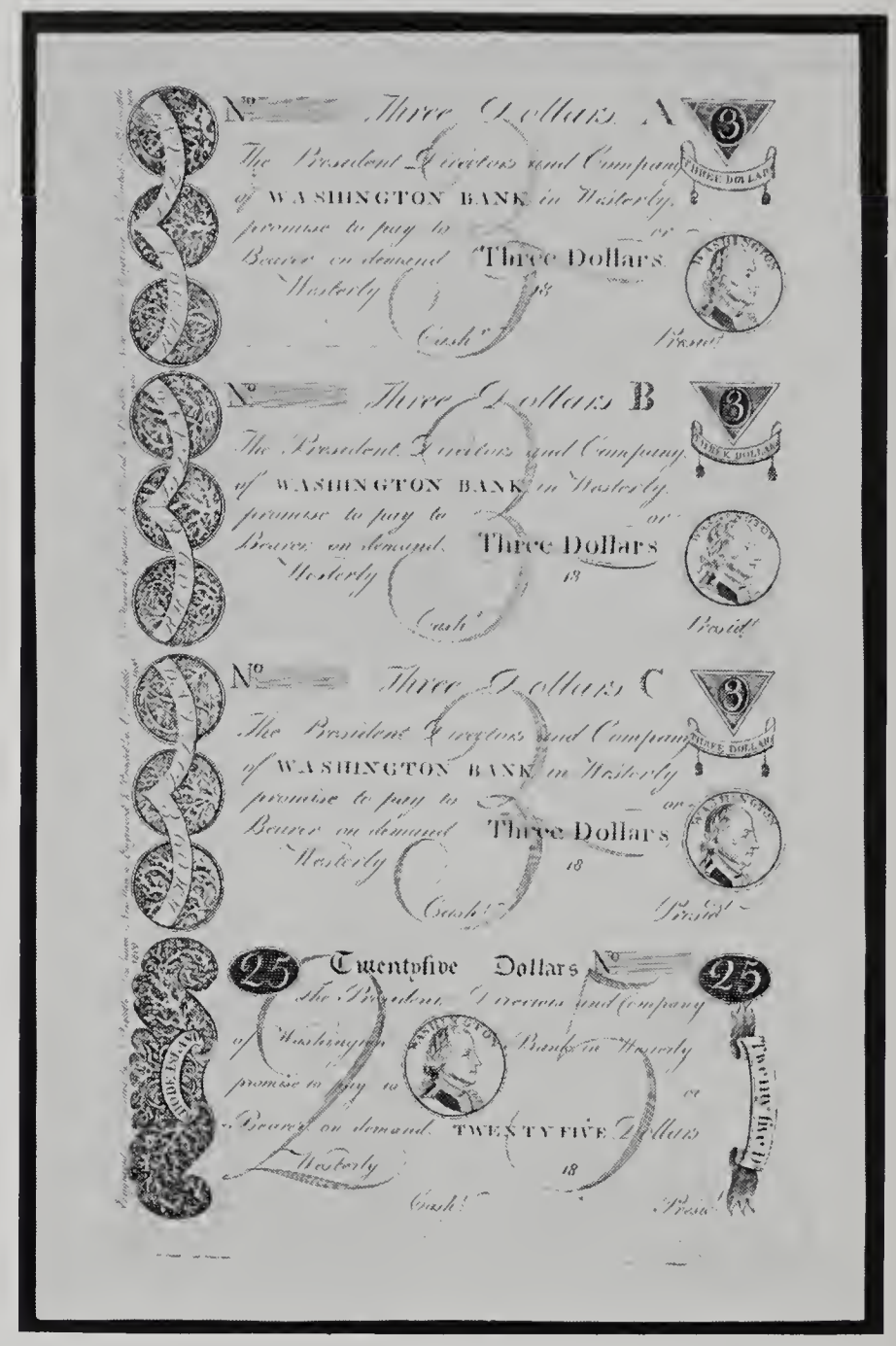
RHODE ISLAND

792 **Providence.** BANK OF AMERICA. **$1-1-1-2. $5-5-5-10.** TCC-NBC. Green and black. **VF+. 2 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

SET OF THE QUASI-COLONIAL DOOLITTLE SHEETS

793 **Westerly.** WASHINGTON BANK. **$1A-1B-1C-1D.** 1803. On red silk fiber paper. **Unc.,** mounted. **($60-Up)**

Listed in Newman under the Colonial notes. Notice that each Washington portrait is different from the others.



794 — **$3A-$3B-$3C-$25.** 1800. Red silk fiber paper. **Unc.,** mounted. **(Photo)** **($125-Up)**

795 — **$10D-$5E-5F-5G.** 1803. Red silk fiber paper. **Unc.,** mounted. **($75-Up)**

796 **Westerly.** WASHINGTON BANK. **$10-$5-$5-$5.** (Plates D-G). 1803. Amos Doolittle. **Unc.,** right edge holed (as made?). **($75-Up)**

TEXAS

797 **Brenham.** WASHINGTON COUNTY. **$3-2-1-50c.** Red, green, black. 186_. Plate P. **VF-EF,** trimmed. **($30-Up)**

798 **Columbia.** COMMERCIAL & AGRICULTURAL BANK. **$1-1-1-1.** DTL. **AU,** hinged, edge chinked. **($70-Up)**

VERMONT

799 HYDEVILLE CO. **5c-5c/25c-25c-15c-15c-15c-15c/25c-25c-10c-10c-10c-10c/25c-25c-50c-50c-50c-50c.** Red and black. **Unc** **($90-Up)**

800 — Same, but **AU.** **($75-Up)**

801 **Jamaica.** West River Bank. **$1-2-3-5.** coin note sheet. **Unc.** **($50-Up)**

802 **$1-2-3-5.** Red on black coin note sheet. **VF.** **($40-Up)**

WISCONSIN

803 **Bank of Watertown. 2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
$5. *9-1-1863, remainder.* EF. *Printer's proof of cattle bargaining scene at upper left of note.*

804 **Group of Obsolete sheets. 3 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**
CONN. *Pair of fancy 4 vignette checks of DOANE & TRUST on the Norwich Bank by RWHE.* Unc., *wrinkled.* INDIANA. Dover Hill. *AMERICAN BANK.* $1-$2. *11-1-56. Uncut pair.* EF. MICHIGAN. Marshall. *BANK OF MICHIGAN.* $1-3. *ABC.* F-VF, *stained, edge splits, chinks.*

805 **Group of obsolete sheets. 3 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**
LA. *N.O. CANAL BANK, per Bank of America in N.Y.C.* $10-10-10-20. F-VF. *aging.* MICH. *TECUMSEH BANK.* $1-1-3-5. *RWH.* AU, *rough deckeled edge, press bad smears.* S.C.. *STATE.* $5-5-10-10. *ABC. 3-2-72.* Unc., *wrinkled.*

A DISTINGUISHED VIRGINIA COLLECTION OF RAILROAD AND TRANSPORTATION MOTIF NOTES

ALABAMA

806 **Group of Alabama notes. 3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
Eufaula. *EASTERN BANK.* $20. *1858. RWHE-ABC. Green.* VG, *foxed.* $20. *Same, but red. Both with locomotive "AMERICA" at center.* AU, *remainder.* Selma. *COMMERICAL BANK.* $10. *1858. TC & Co. Steamboat "U.S. Mail Packet" at center.* VG+.

CALIFORNIA

807 **San Francisco.** GAZLAY'S STEAM BOOK & JOB PRINTING OFFICE. (513 Clay Street.) **$20.** March 1861. Advertising bill, train center, ship at right. Red and black. **VG-F,** taped. **($50-Up)**
First seen by us.

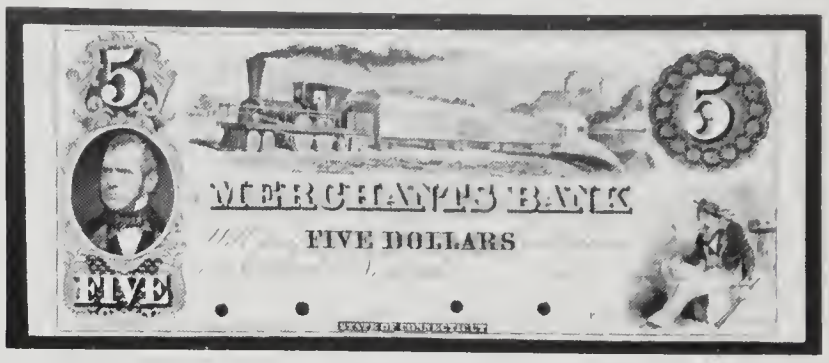
808 — Unknown issuer. **$50.** 18——. Part printed Morris Note. **AU,** remainder. **(——)**
Old 1830's train at top, steamboat at right.

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

809 **Pair of Confederate Notes. 2 Pcs. (Photo)** **($200-Up)**
$100. *T-5. (Cr. 5).* AU, *2 pinholes at center. No. 5749, with shaved top border.* $100. *T-40.* VG +. *Both with trains at center.*

CONNECTICUT

810 **Group of Connecticut notes. 3 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**
Hartford. *EXCHANGE BANK.* $2. *12-1-56. Ormsby. Train, center.* Unc. *MERCHANTILE BANK.* $5. *1856. D & H. Train, center,* VG, *edge slits. STONINGTON BANK.* $4. *RWH & E. Ships, center and at right.* Unc, *water wrinkled and stained remainder.*



810A **Norwich.** MERCHANTS BANK. **$5.** C. **Proof** by Draper, Welsh & Co., on card. **Unc,** foxing on back. **(Photo)** **($150-Up)**

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

811 **Group of Georgetown Notes. 4 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**
LAFAYETTE BANK. $1, $2. *2-1-53. WHHW. Both with trains at center.* VG+, Good-VG. *POTOMAC RIVER BANK.* $1, $2. *1854. W. L. Ormsby. CSA Type 40 train at center, former with a green back.* VG, EF, *taped edge splits.*

812 **Group of Washington City notes. 4 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**
BANK OF COMMERCE. $5. *7-4-52. WHHW.* VG. *Steamboat at center, waterstained. MERCHANTILE BANK.* $1. *1862. N. Y. BNCO. Red, black, Green transition bill with train, center.* EF+, *pinholes. OCEAN BANK.* $5. *6-15-52. DB & Co. Sailing ships at center.* VG, *small holes at left. RAILROAD BANK.* $1. *1852. Ormsby. T-39 CSA train at center.* VG, *aged.*

FLORIDA

813 **Pair of Florida Notes. 2 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**
STATE. $2. *(Cr. 39).* AU. *BANK OF FERNANDINA.* $20. *1859. ABC. Red and black, train, center.* Fine.

GEORGIA

814 **Group of Georgia Notes. 8 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**
AUGUSTA SAVINGS BANK. 25c, *12-2-61. Ship.* Unc. *UNION BANK.* $20. 1854. RWHE. *Train.* VG +. *Dalton. PLANTERS & MECHANICS BANK.* $1. *7-1-55. Draper, Welsh. Red on black. Train, lower right.* VG-F, *poc. BANK OF WHITFIELD.* $5. *1-1-60. N BNCO. Bankers Stamp. Train.* VG. Brunswick. *BRUNSWICK & ALBANY RR CO.* $1, $2. *3-4-1871. Continental. Black and green, trains face and back respectively, no redemption clause.* Unc, VF. $2. *Same, but redemption clause.* F-VF, *soiled.*

815 **Group of Georgia Notes. 7 Pcs.** **($110-Up)**
Macon. *MACON & BRUNSWICK RR CO.* $2. *2-1-67. Green and black, trains, center.* G-VG, Good, *both COC. BANK OF MORGAN.* $50. *1857. BC-BBC. Red. Train, center.* Unc. Savannah. *BANK OF COMMERCE.* $1. *1861. BC-BBC. Ship, center.* VG+. $10. *1858. BC-BBC. Ship.* EF +. *Also, proof vignette of a very similar ship,* Unc, *with corners clipped. ATLANTIC & GULF RR CO.* $1. *B. 1874. Continental BNCO. Green and black, train, right.* Fine.

ILLINOIS

816 BANK OF CHICAGO. **$2.** 11-1-52. TC & Co. Cincinnati. Train, center. Red. **VG.** **($35-Up)**

INDIANA

817 **Group of Indiana Train Notes. 5 Pcs.** **($80-Up)**
CITIZENS BANK. $2. *(WVS-252-2).* Unc, Hartford. *HARTFORD EXCHANGE BANK.* $5. *(WVS-163-3).* EF, *hinged, wrinkled.* Jamestown. *STATE STOCK BANK.* $5. *(WVS-313-5). Rarity 7.* VG. Logansport. *NORTHERN INDIAN RR CO.* $2. *(WVS-441-2).* F-VF, *stained.* Columbus. *MADISON & INDIANAPOLIS RR CO.* $5. *(WVS-129-1).* Abt. VF, *POC.*

818 **Group of Indiana Notes. 4 Pcs.** **($90-Up)**
Marion. *MARION & MISSISSINEWA VALLEY RR CO.* $5. *(WVS-482-1). Rarity 6.* VG, *stained. OHIO, INDIANA & ILLINOIS RR.* $2. *(WVS-484-2).* Fine, *stained.* Michigan City. *EXCHANGE BANK OF A.J. PERIN & CO.* $5. *(WVS-498-3). Rarity 7.* F-VF, *fold split holes.* Terrehaute. *COMMERCIAL BANK.* $10. *(WVS-797-9)* Unc. *All with train vignettes.*

IOWA

819 **Dubuque.** LUMBERMEN'S BANK. **$3.** RWHE. Red and black. ships, center. **VG.** **($50-Up)**
Tie note with E.L. Fuller operations in Rockford, Illinois and Grand Haven, Michigan.

LOUISIANA

820 **Group of Louisiana transportation scene notes. 5 Pcs.** **($65-Up)**
CITIZENS' BANK. $1. *ABC. Paddleboat.* Unc, *remainder. MECHANICS & TRADERS BANK.* $1. *B. ABC. Green and black. Train.* UNC, *remainder. N.O. Canal Bank.* $1000. *RWHE. Blue. ship.* UNC, *remainder. N.O. JACKSON & GREAT NORTHERN RR.* $1.50. *11-16-61. Train, center, woman at right.* VG.

MAINE

821 **Pair of transport scene notes. 2 Pcs.** **($80-Up)**
Portland. *INTERNATIONAL BANK.* $5. *(Wait-134.) Rarity 7.* VG-F, *soiled, POC, in 1926! Note also the impossible position of the coal car vis-a-vis the "America" (locomotive!)* Also, *SEARSPORT BANK.* $2. *ABC. Red. Ship, center.* UNC, *remainder.*

MARYLAND

822 **Group of Maryland Train vignette notes. 4 Pcs.** **($70-Up)**
SUSQUEHANNA RR CO. $100. *1838. RWH.* Abt. VF, *pinholed, left. PORT DEPOSIT.* 50c. *10-25-57. Draper, Welsh.* VG-F. Westernport. *CLINTON BANK.* $5. *1860. ABC. Red.* Fine. *Same, but tint across face.* F-VF.

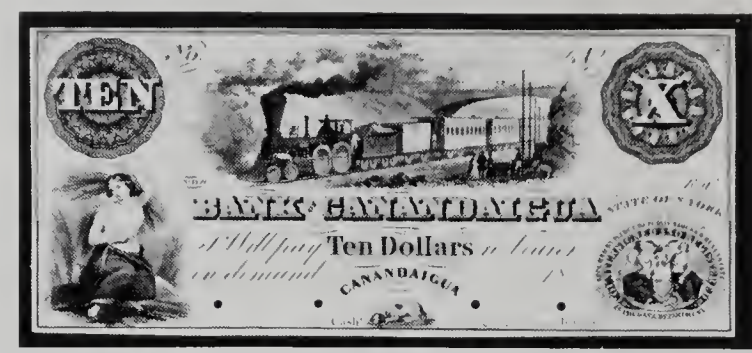
MASSACHUSETTS

823 **Group of Massachusetts train vignette bills. 8 Pcs.** **($90-Up)**
Boston. *BANK OF NORTH AMERICA.* $10. *1863. NEBNCO-RWHE. "Counterfeit."* G-VG. Havenhill. *MERRIMACK BANK.* $5. *1859. NEBNCO.* VG, *pinholed.* Roxbury. *PEOPLE'S BANK.* $2. *4-1-62. NEBNCO. Green and black.* G-VG. Springfield. WESTERN BANK. $5. *4-6-57. RWHE. Green tint.* Cft. VG, *stained.* Weymouth. *UNION BANK.* $1. *1857. BA. Red.* VG +. *Piece replaced at left. WOBURN BANK.* $10. *1862. NEBNCO. Red.* Ctf. VG. $10. *RWHE-NEBNCO. Impaired plate reprint.* Unc.

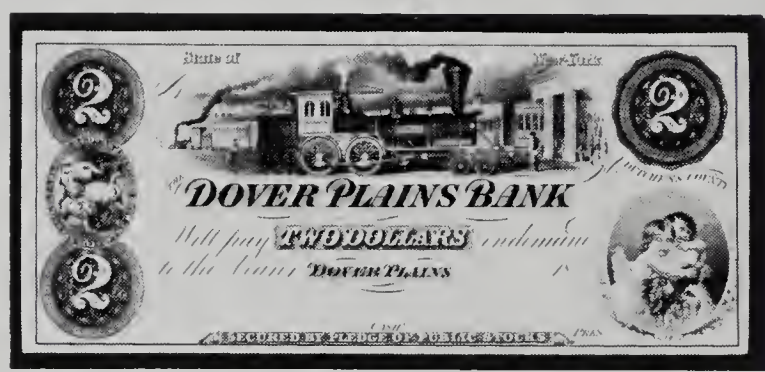
NEW YORK

824 **New York Train or streetcar vignette notes. 8 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**
Arrietta. *FARMERS BANK.* $1. *5-1-50. D & H.* VG. Brooklyn. *GRAND ST. & NEWTOWN RR CHECK.* 25c. *10115-62. Harvey & Kenner. Green.* VF, *chinked. BANK OF CANTON.* $2. *9-1-63. ABC. Green and red.* cft. *BANK OF NEWBURGH.* $1. *1854. BA. Fare Pink tint, plus red numeral.* F-VF. New York. *NORTH RIVER BANKING CO.* $100. *1840. Durand & Co. Post Note.* AU. Ogdensburgh. *JUDSON BANK.* $5. *8-1-60. ABC.* Cft. VG. Plattsburgh. *MERCHANTILE BANK.* $5. *1859. WHHW. Red.* Cft. VG.

825 **Buffalo.** HOLLISTER BANK. **$5.** A. **Proof** by Wellstood, Benson & Hanks on card. **Unc.** **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**



826 **Canandaigua.** BANK OF CANANDAIGUA. **$10.** A. **Proof** by Baldwin, Adams & Co., on card. **Unc,** 4 small punch holes. **(Photo)** **($150-Up)**



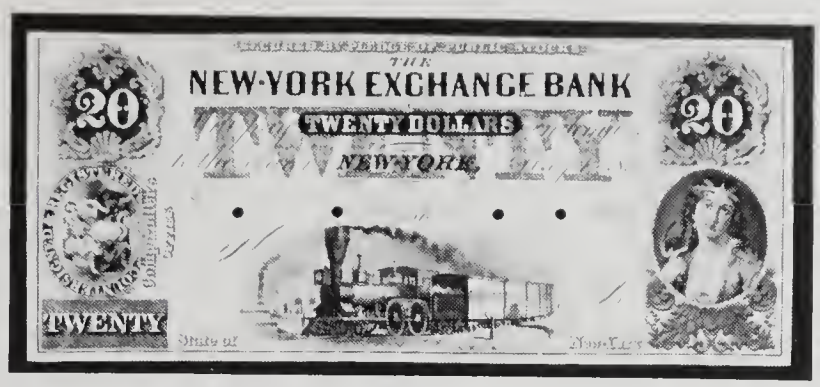
827 **Dover Plains.** DOVER PLAINS BANK. **$2. Proof** by Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson on card. **Unc,** 4 small punch holes, India paper only. **(Photo)** **($150-Up)**

828 **Elmira.** ELMIRA BANK. **$20.** A. **Proof** by Toppan, Carpenter, Casilear & Co. **Unc,** top left corner gone, 4 small punch holes. **($30-Up)**

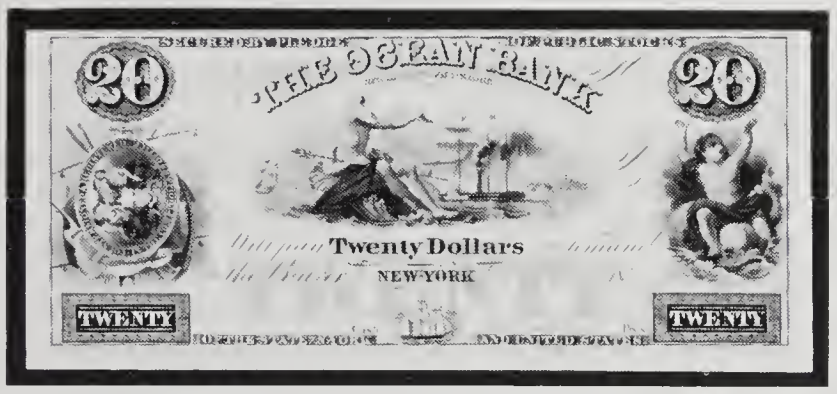
NEW YORK CITY

829 EMPIRE CITY BANK. **$1.** A. **Proof** by Baldwin, Adams & Co., on card. **Unc,** 4 small punch holes (one not out) with back water staining. **(Photo)** **($150-Up)**

830 MARINE BANK. **$3.** A. **Proof** by Baldwin, Adams & Co., on card with lazy 3 in red on face. **Unc,** 4 small punch holes, india paper, only. **(Photo)** **($175-Up)**



831 NEW YORK EXCHANGE BANK. **$20.** 5-1-1851. **Proof** by Rawdon, Wright Hatch & Edson, on India paper only with a red tint on face. **Unc,** 4 small punch holes. **(Photo)** **($175-Up)**



832 OCEAN BANK. **$20. Proof** by Wellstood, Benson & Hanks, on card. **Unc,** 4 punch holes (nothing missing) with foxing on the back. **(Photo)** **($150-Up)**

833 **Rome.** ROME EXCHANGE BANK. **$1.** A. **Proof** by Toppan, Carpenter, Casilear & Co., on India paper only. **Unc,** 2 back hinges. **(Photo)** **($150-Up)**

834 **Watertown.** WATERTOWN BANK & LOAN CO. **$5.** A. **Proof** by Danforth, Bald & Co., on card. **Unc,** 4 small punch holes and corner mounting remnants on the back. **(Photo)** **($150-Up)**

PENNSYLANIA

835 **Group of Transportation scene notes. 8 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

Erie. *BANK OF COMMERCE.* $10. *1858. Draper, Walsh, ABC. Red Tint. Ship.* VG. Milton. *WM. FRYMIRL(?), per Milton Bank.* 5c. *1-1-63* Fine. Morrisdale. *Scrip, drawn on W. F. Reynolds & Co., bankers.* 5c. *1-1-63.* AU, *remainder.* Philadelphia. *PHILADELPHIA & READING RR CO.* $5. *1840. D T & Co.* VF, *hinged remainder.* Pottsville, *MINERS BANK.* $5. *1864. ABC. Altered Clinton Bank of MD.* VG-F. Reading. *BERKS COUNTY BANK.* $10. *D T & Co.* AU, *remainder. STROUDSBURG BANK.* $2. *B. 5-1-63. ABC.* Cft? Good. *Partially completed E. Morris note with 4 vignettes 1840's* Unc.

SOUTH CAROLINA

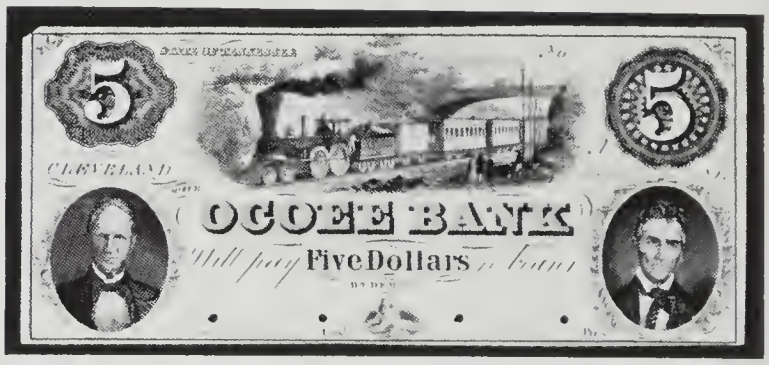
836 **South Carolina notes issued by Railroads. 4 Pcs.** **($90-Up)**

SOUTH CAROLINA RR. 50c. *4-1-64. Red and black, blue on back.* VF. $1. *A. ABC. Red on black.* Unc, *remainder.* $5. *7-1-73.* Unc, *remainder. SOUTHWESTERN RR BANK.* $5. *C. 1859. TC-ABC.* VG, *not cancelled as usual.*

TENNESSEE

837 **Group of train vignette notes. 6 Pcs.** **($115-Up)**

BANK OF CHATTANOOGA. $1. *B. 1-4-63. X & B. Written Signature.* VG +. $10. *1859. ABC. Red on black; red back.* VG. Memphis. *MECHANICS BANK.* $1. *5-1-1854. D W & Co.* Unc, *MEMPHIS SAVINGS INSTITUTION.* $10. *8-6-1852. D B & Co. Unc, handling* Proof *vignette of the train on the last on card.* Unc. Morgan County. *EMORY MANUFACTURING CO.* 75c. *4-1-63. Red and black on blue ruled paper.* VF-EF, *remainder.*



838 **Cleveland.** OCOEE BANK. **$5.** A. 7-1-1854. **Proof** by Baldwin, Adams & Co., on India paper only. **Unc,** chip broken off upper left corner, 4 small punch holes. **(Photo)** **($130-Up)**

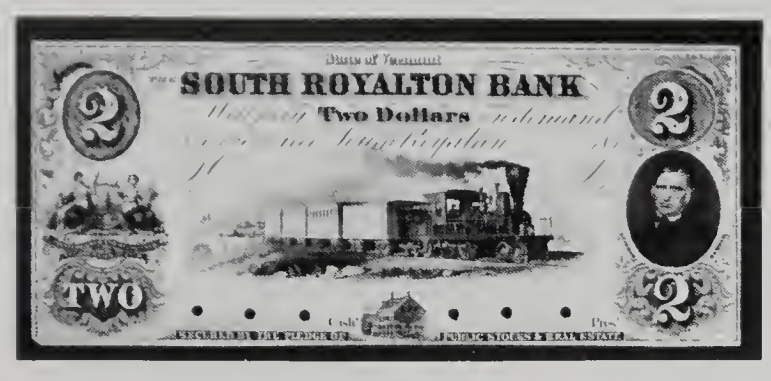
VERMONT

839 **Burlington.** MERCHANTS BANK. **$1.** B. 5-1-18——. **Proof,** by Toppan, Carpenter, Casilear & Co., on India paper only. **Unc,** 6 small punch holes. **(Photo)** **($150-Up)**

840 **Group of train vignette notes. 3 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

BANK OF CASTLETON. $20. *Specimens on waxy paper.* POC, *by D B & Co,* Unc. *(2). BANK OF POULTNEY.* $20. *1858 TCC & Co. Red tint across face.* VG, *soiled. Similar to Coulter-11, but written date*

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.



841 SOUTH ROYALTON BANK. **$2.** A. 185—. Proof by Toppan, Carpenter, Casilear & Co., on India paper only. **Unc,** 6 small punch holes, hinged on back. **(Photo)** **($150-Up)**

WISCONSIN

842 BANK OF SHEBOYGAN. **$2.** A. DW & Co.-ABC. Red and green, train, left; sailboat race, center. **Unc,** handled remainder. **($40-Up)**

843 **Group of Northern transportation scene notes. 9 Pcs. ($85-Up)**

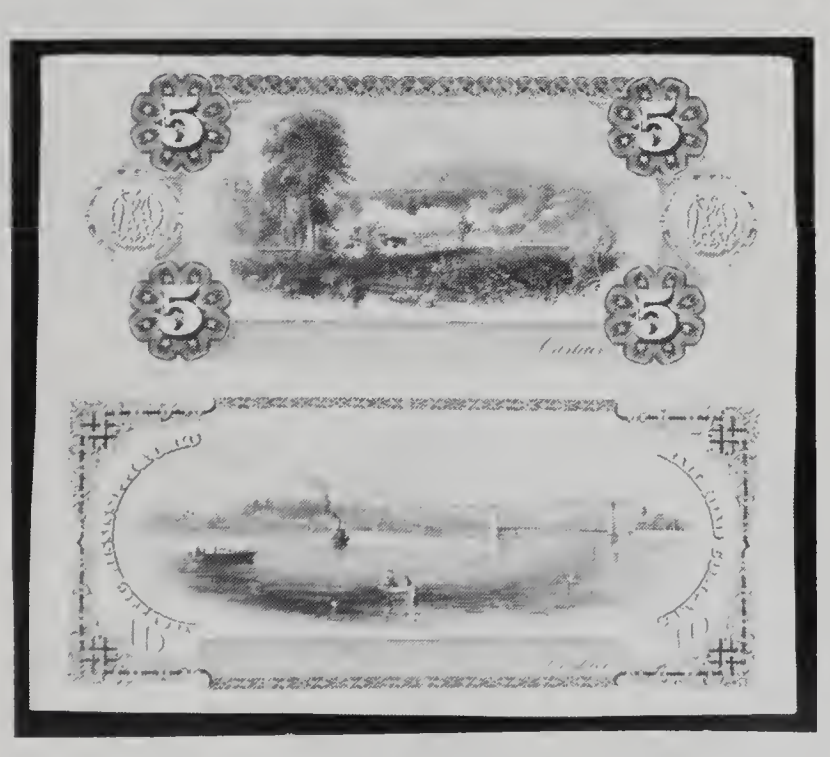
Michigan. *ADRIAN INS. CO.* $3. *TCC.* Unc, *—part filled in remainder. ERIE & KALAMAZOO RR BANK.* $1. *8-3-53. TCC.* VG-Fine. *(ship)* Monroe. *RIVER RAISEN & LAKE ERIE RR. CO.* $1. *1863. George D. Baldwin.* Unc. *N.J.* Manchester. *S. W. & W. A. Torrey.* $1. *6-15-61. Red.* Unc, *stamped.* Ohio. Ashtabula. *LABOR EXCHANGE.* 1c. *1897. Train on back.* Fine, *chinked.* Cuyahoga Falls. *W. A. STANFORD.* 10c. *1862.* Unc, *remainder. TREASURER OHIO RR.* $5. *1839. R W H.* Fine. RI. *WARWICK BANK.* $2. *1858. NEBNCO-RWHE. Red and black stamped.* Unc. Providence. *WESTMINSTER BANK.* $5. *1855. R W & Co. stamped Cft. by Suffolk Bank.* VG.

844 **Group of Southern train vignette notes. 6 Pcs. ($60-Up)**

Miss. *STATE.* $1. *(Cr. 53).* Unc, *COC.* Holly Springs. *MISS CENTRAL RR.* 75c. *1-1-62. Douglas.* VG. $1. *1-1-62. Solid red tint.* Unc. Natchez. *Miss. RR Co.* $50. *1839. DTL. Port Note.* Fine, N.C. *BANK OF FAYETTEVILLE.* $3. *1847. Durand, Baldwin. Red and Black.* VG. *VA; CENTRAL BANK.* $2. *7-4-62. Blue.* VG.

845 **Group of Foreign banknotes with trains. 5 Pcs. ($50-Up)**

CANADA. *BANK OF BRENTFORD.* $5. *11-1-59. ABC.* Unc, *remainder.* MEXICO. Mazatlan. *BANCO OCCIDENTAL.* 10 Pesos. *(Pick 3036).* Fine-VF. Merida. *BANCO PENINSULAR.* 5 *Pesos. (Pick 366).*Unc. *BANCO TAMAULIPAS.* 20 Pesos. *(P 3266).* VF. *RUSSIA.* 1 Rouble. *RUSSIAN ASIATIC BANK. (Pick F26J).* AU.



846 ATLANTIC, MISSISSIPPI & OHIO RR CO. **$5, $10. Proof** backs in green, by Continental Bank Note Co., **Unc,** light soiling. **(Photo)** **($150-Up)**

846A **Proof Transportation vignettes on small cards. 5 Pcs. ($60-Up)**

(1) Train "Express" on card, Mounting remnants on back. 126 x 76 mm. (2) Train rounding bend, similar to Wellstood, Hanks, Hayes, and Whiting pictures. 110 x 52 mm, back mounting remnants, corner clipped. (3) Locomotive S.L.D.W. Co. "ONWARD." 116 x 49, mounting remnants on back. (4) "QUARRY TRAIN" No. 297, ABC. 133 x 82 mm, foxed, mounting remnants on back. (5) Steamboat "MERCURY" with sailboats, No. 108. ABC. India Paper only, corner mounting remnants.

846B **Group of Train scenes on large Cards. 4 Pcs. ($70-Up)**

(1) "Railroad Opening" by Casilear (Toppan, Carpenter, Casilear & Co.) 151 x 50 mm on card 192 x 135 mm. Foxed on face. (2) Train rounding bend. 120 x 52 mm on card 169 x 103 mm. (3) Locomotive Plate 780, ABC. Registered 1873 in Washington. 139 x 109 mm on card 204 x 153 mm. (4) 2 Trains, one on a bridge, the other similar to the preceeding except for Modified smoke stack. 142 x 58 mm on a card 204 x 152 mm. Stained on back.

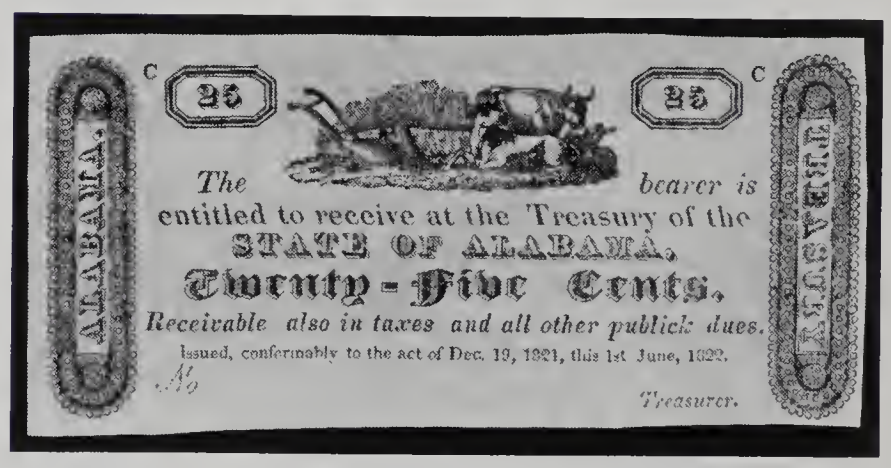
847 **Checks with railroad items and a railroad stock certificate. 8 Pcs. (——)**

(1) Illinois. *PEOPLES N.B. (Rock Island) on the Importers & Traders N.B. of N.Y.C. 1880, blue check with train, left. CC. (2)* MASS. *BOSTON N.B. check, 1870 drawn by the "Treas Mansfield and Framingham R Co." Red. Train, left. POC. (3)* New Bedford. *WACHUSETT N. B. Check, drawn, by the Boston, Clinton, Fitchburg and New Bedford RR Co. 1877. Purple. Train at left. CC. (4)* NEBRASKA. *TREASURER OF STANTON COUNTY. 1909. Black on pink paper, Train, left. POC. (5)* N.Y. JAMESTOWN STREET RR CO. 1913. Street car. POC. (6) N.Y.C. *NEW YORK & NEW HAVEN RR. CO. check on the N.B. of the Republic. Blue on white, train, left. CC. (7) W. D. SHOMO, Banker, Hamburg, PA on Union Banking Co. of Philadelphia. 3 vignettes including a small train at bottom. Remainder.* Also, *2 share ($100 per) certificate of the Sullivan (N. Y.) RR Co., 1851 by RWHE of Boston, 4 vignettes including a train at left. Pen cancelled, pinholed. The RR was chartered on July 16, 1846.*

FOR THE PAPER MONEY RESEARCHER

847A **The Bank Note Reporter.** 42 different issues from 1977 to 1981, plus 26 duplicates. A wealth of information on all fields of paper money. **(——)**

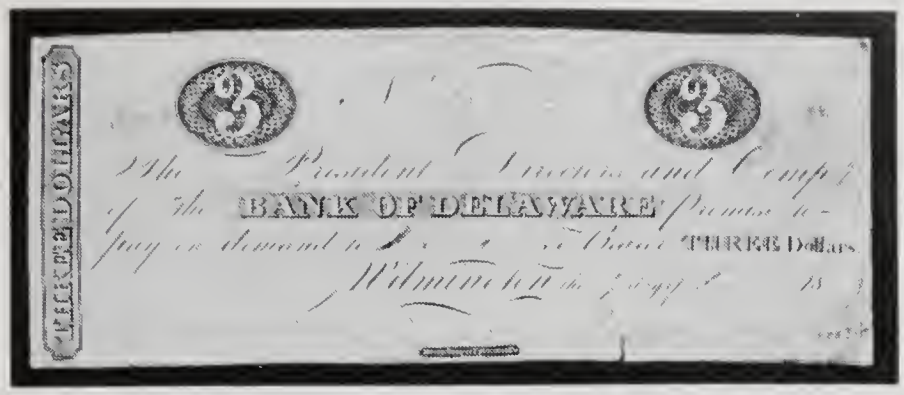
A CHOICE LATE CONSIGNMENT



848 **ALA.** STATE. **25c.** Plate C. June 1, 1822. **EF+. (Photo) ($200-Up)**

This was part of a $20,000 issue, most of which was not put into circulation.

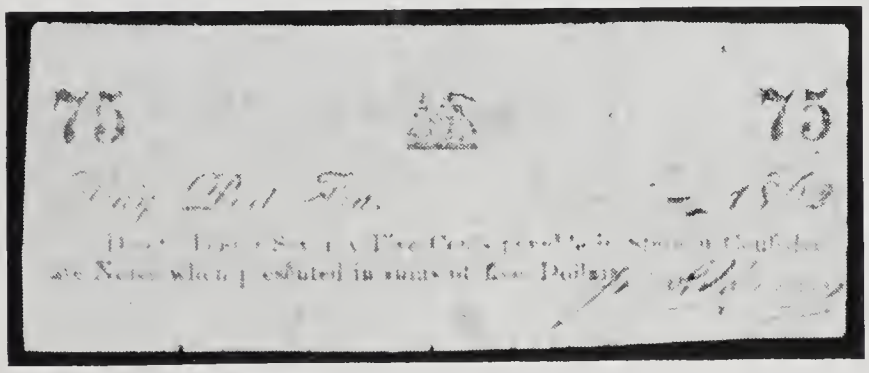
848A **ARK. Fayetteville.** BRANCH OF THE BANK OF THE STATE. **$5.** 1840. RWH. **VG+,** shaved side border lines. **(Photo)** **($125-Up)**



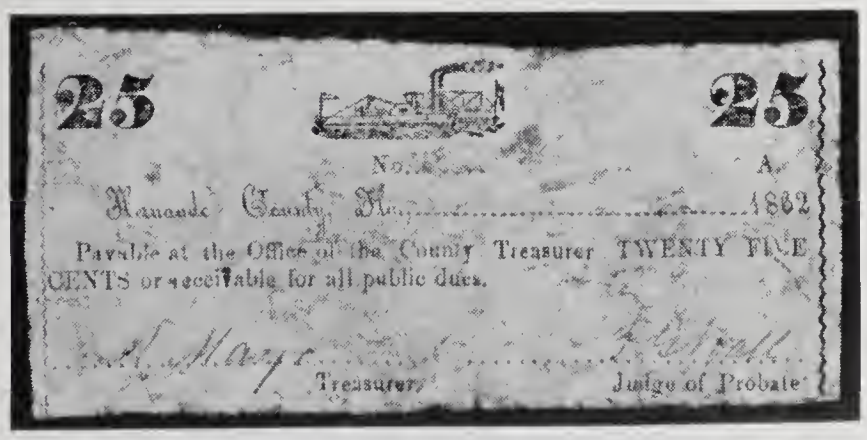
848B **DEL. Wilmington.** BANK OF DELAWARE. **$3.** D. 1822. MDF. **VG** or so, back soiled with thin spots; there is a short tear in the bottom edge. **(Photo)** **($125-Up)**

The Bank of Delaware still exists and it's notes are correspondingly rare.

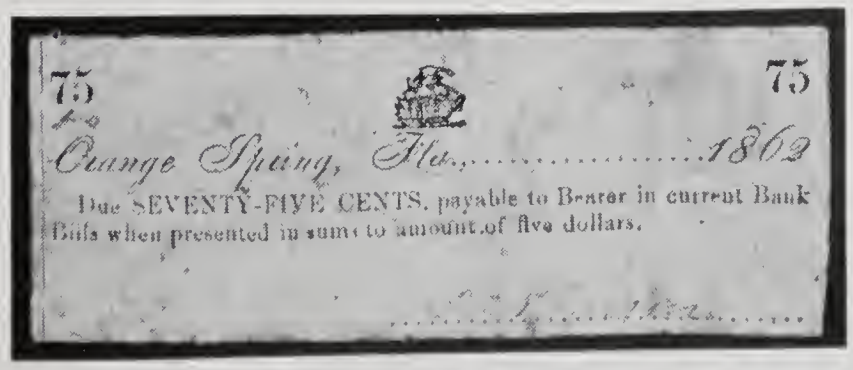
848C **FLA.** STATE. **$100.** H. (Cr. 10A.) **Unc. (Photo)** **($150-Up)**



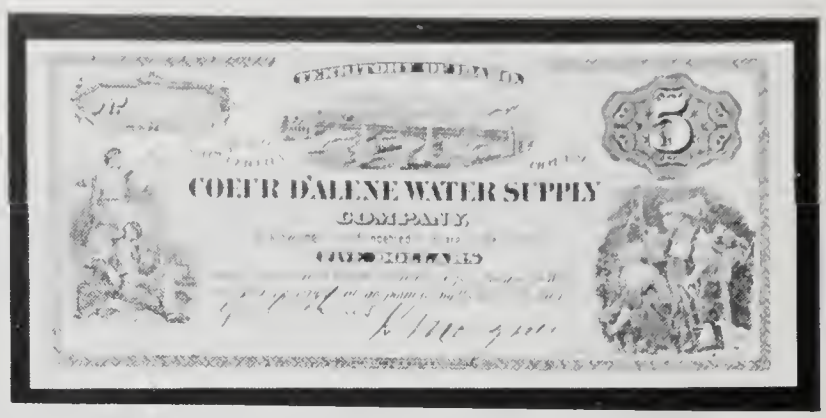
848D **Bay Port.** JOHN PARSONS. **75c.** (Freeman-2.) Rarity 7. On back of bill of exchange. **Abt. VG,** soiled. **(Photo)** **($250-Up)**



848E HERNANDO COUNTY. **25c.** A. 1862. (Freeman-2.) Rarity 7. **Good,** unevenly cut and frayed edges. **(Photo).** **($250-Up)**

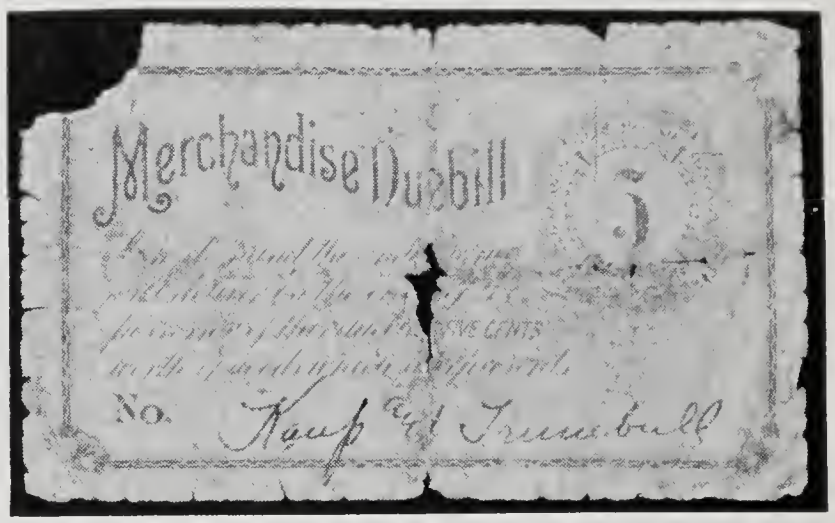


848F **Orange Spring.** JOHN W. PEARSON. **75c.** (Freeman 15.) Rarity 6. **VG. (Photo)** **($150-Up)**

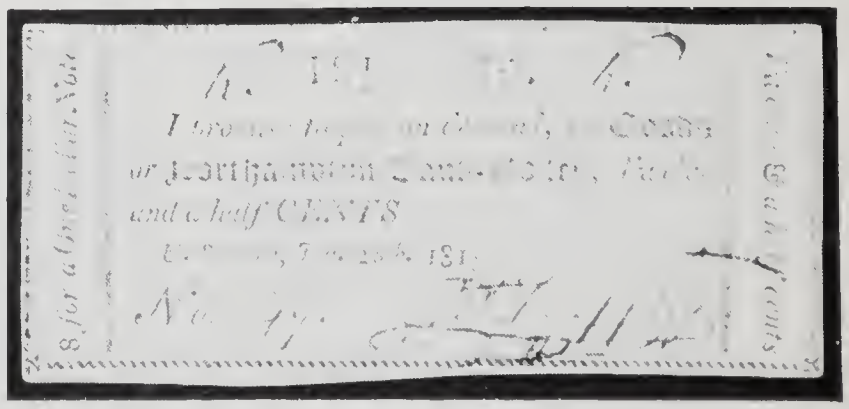


848G **IDAHO.** COEUR D'ALENE WATER SUPPLY. **$5.** 1885. Embossed seal at left. **Unc,** handling at right. **(Photo)** **($150-Up)**

UNLISTED NOTE

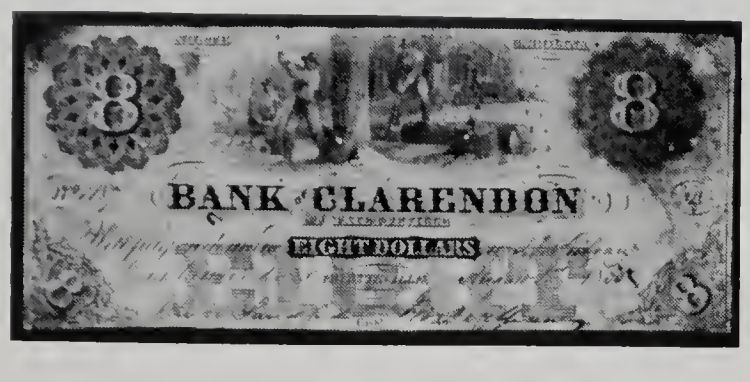


848H **KANSAS.** KAUP & STRUMBULL. **5c.** (Whitfield-2.) Green on white. **Fair. $1.** Same, **unlisted. G-VG,** edge chinks. **2 Pcs. (Photo)** **($200-Up)**



848I **MASS. U. Saucon.** PETER KNESSLEY, per the Northampton Bank. **12½c.** 1-28-1815. **Unc. Photo** **($100-Up)**

848J **N.C. Charlotte.** BANK OF CHARLOTTE. **Proof.** Cashier's check, by Willard Felt & Co., New York, on card. **Unc,** back with mounting remnants. **($100-Up)**



848K **Fayetteville.** BANK OF CLARENDON. **$8.** 1855. DW& Co. Red tint. **G-VG,** corner damage where mounted. **(Photo)** **($125-Up)**

848L **Greensboro.** BANK OF CAPE FEAR. **$6.** 1858. BC & Co. Patented red tint. **Good,** splits repaired on back. **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**

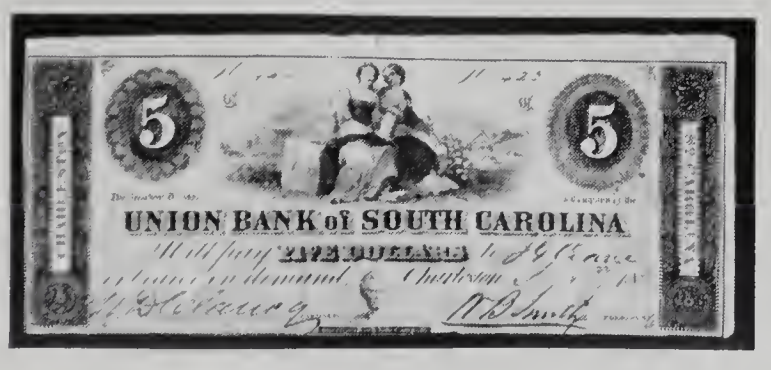
848M —**$8.** 1858. 1857 tint as last. **Fine.** **($200-Up)**
Rare so choice.

848N **Newbern.** MERCHANTS BANK. **$10.** C. 1848. RWHE. **Abt. VG.** **($125-Up)**

848O **Salem.** BANK OF CAPE FEAR. **$7.** 1857. BC-BBC. Denomination tint. **Abt. VG,** chinked at right, poc hole right bottom. **($100-Up)**

848P **Philadelphia.** PHILADELPHIA BANK. **$50.** Hand drawn and tinted **Essay Note. Unc.** **($200-Up)**
The colors used are yellow, red, light blue, and brown. A superb piece of workmanship!

848Q —E. Morris partial Essays. **4 Pcs** **($75-Up)**
6¼c, $1, *with denominations, counters and vignettes but no text.* Unc, *foxed. 2 Pieces with center and side vignettes only, no denominations or texts.* Unc, *foxed.*



848R **Charleston.** UNION BANK. **$5.** C. 1860. ABC. Red and black. **Fine.** **($150-Up)**

848S **Cheraw.** MERCHANTS' BANK. **$5.** C. 1834. RWH. **G-VG,** frayed bottom edge. **(Photo)** **($150-Up)**

SUPERB OFFERING OF STEEL DIE SINKING TRANSFER ROLLS BY J. BELCHER OF NEWARK, N.J.

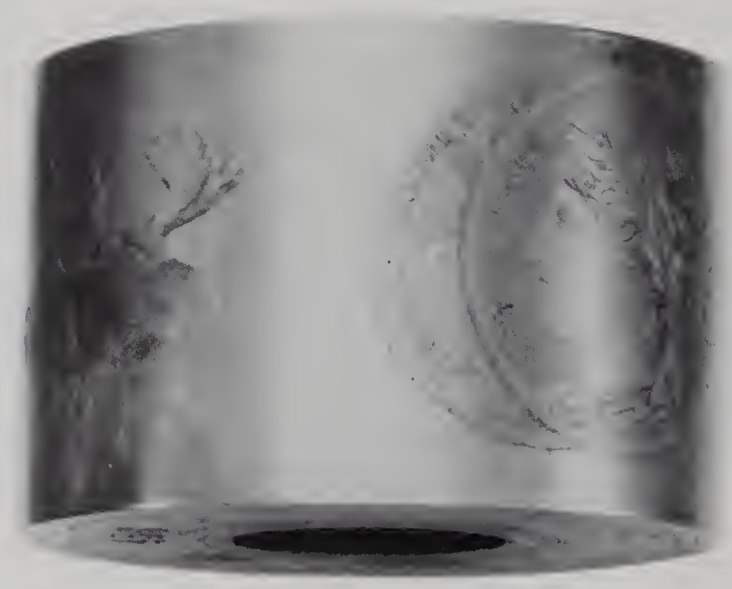
Transfer dies are the means by which a bank note or security engraving firm keeps it's masters of vignettes, ornament and denominational counters and other art work. To facilitate their use, numbers are placed on each roll and provide a ready index of where a particular item can be found. The size of a roll employed depends on the size of the vignette. Widths may vary considerably.

Transfer rolls are possitive in appearance, the transfer being negative; a negative plate being needed to produce a positive printing impression.

Because of the rarity of such items and the fact that no market value has been established for the same, NASCA can not express an opinion on the value of these items. It should be kept in mind however, that a regular plate with text, the nearest equivalent, 5 number counters and 3 vignettes run anywhere from $250 up.

All rolls have been oiled and placed in plastic bags to check the oxidation process.

849 Transfer roll #409. (——)
Diameter 19mm, width, 33mm. Transfer items consist of (1) medallion with "WARRANT"; (2) Denomination medallion for "150"; (3) and the ornamental border corner with Head of "Columbia" at the corner.



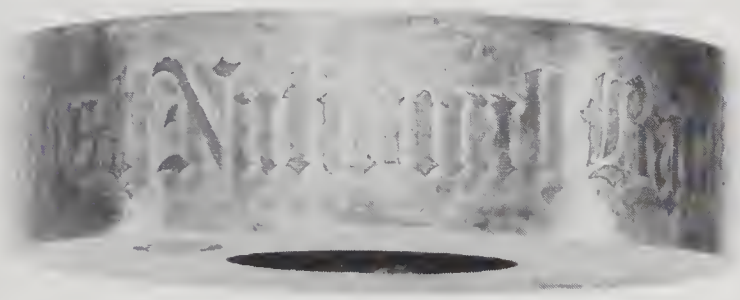
849A Transfer roll #456. **(Photo)** (——)
Diameter 68mm, width, 45mm. Transfer items consist of (1) Medallion, face and back of the Philadelphia Centenial Exhibition, face over back. (2) Head of a moose with antlers: (3) Head and back, overlapping of a medai of the "Universal Exposition" (no date,) of the 3rd French Republic.

849B Transfer Roll #840. (——)
Diameter 68mm, Width, 18mm. The transfer roll consists of numbers as follows: "ONE," "TWO," "100," "50," "25," "10," "5," "4," "3," "2," "1."

849C Transfer Roll #841. (——)
Diameter, 68mm, Width, 18mm. The roll has the following items engraved on it: "TWENTY-FIVE," TEN," "TOUR," "THREE."

849D Transfer roll #869. (——)

Diameter, 68mm, width 35mm. The roll engravings consist of (1) $25 6 months gold coupon (without border) for the Somerset Railway Company of Portland, Maine (4 year bond) plus (2) the border for the same. Individual due dates would then be engraved on each transfer before it was affixed to the bond.



849E Transfer roll #932. (——)

Diameter 68mm; width 19mm. This roll consists of the following: (1) "FIRST NATIONAL BANK" as engraved on checks. (2) a floral pillar and (3) an elaborate obolisk truncated at top with a doric capital.

849F Transfer roll #970. (——)

Diameter 68mm; width 38mm. This roll consists of: (1) A number medallion for $5000; (2) a number medallion for $25,000 and (3) a blank rouletted medallion.

849G Transfer roll #1001. (——)

Diameter 68mm; width 28mm. The roll consists of the following: 5 Floral pattern medallions, 3 of 1 design and 3 different positions and 2 of another kind in different positions.

849H Transfer roll #1238. (——)

Diameter 68mm; width 57mm. This roll has the following items on it: (1) $500 denomination counter; (2) $1000 denomination counter and (3) an oval corner decorative element in a square.

849I Transfer roll #1590. (——)

Diameter 68mm; width 52mm. The roll has two items on it. (1) Number Counter for $5000; and (2) one for $10,000.

ANOTHER LAST MINUTE CONSIGNMENT

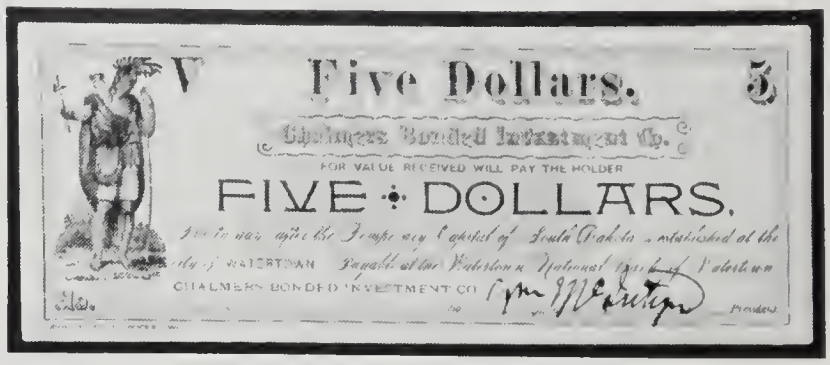
850 **Group of Obsolete Notes. 4 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

N.J. Perth Amboy. *COMMERCIAL BANK.* $5. *(W-1971.)* Unc. N.Y. Painted Post. *PRIVATE SCRIP, per the Bank of Cayuga Lake.* 25c. *186(2) written. B.F. Corlies, green on white.* Unc, *POC.* New York City. BANK OF ENGLAND. $4. *Illustrated Ad Co. Inverted heads.* S.C. *CORPORATION OF COLUMBIA.* 5c. *6-28-61. Blue on white. "Sample of old Jeff, Lucifer's Bands."* Fine, *but badly tattered or torn.*

MONTANA

850A **Butte City.** THE MONTANA MINING LOAN & INVESTMENT CO. **50c** Stock payment certificate. 1892. Green and black. **EF,** soiled on back. **($100-Up)**

SOUTH DAKOTA



850B **Watertown,** CHALMERS BONDED INVESTMENT CO. **$5.** 1887. Green and black. **Abt. VF. (Photo)** (——)

No. 4095 in red. Payable at the Watertown N.B. "thirty days after the Temporary Capital of South Dakota is established at the City of Watertown." This contingency did not arise and the notes were not paid.

South Dakota notes of any kind are extremely rare and opinions regarding the value of htis item vary, going as high as $1000. We will let our customers decide without our expression of any opinion.

850C **Group of Northern Sutler Chit** (deduction) **sheets. 3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

23 MAINE (A.F. Jackson, Sutler.) Soiled, Unc, *remainder. 4th REGIMENT, RHODE ISLAND VOLUNTEERS (henry Buckingham, Sutler)* $1. *4-5-1864, deduction chit. Company C.* AU, *Mounting stains and tear holes at right. SOLDIERS BOUNTY WARRANT. STATE OF VERMONT. $7 pay for volunteer. pinholed and stained* Unc, *remainder.*

850D **CALIFORNIA. Downieville.** P.A. LAMPING & CO. Sheet of certificates of deposit, 186_. Lit. Britton & Co., S.F. Stubs at left. **Unc.** **($50-Up)**

? issued

850E **CONNECTICUT** Legislative pay sheets. **2 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

(1) 1795. KINGSBURY written in over Peter Colt (as Treasurer). Payment in Pounds, Shillings and Pence. 6 Items. VF, *rough left edge where cut from a book. (2) 1809. Payment in dollars and cents. 4 Items.* VF, *edge chinks.*

850F **MARYLAND.** BALTIMORE MUSEUM. **$1.A.—$1.B.** Proof on card by Underwood, Bald, Spencer and Hufty—Danforth, Underwood & Co., dated 9-1-1841. **Unc,** foxed, with blocks cut out of the signature area. **(Photo)** **($300-Up)**

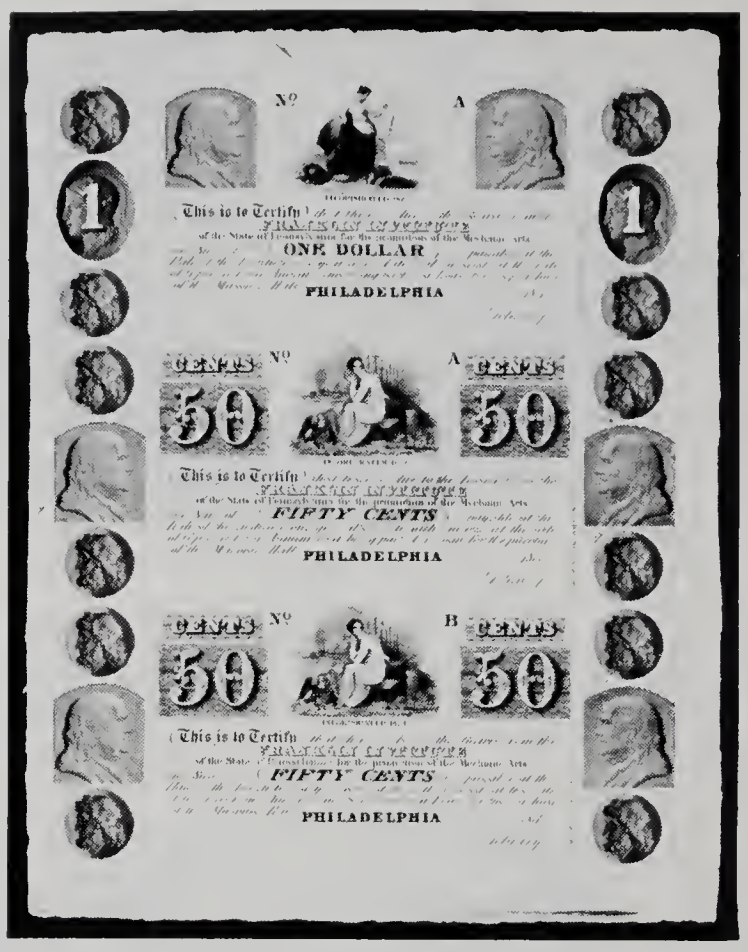
850G **MICHIGAN. Houghton County.** OSCEOLA CONSOLIDATED MINE. **$25,-25-25-25-25.** 187_. Red and blue, Nos. 5971-5. **AU,** aging around edges, edge nick at bottom. **($75-Up)**

850H **MISSISSIPPI.** STATE. **$1-$2-$3-$5.** (Cr. 53, 52, 51, 50). **VF,** edge chinks, aging with punch holes at left crudely filled with green paper. No. 10394. **($65-Up)**

850I **NEW YORK.** VILLAGE OF SALEM. Sheet of **10c** bills, 3 wide by 9 long, Nos. 6972-6998, brown on white, Hatch & Co. **AU,** edge aging. **(Photo) ($135-Up)**

850J **OHIO. Worthington.** EZRA GRISWOLD. **50c-50c-25c-12½c-6¼c/50c-50c-25c-12½c-6¼c.** 1820's, MDF & Co., second 6¼c without imprint block. **Unc,** tear in bottom edge. **($75-Up)**

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.



850K **PENNSYVANIA. Philadelphia.** FRANKLIN INSTITUTE. **$1,A.—50c. A.—50c. B.** 183_. Proof on Original card by Underwood, Bald, Spencer and Hufty. **AU,** corner fold at bottom, stained on back with signature blocks cut out, india paper only. Tear in right edge. **(Photo) ($400-Up)**

850L PHILADELPHIA SAVINGS INSTITUTION. **25c. B-25c. C-25c.** D. Specimen sheet, long tear in top margin. unc., press bed smears. **($60-Up)**

X 850M **Collection of Western Minfing shares. 6 Pcs. ($100-Up)**
(1) ARIZONA TERRIORY. Pima County. *(Headquarters, Cleveland, OHIO). Green and black. J. H. Duychinck.* AU, *remainder. (2).* CALIFORNIA. Columbia. *TUOLUMINE COUNTY WATER CO. 1856.* 1 Share. *Britton & Rev. S. F. Cancelled. 4-11-75.* VF. *(3).* COLORADO. *CRIPPLE CREEK UNION GOLD MINING CO.* 15,000 Shares. *1909. Brown and black; red back.* VF, *long bottom fold splits.* MONTANA. TERRITORY. Halena. *(4) BLACKFOOT MINING & MILLING CO. Orange and black. press, St. Paul. 1888_. Green back.* Unc., *remainder. (5) JAY GOULD MINING CO. Black and white. GIES & CO., Buffalo.* EF+, *remainder. (6) SILVER CLIFF MINING & TUNNEL CO. Red and gold. Geo. E. Bros. 1888_.* Unc., remainder.

850N **VIRGINIA. Richmond.** SOUTHERN ORPHAN ASSN. 1867. A.E. Hoen. Sheet of dollar notes. 6 x 4, Nos. 111481-111504, numbered bottom up! **Unc,** stained. **($100-Up)**
Each note has a portait of "Stonewall" Jackson, one of 2 such notes.

END OF SESSION I

PUBLIC AND MAIL BID AUCTION SALE

SESSION II

LOTS 850 - 1464

MONDAY, APRIL 27, 1981

8:00 P.M. SHARP

SHERATON CITY SQUIRE HOTEL
(Constitution Hall)
52nd Street & 7th Avenue, N.Y.C.

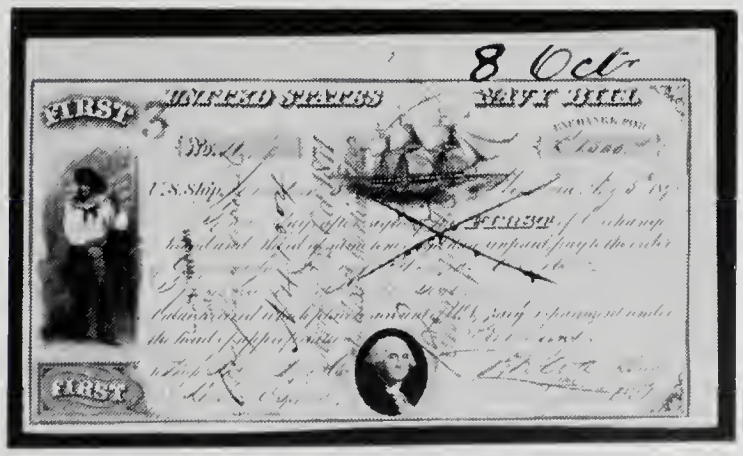
FEDERAL CURRENCY AND RELATED ITEMS

RARE COUNTERFEIT DETECTOR NOTES

851 **Group of 4 reduced size counterfeit face impressions.** **($100-Up)**

Face impressions of $10 Fr. 95, $20 Fr. 125, $50 Fr. 149, $2 Fr. 387. All are 8cm x 3½cm., uniface, very crude woodcuts or lithographs, the first 3 in black and green, the last black. Fair to VG, the $50 with edge nicks & tears.

852 OFFICE ASST TREASURER U.S. at Philadelphia. **$9725.76.** Duplicate form, lightly crinkled. **($50-Up)**



853 Superb group of U.S. checks, drafts, warrants, documents and the like. **25 Pcs. (Photo)** **($200-Up)**

(1) CONGRESS. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES. SERGEANT AT ARMS check. 1900's. (2-3) CUSTOMS. 1785, 1844 permissions to land goods and persons. (4) CIVIL (INTERIOR DEPT.) Warrant. 5c. 1-28-1920. Corner torn off. (5) TRANSFER DRAFT to Asst Treas'r at San Francisco. Signed by Randolph Acting Treasurer, Biggs, Register; Howell Cobb, Secretary of the Treasury. Paid to Wells, Fargo. 1859. (6) NAVY BILL 1871. ABC. Payable to U. S. S. Jamestown at Honolulu. £1500. (7-8). U.S. coupons. $1. Due 10-1-84 4% loan. 74c. 4½% 3rd Liberty loan. (9-10). U.S. interest checks. 5c on 3% 1898 loan. 5c. VICTORY LIBERTY LOAN. 2-16-1920 (11-13). Washington, D.C. post office payment receipts 1850-4. (14) P.O. DEPT. Draft. $20.87. 1850. H&D. (15) U.S. POSTAL MONEY ORDER. 1c. 9-9-1899. McGraw, N. Y. corner torn off for denomination. (16). POSTAL NOTE. 1c. Belfast, ME. Sept. 1891. Abt. VF. First type. (17) Both type. 1c. 6-30-1894. Washion, Wash. Type 4. VF. TREASURER U.S. checks. (18). 4-20-1918. Navy Disbursing Office. (19-20). 1930-31. Patent checks for 20c. COMMERCE DEPT. (21) 2% Panama Canal Loan (1918-38) loan. 2-1-1933. 10c. (22) Reconstruction Finance Corp. 9-2-1943. 20c. (23) Tax Refund. 1-24-1950. 20c. (24) $3.20. 10 lbs. of Tobacco tax receipt. (25) U.S. Meat etc. Ration check for 240 points.

854 Another Collection of U.S. checks, drafts etc. 1865-1921. **5 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

(1) Treasury Dept. Office Internal Revenue. 7-15-1865. $329.14 from Insurance tapes collected Asst. Treas. N.Y.C. Purple and yellow. Top edge tear (2). Ass. Treas. U.S. N.Y.C. $100. 1-2-1867. Paid green and black draft. Pinholed. (3-4) 8-1-1898. 3c bond interest checks. 4c, 33c. BEP engraved checks. Printed Roberts Signature, USDT watermark. (5) Treasurer U.S. (Patents). 8-15-1921. Endorsed, not cashed.

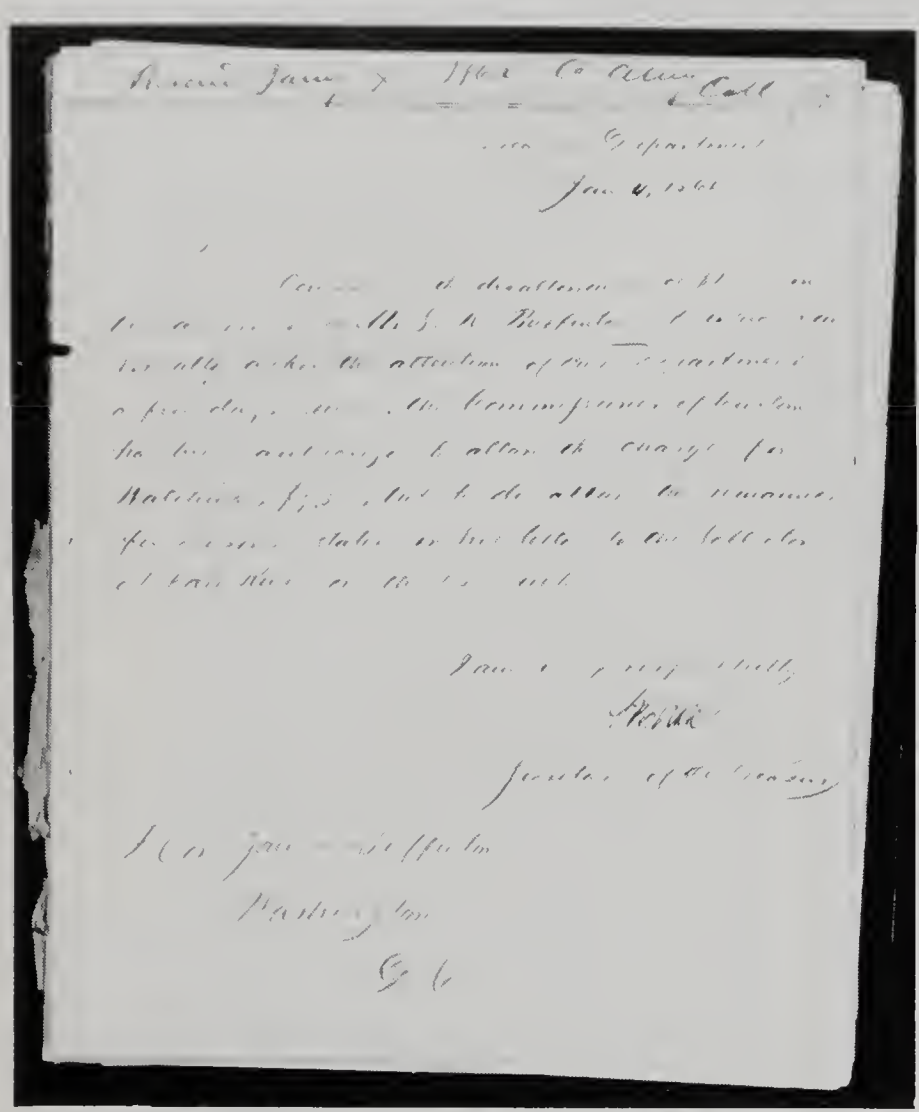
855 Group of A.N.A. B.E.P. cards. **9 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

Cards for 1971-1977, one each. Also, 2 New York tax stamped checks, one a pictured, the last by Gavit of Albany, 187—.

856 BUREAU OF ENGRAVING & PRINTING LINCOLN PROOF. **($50-Up)**

Plate 829 on large, original card.

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.



857 Circular book of Charles Almy, Collector in Fall River, Massachusetts. **72 Pcs. (Photo)** **($500-Up)**

Items dated December 21, 1861-December 22, 1862 and cover a wide range of topics. 40 relate to custom dues, 20 to office expresses, 5 to U.S. notes. 2 to trade with the South and 5 on other topics. Of these, no less than 19 are circulars of various kinds, mostly printed. Most are under the signature of Secretary Chase (34 of which 18 are autographed), the residue by such persons as George Harrington, Asst. Sec. (9 of which 7 are autographed) Commissioner of Customs, Sergent (11) with others from Spinner (2), Chittenden (2 autographed) et al. *An interesting collection.*

EX UNDERWOOD ESTATE

858 Extraordinary U.S. Registered Bond (Stock) Certificate, Act of December 31, 1842, **Proof** by Underwood, Bald, Spencer & Hufty, Phila-Danforth, Underwood & Co., N.Y. Unc. Mounted on original card, POC in signature blocks and with 3 damaged corner tips. **(Photo)** **($250-Up)**

The 6% loan was employed to mop up the U.S. Treasury notes of 1837-42. The bond was part of Underwood's papers at the time of his death.

EXTRAORDINARY ACT OF JULY 17TH AND AUGUST 5, 1861 PROOF COUPON BOND

859 **$500.** 6% 20 year Proof bond, coupons 7-1-1876 to 1-1-1881 only, on original card, by NBNCO, black and orange. **EF,** poc, damaged with large hole at left. **(Photo)** **($500-Up)**

The india paper has separated from the card, both being deacidified. This is not one of the bonds plated from the bond detector books as can be readily verified by the absence of slices out of the number counters.

860 U.S. **$1.00.** 4% **$100** Consol bond Coupon. Webster at left. **VG. Scarce.** **($25-Up)**

861 Loan of July 17, 1861. **Proof $30** Coupon, on card. **UNC,** mounting stains and remnants. **($50-Up)**

862 **Greenback Satirical notes. 3 Pcs. EF.** **($25-Up)**

Three Pcs. (two identical) satirizing Benjamin F. Butler (Beast Butler) Presidential candidate of the Greenback Party against Grover Cleveland in 1884.

LEGAL TENDER NOTES

863 **$1. Fr. #17a.** 1862. **Unc. (Photo)** **($400-Up)**

No. 77582. Cut in at the top right, with very trivial teller handling. Fully bright and crisp.

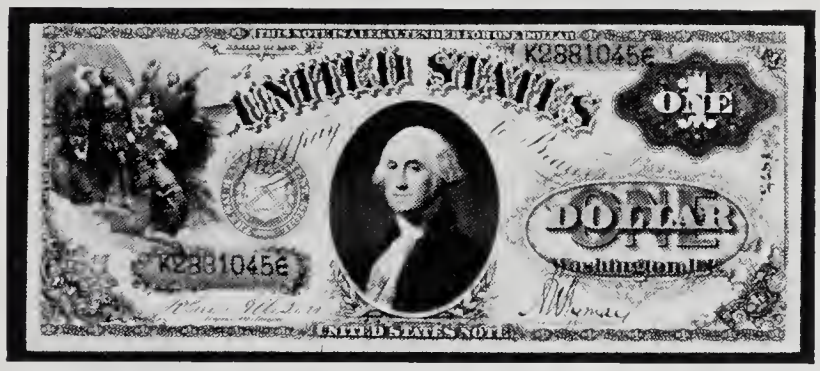
864 **$1. Fr. #17a.** 1862. **Unc.** **($300-Up)**

No. 79126. Fully bright and crisp, but with more natural paper crinkling than normal, and cut in at the top left, with slightly rounded-corners.

865 **$1. Fr. #18. 1869. Choice Unc. (Photo)** **($500-Up)**
No. V7586771. Well centered and choice, but has one small closed pinhole.

866 **$1. Fr. #22. 1875. VG.** **($30-Up)**
No. E359225. Washed.

867 **$1. Fr. #26. 1875. Gem Unc. (Photo)** **($400-Up)**
No. K5223105. Bright, crisp, and well centered. Even the red overprint is unusually vivid.



868 **$1. Fr. #26. 1875. Choice Unc. (Photo)** **($375-Up)**
No. K2881045. Would be Gem with a little more top margin.

869 **$1. Fr. #26. 1875. Unc. (Photo)** **($250-Up)**
No. K2882280. Trimmed in on the bottom.

870 **$1. Fr. #30. 1880. Choice Unc.** **($175-Up)**
No. Z38748750. A nearly perfect type note, very close to Gem.

871 **$1. Fr. #36. 1917. Gem Unc.** **($250-Up)**
No. A33300887A.

872 **$1. Fr. #36. 1917. Unc.** **($100-Up)**
No. B50411463A. Choice but for a corner fold.

873 **$1. Fr. #37. 1917. Choice Unc.** **($150-Up)**
No. D92723940A. Gem but for a light, short paper clip type fold at one edge.

CUT SHEET

874 **$1. Fr. #37. 1917. Cut sheet of 4. AU.** **($150-Up)**
Nos. E54785397A-400A. Each choice Unc. but for a center fold.

875 **$1. Fr. #39. Choice Unc.** **($150-Up)**
No. T2694611A. The bottom margin is a bit too tight for Gem.

876 **$1. Fr. #39. Unc.** **($125-Up)**
No. T2694614A. Bottom margin tight.

877 **$1. Fr. #39. 1917. Choice Unc.** **($150-Up)**

878 **$1. Fr. #40. 1923. Gem Unc.** **($250-Up)**
No. A81780878. A beautiful, pristine note.

879 **$1. Fr. #40. 1923. Gem Unc. Star Note. (Photo)** **($350-Up)**
No. *4501D. *Fully bright, with a trace of trivial press bed smearing about the serial numbers.*

SUPERB SHEET

880 **$1. Fr. #40. 1923. Cut sheet of 4. Gem Unc. (Photo)** **($1,000-Up)**
Nos. A66749165B-68B. Absolutely superb - They look like they were printed an hour ago!

881 **$2. Fr. #41. 1862. Unc. (Photo)** **($250-Up)**
No. 87772. Bright and crisp, but has two corner folds, and clear glue along the top edge of the reverse. Still very attractive.

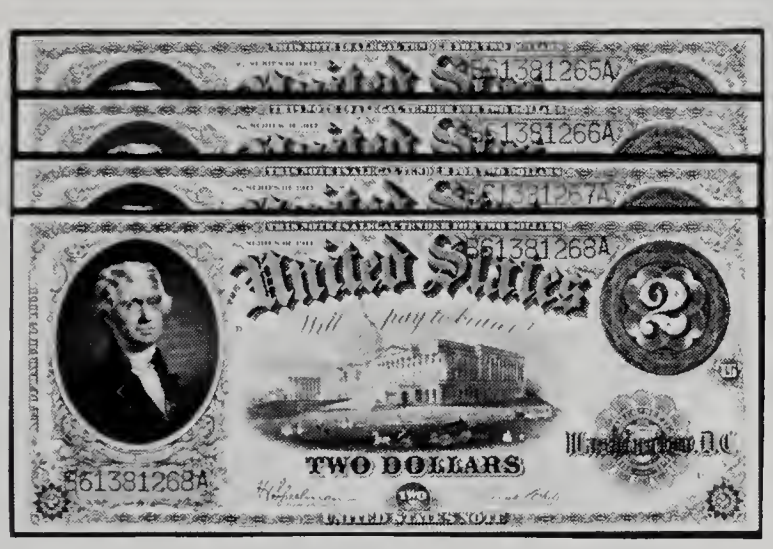
882 **$2. Fr. #42.** 1869. **F-VF.** **($100-Up)**
No. Z2887934. All the folds requiring this grade are visible on the reverse. Exhibited face up, this looks almost like a Choice Unc!

883 **$2. Fr. #43.** 1874. **Unc. (Photo)** **($400-Up)**
No. B7225851. Well centered with two small, clear hinge spots on the back. Otherwise very choice.

884 **$2. Fr. #55. 1880. Fine, Framed.** **($100-Up)**
Tastefully set in a 11½ x 9½" frame, suitable for the office.

885 **$2. Fr. #56.** 1880. **Unc.** **($150-Up)**
No. A3320725. Has a corner fold and a bit of handling dirt.

886 **$2. Fr. #57.** 1917. **Gem Unc.** **($350-Up)**
No. A9017023A.



887 **$2. Fr. #60.** 1917. **Cut sheet of 4. Gem Unc. (Photo)** **($1,000-Up)**
Nos. B61381265-8A. The margins on the second are a trifle close. But all four are absolutely superb in appearance, and fully Gem quality.

888 **$2. Fr. #60.** 1917. **EF-AU. 4 Pcs.** **($150-Up)**
All four are very clean, bright and crisp, and appear to be choice Unc. Very close examination reveals one or two faint folds on each.

889 **$2. Fr. #60.** 1917. **Choice AU. 4 Pcs.** **($200-Up)**
Nos. D46399036A-38A and D15121312A. All bright choice Unc.'s but for a faint centerfold.

890 **$5. Fr. #63.** 1863. **Choice Unc. (Photo)** **($750-Up)**
No. 24570. A beautiful type note, bright, crisp and well centered.

891 **$5. Fr. #64.** 1869. **Choice Unc. (Photo)** **($600-Up)**
No. K3841687. Beautifully bright and crisp - a Gem but for light teller counting creases at the right end.

892 **$5. Fr. #64.** 1869. **Unc.,** pinholes. **($250-Up)**
No. K3841627. Excellent color, but close at the top left, with about ½ dozen pinholes.

893 **$5. Fr. #67.** 1875. **Unc.** **($250-Up)**
No. B981459. Fully crisp, but has counting signs at the right, with slightly rounded corners.

894 **$5. Fr. #68.** 1875. **Unc.** **($200-Up)**
No. B4993497. Crisp and attractive, despite slightly rounded corners.

895 **$5. Fr. #72.** 1880. **Unc. (Photo)** **($250-Up)**
No. Z16675228. Crisp and bright, but has rounded corners and soft edges, with light smudging at the right end and lower left corner.

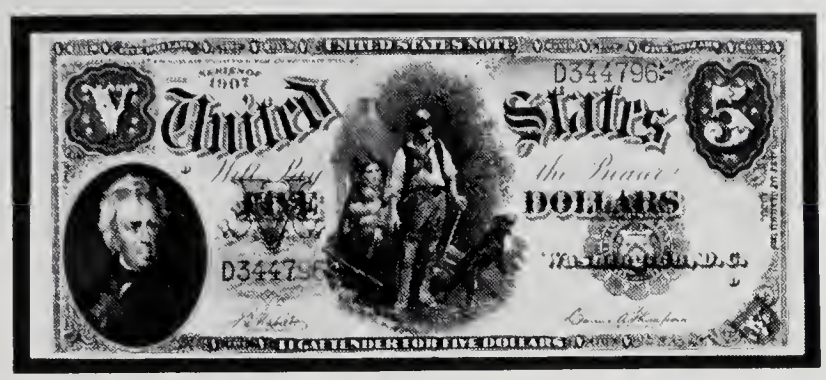
896 **$5. Fr. #77. 1880. VF-EF.** **($100-Up)**
No. A18570652. Pressed, with areas of faint, light yellowing. Much more pleasing than it sounds—looks AU or Unc. on the face.

SUPERB AUTOGRAPHED CUT SHEET

897 **$5. Fr. #80.** 1880. **Cut sheet of 4,** autographed by D.N. Morgan. **Gem Unc. (Photo)** **($1,500-Up)**
Nos. A33152285-88. Each note autographed by D. N. Morgan, above his engraved signature. All are superb bright Gem Unc's, despite a bit of light teller counting at the right. The only previous record we can find of this sheet is Grinnell Lot 373, over 30 years ago!

898 **$5. Fr. #83. 1907. Unc.** **($150-Up)**
No. A6038393. Bright and crisp, but with considerable teller handling.

RARE SIGNATURE NOTE



899 **$5. Fr. #86. 1907. EF+. (Photo)** **($250-Up)**
No. D344796. A beautiful note with the appearance of a higher grade. Those who have the time may be able to find the few light vertical and horizontal folds, only one of which is apparent.

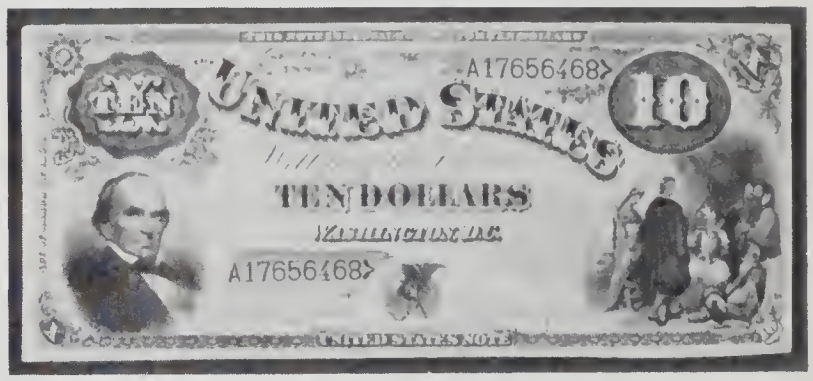
900 **$5. Fr. #91. 1907. Gem Unc. (Photo)** **($375-Up)**
No. M39330304.

901 **$10. Fr. #95. 1863. Unc. (Photo)** **($700-Up)**
No. 62941. Exceptionally bright colors, but with a small (¼") sharp split at the bottom, visible only when the note is curled a bit.

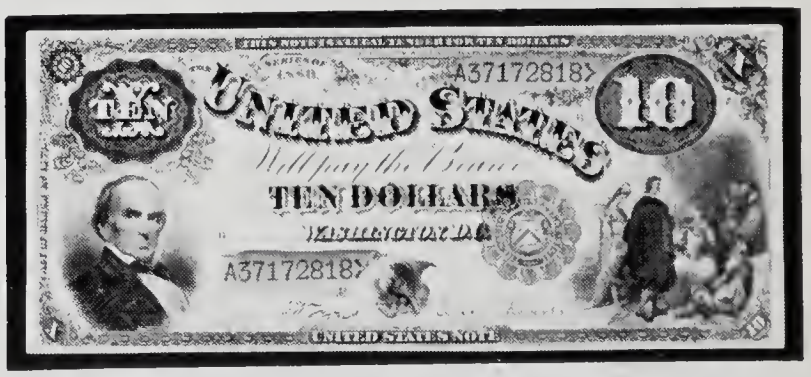
902 **$10. Fr. #99. 1878. Unc. (Photo)** **($600-Up)**
No. A1970988. Choice but for a couple of very tiny pinholes. The red overprint is a bit brighter than average.

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

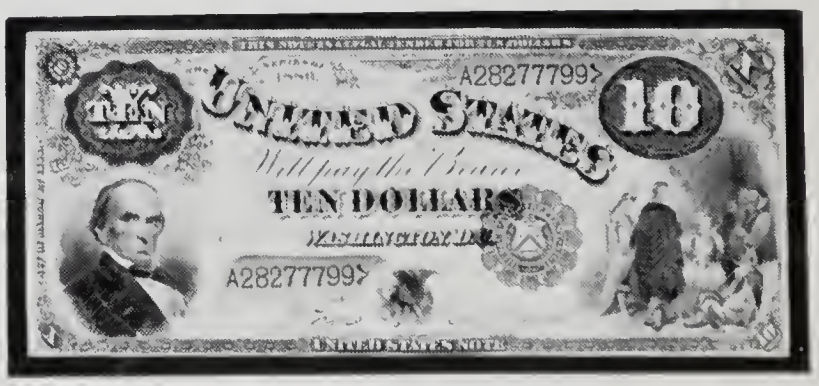
903 **$10. Fr. #111. 1880. Cut sheet of 4. Choice Unc. (Photo)** **($1,500-Up)**
Nos. A18458017-20. All are fully bright and crisp, and light teller creases (but no smudges) at the right end. A beautiful sheet.



903A **$10. Fr. #111. 1180. Choice Unc. (Photo)** **($350-Up)**
No. A1765468. Bright and crisp, but not centered quite well enough for Gem status. Still clean and very pleasing and well above average.



904 **$10. Fr. #113. 1880. Choice Unc. (Photo)** **($500-Up)**
No. A37172818. Fully bright, crisp, and well centered, but with one small pinhole at the top center.



905 **$10. Fr. #113. 1880. Choice Unc. (Photo)** **($500-Up)**
No. A28277799. Bright and crisp, but a bit too narrow at the bottom, with faintly brownish corner tips.

906 **$10. Fr. #113. 1880. Unc.** **($300-Up)**
No. A31239958. Crisp and choice, with just a faint bit of handling dirt in the borders.

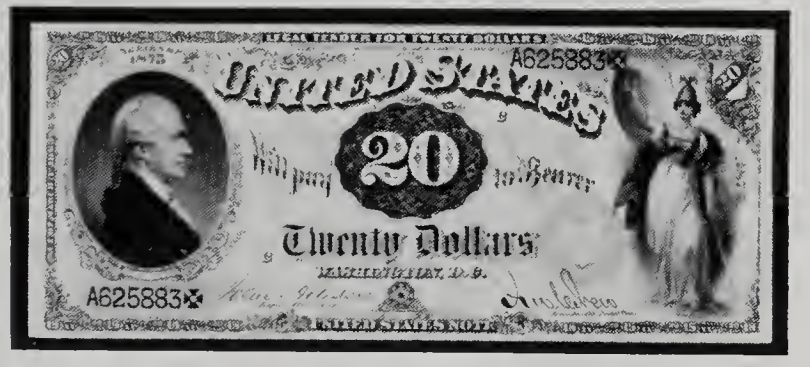
907 **$10. Fr. #119. 1901. VF.** **($125-Up)**
No. E7986944. Clean and bright, appearing almost Unc.

907A **$10. Fr. #122. 1901. EF.** **($200-Up)**
no. E57630535. Clean and bright with little actual wear. Has the look and feel of an Unc., but has a few vertical folds.

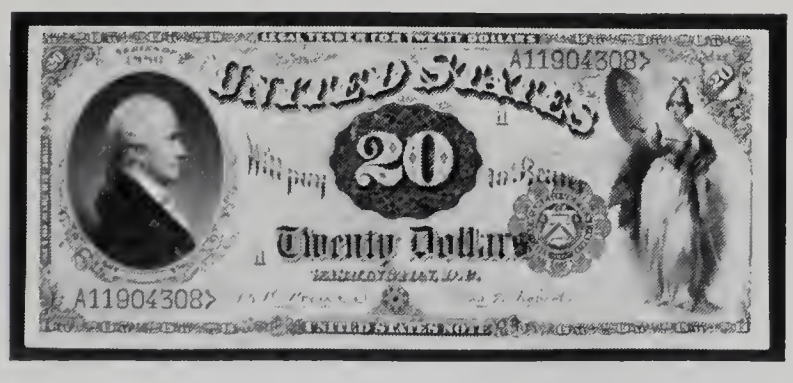
908 **$10. Fr. #123. 1923. Fine** **($300-Up)**
No. A692819B. A scarce type, very clean and presentable, with considerable body to the paper.

LOVELY FR #126

909 **$20. Fr. #126. 1863. Unc. (Photo)** **($1,000-Up)**
No. 41794. Clean, with extraordinarily bright ink and paper. Has a few counting creases and rounded corners, but on overall appearance would be called Gem!

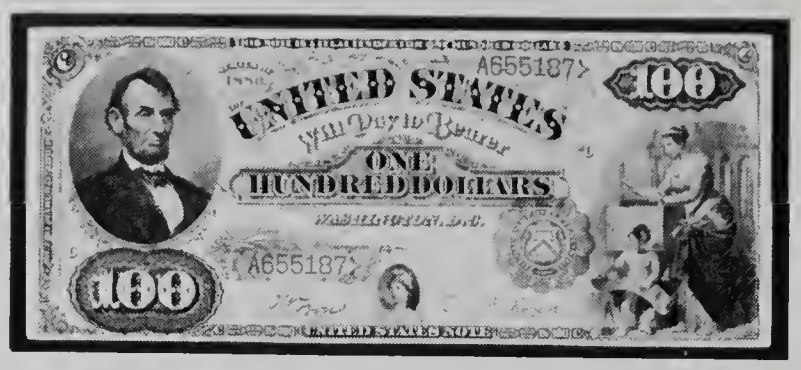


910 **$20. Fr. #128. 1875. Unc. (Photo)** **($600-Up)**
No. A625883. Unquestionably Uncirculated, as it has no folds or handling signs, and is one of a long run of known Unc.'s. However, the red overprint is very faded; no doubt exposed to room light for years, probably on display. Quite choice in all other respects.



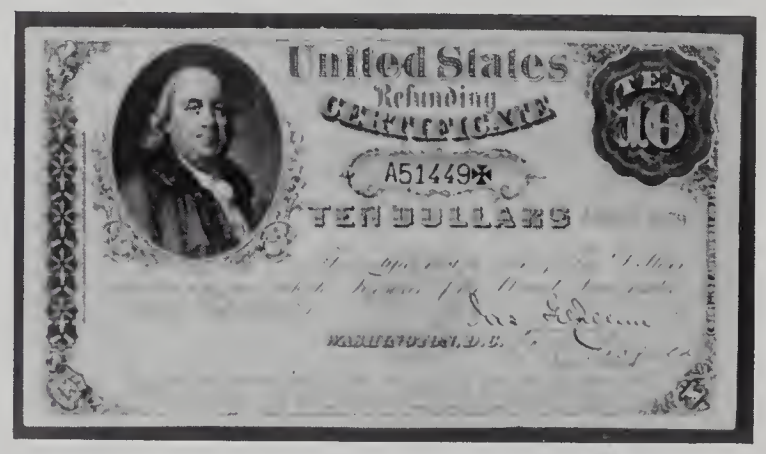
911 **$20. Fr. #142. 1880. Choice Unc. (Photo)** **($750-Up)**
Beautifully bright and crisp, the corners just a trifly soft for Gem status. One of a number of consecutive Uncs. dispersed in the 1960's and 70's.

912 **$20. Fr. #147. 1880. Extremely Fine.** **($200-Up)**
No. A4938034A. Quarter folded both ways, but extremely lightly. Looks, feels, and sounds like a bright, clean Gem Unc.



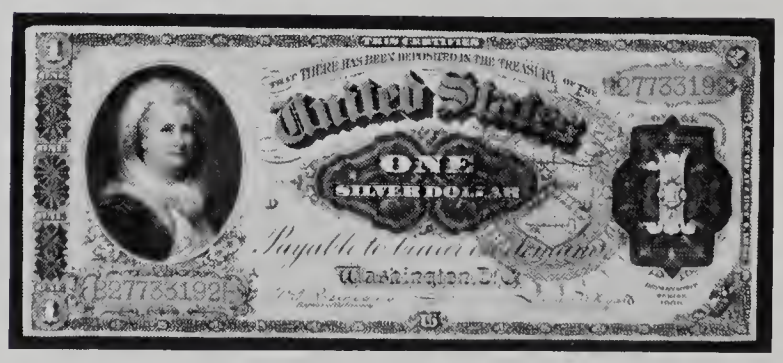
913 **$100. Fr. #181. 1880. VF. (Photo)** **($800-Up)**
No. A655187. Very pleasing, with no pinholes, edge tears, or other problems. Easily superior to both our Brookdale and Memphis '80 examples.

RARE REFUNDING CERTIFICATE



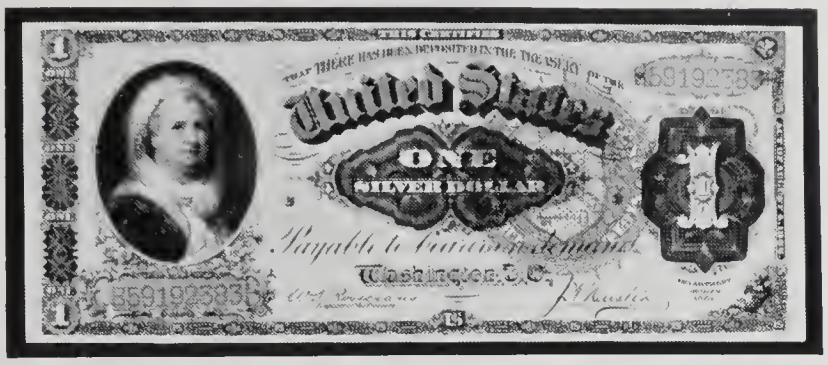
914 **$10. Fr. #214. 1879. F-VF. (Photo)** **($900-Up)**
No. A51449. Evenly worn, with two short border splits, and some reverse soiling. Still above average for this scarce type, unlisted in Friedberg above Fine.

SILVER CERTIFICATES



915 **$1. Fr. #217. 1886. Unc. (Photo)** **($300-Up)**
No. B27733192. Crisp, but with very light counting creases and rounded corners and a few tiny pinholes.

916 **$1. Fr. #218. 1886. VF+.** **($100-Up)**
No. B44308749. Has a few vertical folds and light aging to the central third.



917 **$1. Fr. #219. 1886. Unc. (Photo)** **($400-Up)**
No. B59192383. Bright and well margined, but has faint teller handling at the ends, and a very light central paper crinkle as made. Superb from the standpoint of overall appearance.

917A **$1. Fr. #224. 1896. AU. (Photo)** **($400-Up)**
No. 1350314. Well centered, with one barely discernible fold and slightly rounded corners. Otherwise quite exceptional.

918 **$1. Fr. #224. 1896. VF.** **($125-Up)**
No. 336303. No pinholes or problems, just even wear.

919 **$1. Fr. #224. 1896. F-VF. Pinholes.** **($100-Up)**
No. 118326. Better than it sounds, as it has considerable body.

920 **$1. Fr. #225. 1896. Unc. (Photo)** **($500-Up)**
No. 56672314. Never Circulated, but shows a light pinch fold to the upper right of the center. Printed on slightly shorter than average paper, possibly a Treasury experiment to reduce the lopsidedly wide side margins.

921 **$1. Fr. #225. 1896. VF-EF.** **($175-Up)**
No. 34817666. Clean and pleasing, with no distractingly heavy folds.

PLEASING EDUCATIONAL SET

922 **$1. Fr. #224., $2. Fr. #247., $5. Fr. #268. VF. 3 Pcs.** **($600-Up)**
While every note is technically VF, all have superb eye appeal and feel. Each is fully crisp, with bright colors, sharp edges and corners, good centering, and no dirt. They must, however, be graded VF due to the presence of a few unobtrusive vertical folds.

A SECOND EDUCATIONAL SET

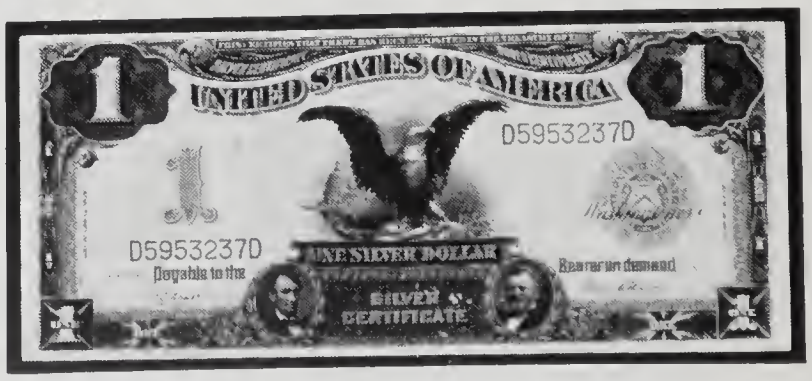
923 **$1. Fr. #224. 1886; $2. Fr. #247, $5. Fr. #268. VF. 3 Pcs.** **($600-Up)**

RARE LARGE SIZE SILVER CERTIFICATE SHEET

924 **$1. Fr. #226-a. 1899. Uncut sheet of 4. VF. (Photo) ($500-Up)**
No. A24828057-60. Has numerous vertical and horizontal folds and soiling with rough edges. Extremely rare, as virtually all known large size sheets are National Bank Notes. Should attract substantial interest.

925 **$1. Fr. #229. 1899. Choice Unc.** **($300-Up)**
No. Y13844482. Perfectly centered and very choice.

SCARCE NAPIER & THOMPSON



926 **$1. Fr. #231. 1899. Gem Unc. (Photo)** **($1,000-Up)**
No. D5953237D. Perfectly centered. A superb example of this rare signature variety.

927 **$1. Fr. #232. 1899. Gem Unc.** **($300-Up)**
No. K91853658K. Absolutely superb.

928 **$1. Fr. #233. 1899. Cut sheet of 4. Ch. Unc. (Photo)** **($750-Up)**

Nos. D24270353-6A. A gem cut sheet except for mounting signs in some corners where the notes were once joined by hinges.

929 **$1. Fr. #235. 1899. Choice Unc.** **($150-Up)**

No. E48572443A. A Gem but for a very tight bottom margin.

930 **$1. Fr. #237. 1923. Gem. Unc. 2 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

Consecutive Nos. A1543387B and 88B. Flawless.

931 **$1. Fr. #237. 1923. Gem Unc.** **($65-Up)**

No. A97680734D.

932 **$1. Fr. #237. 1923. Cut sheet of 4. Gem Unc. (Photo)** **($175-Up)**

Nos. N73254421D-24D. All four are beautiful, though two are a bit close at the top.

933 **$1. Fr. #237. 1923. Choice Unc, AU, AU. 3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

One choice Unc., close at the top, and 2 consecutive AU's each with a faint center fold.

934 **$1. Fr. #238. 1923. Cut sheet of 4. Ch. Unc. (Photo)** **($200-Up)**

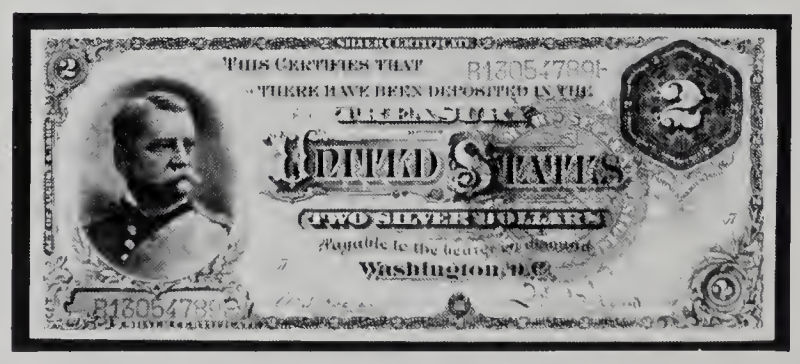
935 **$1. Fr. #238. 1923. Unc., pinholes.** **($30-Up)**

936 **$1. Fr. #238. 1923. 7 Pcs. EF-Unc.** **($100-Up)**

Three are Unc. with light counting creases (cons. nos.), four are EF (3 of them cons. nos.). All are bright and crisp.

936A **$1. Fr. #239. 1923. Cut sheet of 4. AU. (Photo)** **($200-Up)**

Nos. Z29484905D-8D. Many times scarcer than the Speelman-White or even Woods-White notes.



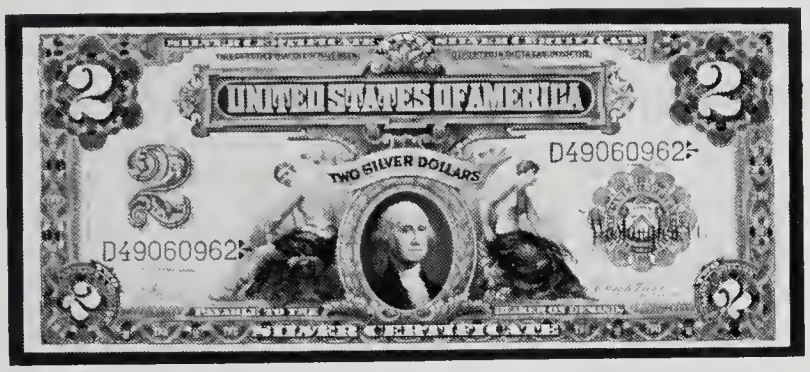
937 **$2. Fr. #242. 1886. Choice Unc. (Photo)** **($700-Up)**

No. B13054789. A perfectly centered Gem but for minor counting creases, which are light and free of finger smudges. Very bright and pleasing.

938 **$2. Fr. #246. 1891. Fine+.** **($125-Up)**
No. E20902129. Evenly worn, with light soiling, but no damage.

939 **$2. Fr. #248. 1896. VF.** **($250-Up)**
No. 18440107. Well centered, bright and crisp. Quarter folded vertically, but looks Unc, and has full crispness.

940 **$2. Fr. #248. 1896. VF.** **($250-Up)**
No. 19624353. Clean, well centered, and undamaged.



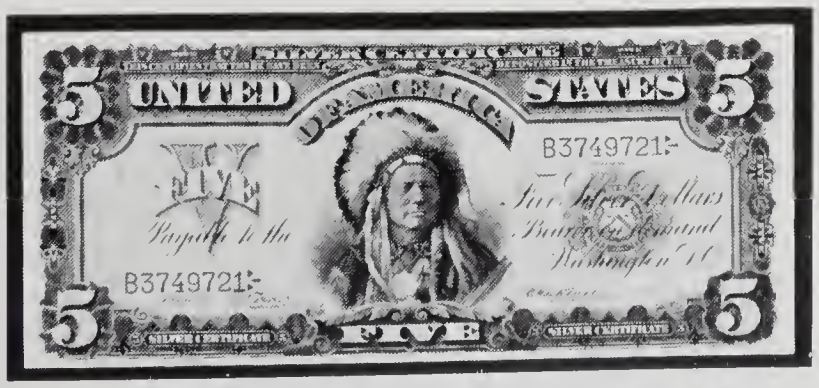
941 **$2. Fr. #251. 1899. Gem Unc. (Photo)** **($600-Up)**
No. D49060962. Flawless and beautiful.

942 **$5. Fr. #262. 1886. VG-F.** **($150-Up)**
No. B23341329. Has a bit of handling dirt typical of the grade, but no pinholes or other damage.

943 **$5. Fr. #266. 1891. VF.** **($175-Up)**
No. E1560082. Well margined and attractive though pressed to appear EF.

SUPERB FR. 269

944 **$5. Fr. #269. 1896. Gem Unc. (Photo)** **($2,000-Up)**
No. 18193766. Absolutely superb margins, color and paper. So fresh it must be graded "Gem" despite an insignificant bit of teller handling at the upper right. Easily superior to both examples in our Brookdale sale.



945 **$5. Fr. #272. 1899. Gem Unc. (Photo)** **($1,300-Up)**
No. B3749721. Bright, crisp, and perfectly centered. As fine as any we've ever seen.

946 **$5. Fr. #273. 1899. VF.** **($100-Up)**
No. D38821039. Technically only VF, but looks much nicer.

947 **$5. Fr. #275. 1899. Unc. (Photo)** **($600-Up)**
No. K6804678. A gem but for a few light counting creases. Bright and well centered, both face and back.

948 **$5. Fr. #278. 1899. Choice AU. (Photo)** **($300-Up)**
No. M87738645. Basically a nice Unc., but has a couple of soft horizontal folds.

949 **$10. Fr. #289. 1880. EF. (Photo)** **($500-Up)**
No. B4462578. Clean and crisp, with no pinholes, edge wear or tears, or other problems, except a very small light age spot at the upper left center. An excellent type note.

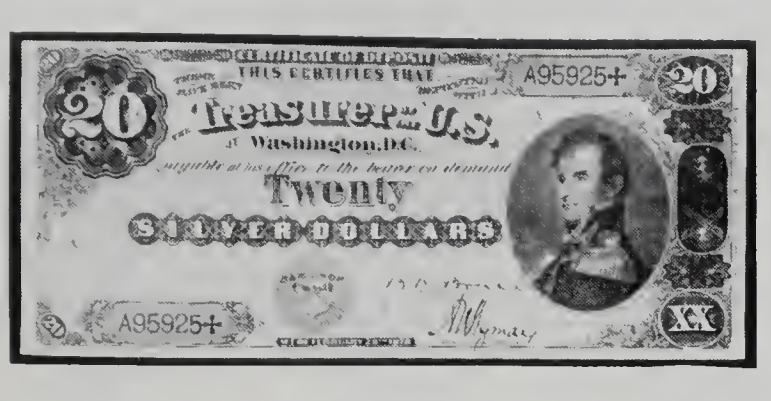
949A **$5. Fr. #280. 1899. EF.** **($200-Up)**
No. N23128859. Clean, with considerable body, and no problems.

950 **$10. Fr. #300. 1891. EF.** **($100-Up)**
No. E25055105. Although EF from the standpoint of wear, there are four pinholes and small areas of yellow staining.

951 **$10. Fr. #300. VF.** **($60-Up)**
No. E26000109. Bright, and nicer appearing than VF would suggest.

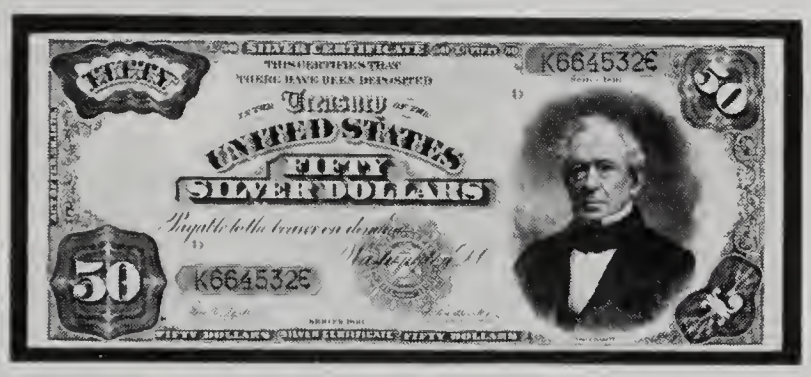
Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

EXTREMELY RARE FR.312



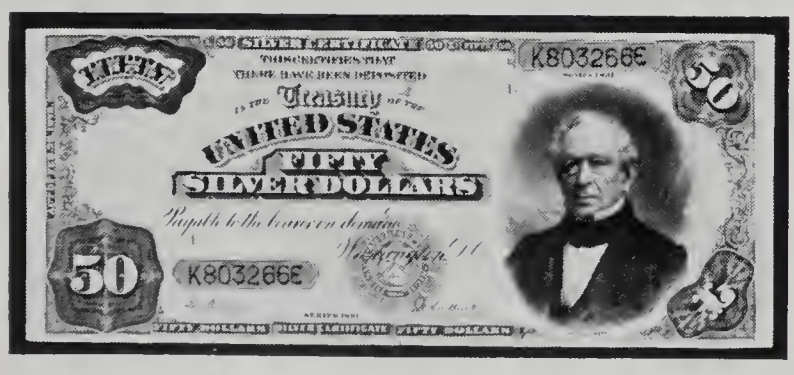
952 **$20. Fr. #312. 1880. VF (Photo)** **($1,500-Up)**

One of 13 known to us, *only 2 or 3 of which could conceivably exceed this in condition. Cleaned and pressed, with 2 slight pinholes, but no edge tears or other damage. Looks EF or so. Ex Philpott, possibly ex Grinnell, as the condition and front and back plate numbers all match.* Rare! *No. A95925.*



953 **$50. Fr. #335. 1891. VF. (Photo)** **($400-Up)**

No. K664532. Clean and pleasing on the face, some circulation handling dirt on the back. Has two pinholes, but strong edges and corners, and good body to the paper.



954 **$50. Fr. #335. 1891. VF. (Photo)** **($400-Up)**

No. K803266. Quite clean, with substantial body to the paper. Well centered, with no pinholes, edge tears, etc. An excellent example of this one note blue seal type.

TREASURY OR COIN NOTES

955 **$1. Fr. #349. 1890. Extremely Fine-AU.** **($150-Up)**

No. A5911435. A Choice Unc. but for one faint vertical fold near the right end. A beautiful type note.

956 **$1. Fr. #350. 1891. Unc.** **($250-Up)**

No. B12272375. A bit close at the bottom left, with two tiny pinholes. Otherwise quite choice and attractive.

957 **$1. Fr. #352. 1891. Choice Unc. (Photo)** **($350-Up)**

No. B50820620. A perfect type note, very close to Gem.

958 **$1. Fr. #352. 1891. G-VG, pinholes** **($40-Up)**

958A **$5. Fr. #360. 1890. EF. (Photo)** **($350-Up)**

No. A3630104. A well centered Gem Unc. but for a couple of very light vertical folds. No dirt or other circulation problems.

959 **$5. Fr. #362. 1891. Unc.** **($300-Up)**

No. 32616170. Fully Unc., though it has rounded corners, and two bent corner tips.

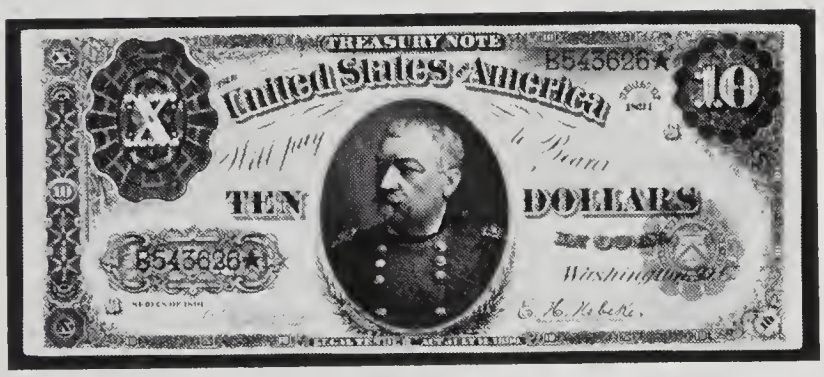
960 **$10. Fr. #366. 1890. Abt. VF. (Photo)** **($250-Up)**

No. A299812. Quarterfolded both ways. Far scarcer than the 368 and 369, of which runs of Unc's. exist.

961 **$10. Fr. #368. 1890. EF-AU.** **($400-Up)**

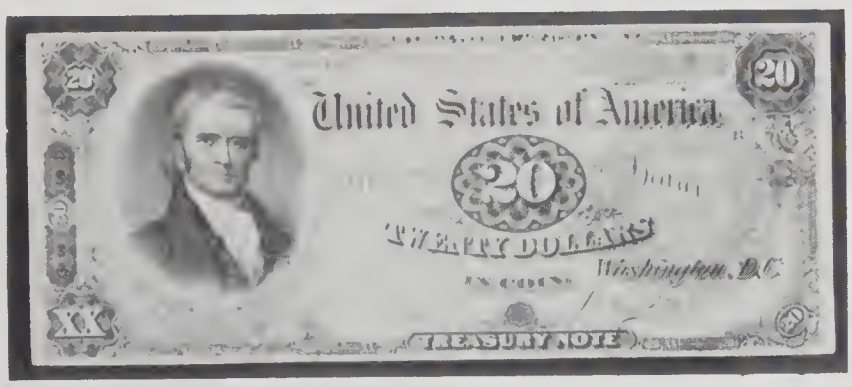
No. A4480746. Has the full color, centering, crispness and overall look of a Gem Unc., but has one light centerfold. A superb type note!

962 **$10. Fr. #369. 1891. Gem Unc. (Photo)** **($1,200-Up)**
No. B434758. A superb, bright, well-centered note, worthy of the finest collection.



963 **$10. Fr. #369. 1891. Unc. (Photo)** **($400-Up)**
No. B543626. Bright, clean, and fully crisp, but with slightly rounded corners, and light teller handling at the right. Still well centered and very attractive.

LOVELY FR. #372

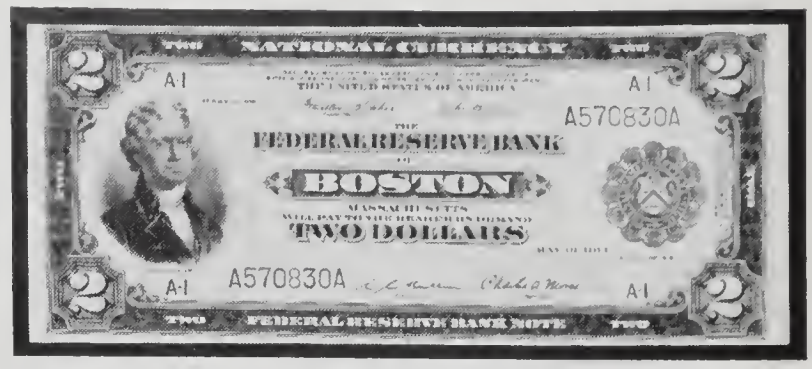


963A **$20. Fr. #372. 1890. VF+. (Photo)** **($1,000-Up)**
No. A1590. Technically only VF due to light vertical quarter folding and starch. However, this note is fully bright, clean, crisp, and well centered, and looks under all but the clostest scrutiny like a superb Gem Unc. Far scarcer than the commonly offered Fr. #374.

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTES

964 **$1. Fr. #712. 1914. Gem Unc. (Photo)** **($300-Up)**

965 **$1. Fr. #713. 1918. Gem Unc.** **($300-Up)**
No. B95961559A. As perfect as any in existence.



966 **$2. Fr. #747. 1918. Choice Unc. (Photo)** **($300-Up)**
No. A570830A. An above average example of this popular "Battleship" note.

966A **$2. Fr. #753. 1914. EF.** **($100-Up)**
No. C298200A. Looks and feels almost Unc., but has a vertical fold and has been starched and pressed.

967 **$2. Fr. #754. 1918. AU.** **($175-Up)**
No. C2629035A. Pressed and starched to appear Unc. A center fold and some trivial water staining still show. From a June 10, 1980 sale where it was called "Choice Crisp New."

967A **$2. Fr. #757. 1914. Cut sheet of 4. Ch. Unc. (Photo)** **($1,200-Up)**
Low Nos. D125A-D128A. All fairly well centered, bright and crisp.

968 **$2. Fr. #775. 1918. VF.** **($50-Up)**

FEDERAL RESERVE NOTES

969 **$5. Fr. #867. 1914. Gem Unc.** **($200-Up)**
No. F38278592A.

970 **$10. Fr. #892a. 1914. Fine+, processed.** **($40-Up)**

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

971 **$10. Fr. #911a. 1918. Cut sheet of 4. Gem Unc. (Photo)** **($600-Up)**

Nos. B49418025B-28B. AU are bright, crisp and well centered.

972 **$10. Fr. #941. 1914. Gem Unc.** **($225-Up)**

No. J8152278A. The scarcest of the Kansas City notes, in unsurpassable condition.

973 **$10. Fr. #951a. 1914. Cut sheet of 4. Unc. (Photo)** **($200-Up)**

Nos. L25576881A-84A. Choice but for a faint soft vertical fold near the right edge.

974 **$50. Fr. #1035, Fr. #1038. 1914. 2 Pcs. Fine and EF.** **($150-Up)**

RARE HIGH DENOMINATION STAR

975 **$50. Fr. #1039a. 1914. Star Note. Good.** **($100-Up)**

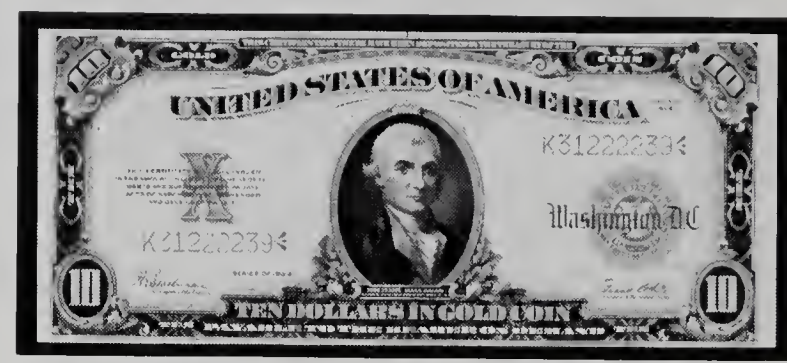
No. D16025. Face plate A33, back plate 58. Well worn and washed, but quite rare.*

NATIONAL GOLD BANK NOTE

976 **$5. Fr. #1136. 1870. First N.G.B. of San Francisco. Fair.** **($200-Up)**

No. H85479. Well worn, with small pieces missing and repairs. The scarcer first variety without the charter number.

GOLD CERTIFICATES

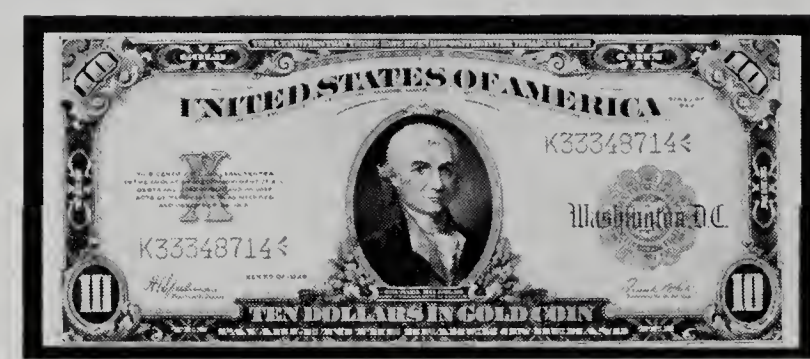


977 **$10. Fr. #1173. 1922. Choice Unc. (Photo)** **($300-Up)**

No. K31222239. Has a teller pinch fold at the right.

978 **$10. Fr. #1173. 1922. Choice. Unc** **($300-Up)**

No. H90746984. Has a light counting crease at the right; otherwise Gem.



979 **$10. Fr. #1173. 1922. Choice Unc. (Photo)** **($300-Up)**

No. K33348714. Choice, But a bit too tightly margined for gem.

980 **$10. Fr. #1173. 1922. Unc.** **($200-Up)**

No. H90740430. Trimmed in at the top right, with counting creases at the right end.

981 **$10. Fr. #1173. 1922. Cut sheet of 4. Ch. AU.** **($300-Up)**

Nos. H61767245-8, teller's stains on bottom edge.

982 **$10. Fr. #1173. 1922. Star Note. VG.** **($60-Up)**

*No. *138833D. Face plate A110, back plate 47. Heavily circulated, with a few pinholes and minor edge splits.*

983 **$20. Fr. #1182. 1906. VF-EF.** **($100-Up)**

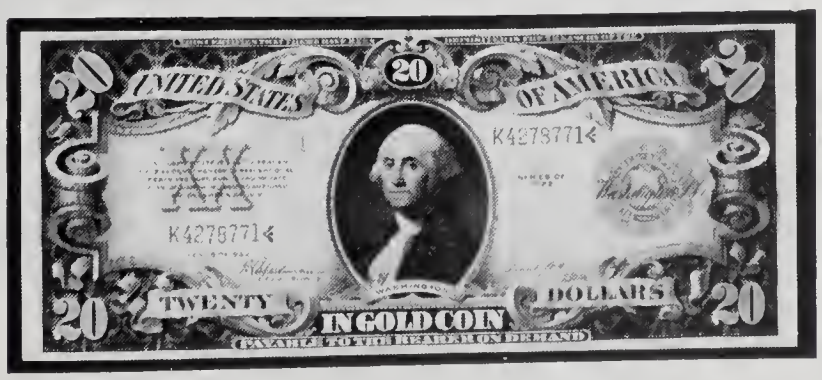
No. D785835. A very pleasing appearing note; looks Gem Unc., but has one pinhole, and has been almost imperceptibly quarter folded both ways. The reverse engraving is slightly askew, being a bit higher at the left.

984 **$20. Fr. #1185. 1906. VF-EF.** **($100-Up)**
No. H1227455. Looks Gem Unc., but has been very lightly quarter folded both ways. Has a superb appearance that will please the most discriminating collector.

985 **$20. Fr. #1187. 1922. Gem Unc. (Photo)** **($700-Up)**
No. K3562671. A superb note in every respect!

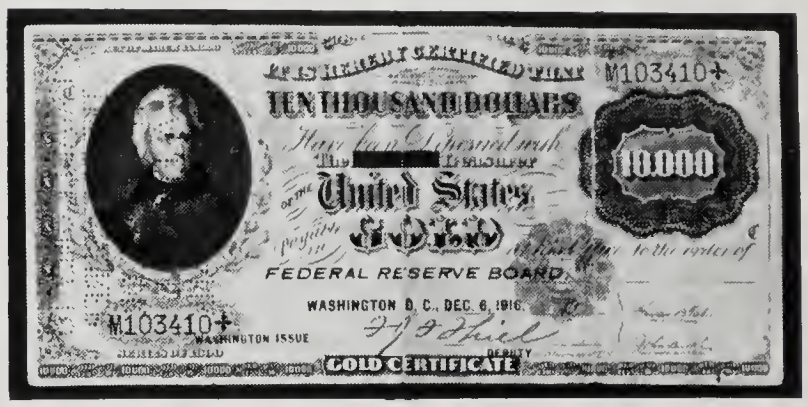
986 **$20. Fr. #1187. 1922. Gem Unc. (Photo)** **($700-Up)**
No. K10044727. As nice as the day it was made, with no problems whatsoever.

987 **$20. Fr. #1187. 1922. Gem Unc. (Photo)** **($600-Up)**
No. K78622333. Not quite up to the last, but still Gem.



988 **$20. Fr. #1187. 1922. Choice Unc. (Photo)** **($300-Up)**
No. K4278771. Bright and clean, kept from gem by a softly folded upper right corner tip. (Not a sharp crease.)

989 **$500. Fr. #1216-b. 1882. VG. (Photo)** **($750-Up)**
No. D72819. Well Circulated, with numerous pinholes, and "55" pencilled on the face. Still far more scarce than the Speelman-White combination.



990 **$10,000. Fr. #1225. 1900. VF, cancelled. (Photo)** **($400-Up)**
No. M103410. Punch cancelled "Payable only to the Treasurer of the U.S. or a Federal Reserve Bank". A post office fire survivor, as are all known. Teehee-Burke signatures, 1916 stamped date.

991 **Group of portraits cut from Large Size Notes. 6 Pcs. (——)**
Six vignettes cut from large size notes (with portions of the appropriate reverse designs on the backs): Andrew Jackson, *from Fr. Des. #12;* Abraham Lincoln, *Des. #62;* James Garfield, *Des. #108;* Benjamin Harrison, *Des. #122;* William McKinley, *Des. #123: and* Michael Hillegas, *Des. #147. Most have traces of red ink about the edges, but are* AU *to* Unc.

992 **No lot.**

CURRENCY LOTS

993 **$1. Fr. #36. 1917. AU.; $2. Fr. #60. 1917. EF.; $5. Fr. #83. 1907. AU. 3 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

994 **Large size group. 9 Pcs. Fine to EF.** **($125-Up)**
$2. *Fr. #60;* $5. *Fr. #91;* $1. *Fr. #227;* $1. *Fr. 352;* $1. *Fr. #715;* $1. *Fr. #743;* $5. *Fr. #856;* $20. *Fr. #1187;* $10. *Fr. #624, National Park Bank of N. Y., Ch. #891. An interesting group in clean, pleasing condition, averaging close to EF.*

995 **Large size group. 12 notes. VG-VF.** **($150-Up)**
$1. *Fr. #17a (2), $36, #40,* $2. *Fr. #41a, #57,* $5. *Fr. #61a,* $1. *Fr. #224, #232, #237, #350, #711.*

996 **High Grade $1. Group. 3 Pcs. AU-Unc.** **($80-Up)**
$1. Fr. 40. *No. A23876429B.* Ch. AU, $1. Fr. 238. *No. A26852922E.* Unc., *bent corner tip,* $1. Fr. 739. *No. J21651462A.* Unc.

997 **$5. Fr. #91. VF-EF, $1. Fr. #226-a. AU. 2 Pcs.** **($150-Up)**
No. K19253230, close cut; No. A20386714, choice.

998 **Group of 3 Large Size Notes. VF-EF.** **($50-Up)**
$1. Fr. 236. *VF.* $1. Fr. 237. *VF.* $1. Fr. 926. *EF.*

998A **$50. Fr. #1197. 1882. F-VF.** **($200-Up)**
No. H728492. Has typical circulation dirt, primarily on the back, but is well centered with no pinholes or problems.

GOLD AND SILVER

999 **Large size group. 4 Pcs. Good-VF.** **($150-Up)**
$20. *Fr. #318,* Good; $10. *Fr. #1169,* VF; $20. *Fr. #1178,* Good; $50. *Fr. #1200,* VF.

1000 **Large size group. 6 Pcs. VG to EF.** **($100-Up)**
$1. *Fr. #39 (2);* $2. *Fr. #60 (2);* $1. *Fr. #720;* $5. *Fr. #871b. Average F-VF.*

1001 **$1. Fr. #237.** 1923; **$1. Fr. #708.** 1918. **EF. 2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1002 **Group of U.S. notes. 4 Pcs.** **($200-Up)**
U.S. Legal Tender. $2. Fr. 60. *1917.* Unc., *but teller counting smudges visible on the back. Treasury-coin note.* $1. Fr. 349. *1890.* F-VF, *soiled. FRN.* $10. Fr. 905. *1914.* Abt. VF. *National Bank.* Vermont. *Ch. 1406.* N.B. of Newbury at Wells River. $10. *Fr. 518.* Abt. VF, *soiling.*

1003 **Large Size Mixed Group. 3 Pcs. VF-EF.** **($100-Up)**
$2. Fr. #253. *1899.* VF; *$2.* Fr. #255. *1899.* EF; $20. Fr. #1187. *1922.* EF. *All bright and clean, the $20 particularly nice.*

1004 **Large and small group. 8 Pcs.** ($112 Face.) **VG-VF. ($150-Up)**
$1. Fr. #39. *1917;* $1. Fr. #2300. *1935A Hawaii;* $2. Fr. #1508. *1935G;* $2. Fr. #1509. *1953 (2 Pcs.);* $2. Fr. #1513. *1963;* $2. Fr. #1514. *1963A;* $100. Fr. #2151-8. *1928A.*

1005 **Mixed lot of 8 Pcs., 10c to $1. Fair to Fine.** **($50-Up)**
10c. *Fr. #'s 1261, 1265;* 25c *Fr. #1309;* 50c *Fr #'s 1379, 1381 (2);* $1. *Fr. #2300 (Hawaii) Fine;* $1. *Fr. #385. The wickford N.B. of Rhode Island, Ch. #1592, Good, damaged. The fractionals average Good.*

MIXED LOT

1006 **12 Pcs., 5c to $5. Fair to Very Fine.** **($75-Up)**
5c. Fr. 1232; 10c. Fr. 1257; 25c. Fr. 1309; $2. Fr. 237 (6) $1. Fr. 712; $1. Fr. 742; $5. Fr. 851. Average VG.

1007 **Three Piece Federal Lot. Fine-EF.** **($50-Up)**
$2. Fr. #758. *1918.* EF; $20. Fr. #1011a. *1914,* VF+; Ch. #11862. *Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers Co-operative N.B. of Cleveland.* $5. Fr. #607. *1902 PB,* VG-F, *dirty.*

SMALL SIZE CURRENCY

LEGAL TENDER NOTES

1008 **$1. Fr. #1500.** 1928. **Unc.** **($50-Up)**
No. A00550130A. Close at the bottom, with a corner fold, Otherwise bright and choice.

1009 **$2. Fr. #1502.** 1928A. **Choice Unc.** **($150-Up)**
No. B03499576A. *Beautifully fresh and bright—would be a gem with a* ***slightly better lower*** *right margin.*

1010 **$2. Fr. #1503.** 1928B. **Choice Unc. (Photo)** **($250-Up)**
No. B02470014A. Bright and crisp, but with trivial teller counting at the lower left, and two "Bumped" corner tips (1mm or so.) Still choice and desirable, and seldom seen or offered any nicer.

1011 **$2.** Legal Tender. 1928, 1928C through 1963A. All **Choice to Gem Unc. 13 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**
$2. *Fr. #'s 1501, 1504, 1505 (2 Pcs,) 1506, through 1514. A superb group, difficult to find this nice.*

1012 **$2. Legal Tender Stars.** 9 different. **All Gem Unc.** **($200-Up)**
$2. *Fr. #'s 1505* and 1508* through 1514*. An exceptionally choice lot of stars.*

1013 **$5. Legal Tender Collection. 19 Pcs. VF-UNC.** **($175-Up)**
$5. Fr. *#'s. 1525, 1526, 1527, 1528, 1528*, 1529, 1530, 1530*, 1531, 1531*, 1532, 1532*, 1533, 1533*, 1534, 1535, 1535*, 1536, 1536*. The 1928 series and the star notes of 1928c, E, F, 1953. 1953A, 1953A, 1953C, and 1963 are VF-EF. All others are unc., most choice.*

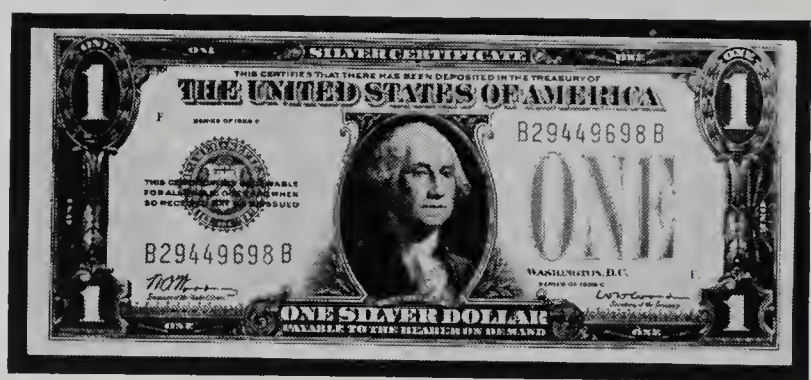
$100 LEGAL TENDER

1014 **$100. Fr. #1150.** 1966 and **Fr. #1550*.** 1966*. **Gem Unc.** 2 Pcs. **($300-Up)**
A popular one-year issue, the regular note with spectacular low serial number A00000067A.

SILVER CERTIFICATES

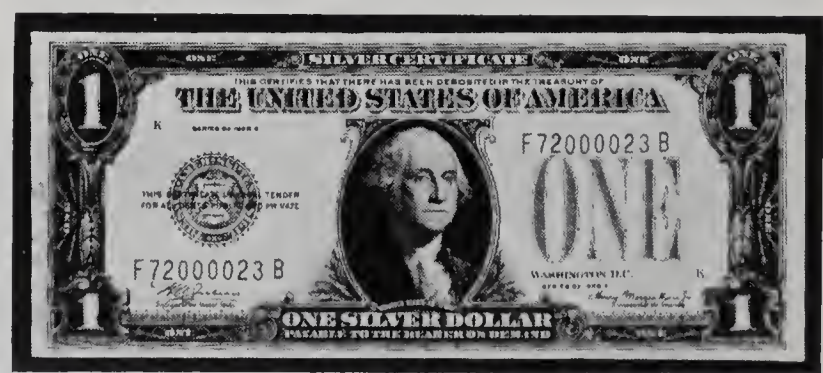
$1 SILVER CERTIFICATE COLLECTION

1015 **Group of 55 mostly different $1. S.C.'s, 1928 to 1957.** **($150-Up)**
$1. Fr. #'s 1600, 1600, 1601, 1601*, 1602, 1602*, 1606, 1606*, 1607, 1607*, 1608 (2 Pcs.), 1608 Mule, 1608* (2 Pcs.), 1611, 1611*, 1612, 1612*, 1613W, 1613N (2 Pcs.), 1613W*, 1613N* (3 Pcs.), 1614 (2 Pcs.) 1614* (3 Pcs.), 1615, 1615* (3 Pcs.), 1616, 1616* (2 Pcs.), 1617, 1617*, 1618 (2 Pcs.), 1618* (2 Pcs.), 1619, 1619* (5 Pcs.), 1620, 1620*, 1621, 1621* (2 Pcs.), Over 20 are Unc, and another 20 EF or better. In the Uncs. are some early stars. A superior collection with very little duplication.*



1016 **$1. Fr. #1603.** 1928C. **Choice Unc. (Photo)** **($200-Up)**
No. B29449698B. A bit close at the top, but very choice and well above average.

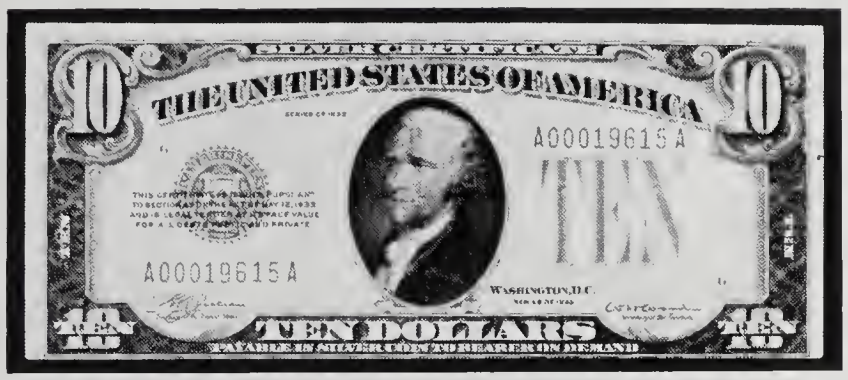
1017 **$1. Fr. #1604.** 1928D. **Gem Unc. (Photo)** **($275-Up)**
No. D82596567B. Absolutely perfect in every respect. Rarely seen this nice.



1018 **$1. Fr. #1605.** 1928E. **Choice Unc. (Photo)** **($750-Up)**
No. F72000023B. From the 23rd of 25 uncut sheets sold by the Treasury. Perfectly margined, bright and crisp. The left margin contains a bit of light ink writing that appears to be the top ½ of a date, written on the sheet before it was cut into single notes. The ink is very light, and the note is otherwise a gem. The key to the $1 silvers, and one of the most sought after notes in the entire small size field.

1019 **$5. Silver Certificate Collection. 24 Pcs. Fine to Unc. ($150-Up)**

$5. Fr. #'s 1650, 1650, 1651, 1651 mule, 1651*, 1652, 1652*, 1653, 1653 mule, 1653*, 1654 Wide 1 (2 Pcs,) 1654* Wide 1, 1654 narrow (2 Pcs.) 1654 wide 2 (2 Pcs.) 1654* wide 2, 1655, 1655*, 1656, 1656*, 1657, 1657*. Fine to Unc., Average EF.*



1020 **$10. Fr. #1700. 1933. VF. (Photo) ($300-Up)**

No. A00019615A. Quarter folded vertically, with a horizontal fold. Cut close on the bottom. One of the rarest and most sought after notes in the small size field.

1021 **$10. Fr. #'s 1701, 1934, #1702, 1934A, #1702, 1934A Mule. VG, VF & Fine. 3 Pcs. ($50-Up)**

1022 **$10. Silver Certificate Collection. 14 different including 1934 B. Fine to Unc. ($200-Up)**

$10. Fr. #'s 1701, *Unc.*, 1701*, *AU;* 1701 mule, *Unc.;* 1702, *VF;* 1703, Fine, 1704, *VF;* 1704*, *Unc,;* 1705, *EF;* 1705*, *Unc.;* 1706, EF; 1706*, EF; 1707, Fine; 1707*, *Unc;* 1708, *Unc.*

1023 **Hawaii set, $1, $5, $10. 3 Pcs. Unc., Fine, Fine. ($75-Up)**

$1. *Fr. #2300, Choice Unc.*, $5. *Fr. #2302, Fine, stained.* $10. *Fr. #2303. Fine.*

SPECIAL PIECES

1024 **$1. S.C. Fr. #'s 1609, 1610, 2306. #5. S.C. Fr. #2307, $10. S.C. Fr. #2309. 5 Pcs. VF-EF. ($70-Up)**

The $1. "R" and "S" are VF and nicely matched. The $1. and $5 North Africa's are VF, the $20 North Africa is EF.

1025 **Group of U.S. Silver Certificates. 116 Pcs. Fine to Unc. ($150-Up)**

$1. *1928A (2), 1934 (3), 1935. (5), 1935A (25.), 1935B (56), 1935C (3), 1935E (5), 1935F (1), 1957 (4), 1957A (5),* $1. *Fr. 2300. Hawaii. VF (2),* $1. *Fr. 2306. North Africa. Fine (5.)*

(Fr.) About ½ (The More Common Ones) are Unc.

COMPLETE BLOCK COLLECTION OF EARLY $1 FRN's

1026 **Complete District and block sets** of the 1963, 63A, 63B, 69, 69A, 69B, 69C, and 1969D Series, and most of the 1974 series. **Total 334 Pcs., Choice Unc. to Gem Unc. ($500-Up)**

This is a seldom encountered opportunity to obtain complete district and block sets of all early $1 FRN's at one time. These sets contain all the tough ones—The 1963 B-C, D-B, and F-C Blocks, The 1963A B-B, L-B, L-C, and L-D, etc. The current explosion in the small size field has been recognized in numerous articles in many publications—don't let this one pass you by.

1027 **Small Size FRBN Group. 4 Pcs., $10 to $100. ($200-Up)**

$10. Fr. #1860-A. *1929.* Fine.; $10. Fr. #1860-F. *1929.* VF.; $50. Fr. #1880-B. *1929.* Unc., *counting creases;* $100 Fr. #1890-D. *1929* Fine.

1028 **$1. Fr. #2306.** 1935A. North Africa. **Choice Unc. ($60-Up)**

1029 **Hawaiian Group. $2. Fr. #2300. 1935A. Ch. Unc.; $10. Fr. #2303. 1934A. EF; $20 Fr. #2305. 1934A. AU. 3 Pcs. ($100-Up)**

1030 **Trio of Emergency Issues. $1. Fr. #2306.** 1935A North Africa, **Unc.;** small stain. **$5. Fr. #2302.** 1934A Hawaii, **VF; $20. Fr. #2304.** 1934 Hawaii, **Fine,** washed. **3 Pcs. ($50-Up)**

GIORI TEST NOTE

1031 Double sided test note from tests in Germany in the 1950's of the press invented by Gualtiero Giori. Green face with Lincoln, Jefferson, and Grant; Black back design. **Gem Unc. ($125-Up)**

1032 **$20. Fr. #2402.** 1928. **5 Pcs., $20. Fr. #1187.** 1922. **VG-VF. ($150-Up)**

1033 **Small size group. 15 Pcs.** ($97 face). **VF to Unc. ($120-Up)**

$1. Fr. #1615. *1935F. Unc. (7 Pcs.);* $10. Fr. #1860A, Fr. #1860B *(6 Pcs.);* $20. Fr. #1802-1. *First N.B. & T.C. in Waynesboro, Pa. Fine to EF, except for the Unc.'s noted.*

LARGE LOT OF SMALL SIZE NOTES

1034 **Mixed lot of 20 notes, Fair to AU. ($100-Up)**

$1. Hawaii-7 Pcs., including the Y-B block AU; $5. Hawaii (2); $10. Hawaii; $1. 1928 Legal Tender; $2. 1963 L.T.; $5. 1928C L.T.; $1. S.C. 1934 (3), 1935, 1957B; $5. S.C. 1934A; $5. F.R.N. 1928A. Average About Fine.

1035 **Small Size Group. 5 Pcs. VF-Unc. ($25-Up)**

$1. S.C. *1928A and 1934, Unc., 1935B. E.F.,* $2. L.T. *1928G and 1963. V.F.*

1036 **Small Size Silver Cert.'s. 13 Pcs. Unc. ($50-Up)**

$1. 1935A. *(10);* $5. 1934A; $5. 1934D; $10. 1934C.

1037 **Small Size Legal Tenders. 6 Pcs. Unc. ($75-Up)**

$2. *1928D, 1928E, 1928F, 1928G;* $5. *1928C star, 1928E.*

1038 **Small Size Group. 9 Pcs. Fine-Unc. ($200-Up)**

$1. FRN 1977, *Top of black overprint smeared;* $50. Fr. #1880-I. *Minneapolis;* $1. S.C. 1957A; $20. G.C. 1928, Fr. #2402; *9 Pcs. The first is Unc, the others average VF.*

1039 **Federal Reserve Group of $2's (Unc.) and $10's** (VF and **Unc.) 20 Pcs. ($80-Up)**

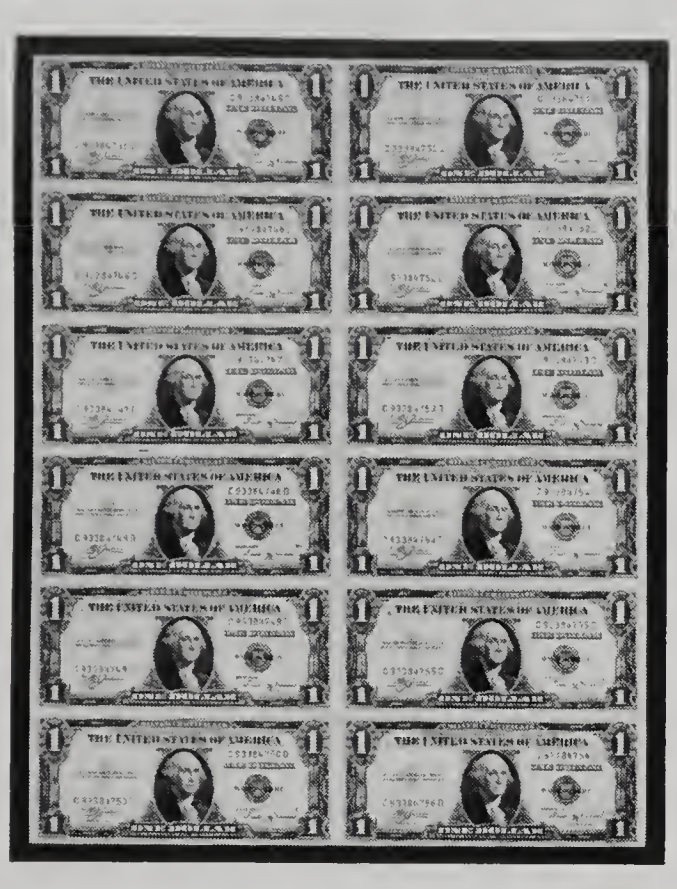
$2. *Fr. #1935 A to L, #1935C (2 additional,) #1935* B,C,E, and K.* $10. *Fr. #2004-G*, VF.* $10. *Fr. # 2006C, Unc.*

1040 **Small size group. 7 Pcs. VF-Unc. ($75-Up)**

$1. S.C. *1928A.* Unc.; *1935.* Unc.; *1935E, Unc.; 1934,* VF; *1935A North Africa, EF (2 Pcs.);* $2. L.T. *1953B,* AU.

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

A CHOICE SELECTION OF SMALL SIZE SHEETS



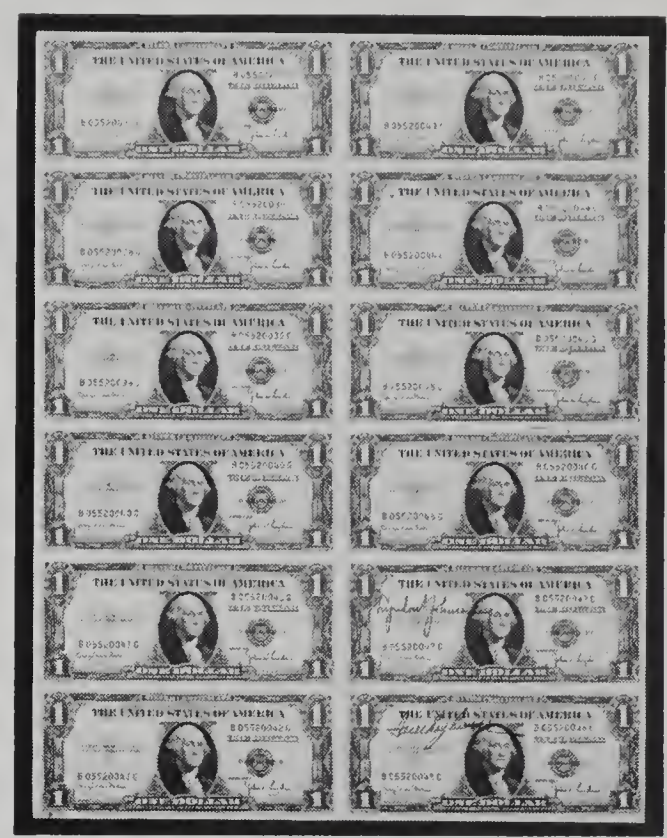
1041 **$1. Fr. #1611. 1935B. Uncut sheet of 12. Unc. (Photo) ($800-Up)**

No. C93384745D-56D, not listed in O'Donnell. Never folded, but has a few light edge knocks and small corner folds. Would look beautiful framed.

1042 **$1. Fr. #1612. 1935C. Uncut sheet of 12. Ch. Unc. (Photo) ($1,200-Up)**

Nos. K99996289F-300D, not listed in O'Donnell. Beautifully bright and nearly perfect. A premium sheet.

AUTOGRAPHED SHEET



1043 **$1. Fr. #1613N. 1935D narrow. Uncut sheet of 12. EF. (Photo) ($1,000-Up)**

Nos. B05520037G-48G, not in O'Donnell. Note B05520047G is autographed by Lundon Johnson and the one below it is autographeed by Sam Rayburn, Speaker of the House. The sheet is Unc, but for one vertical and one horizontal fold, both between the notes. The notes are individually all Unc., most choice. A superb showpiece!

1044 **$2. Fr. #1507. 1928 F. Uncut sheet of 12. Ch. Unc. (Photo) ($1,500-Up)**

Nos. D39552097A-108A, not in O'Donnell. A virtually perfect sheet, with just the tiniest bends in the corner tips. Otherwise unsurpassable.

SUPERB RUN OF SOLID DIGIT SERIAL NUMBERS

1045 **$1. Fr. #1901-C.** 1963A. No. C22222222A. **Gem Unc. (Photo)** **($200-Up)**

1046 **$1. Fr. #1901-D.** 1963 A. No. D22222222C. **Gem Unc.** **($200-Up)**

1047 **$1. Fr. #1903-H.** 1969. No. H33333333A. **Gem Unc.** **($200-Up)**

1048 **$1. Fr. #1908-I.** 1974. I33333333A. **Gem Unc.** **($200-Up)**

1049 **$1. Fr. #1908-K.** 1974. No. K33333333C. **Gem Unc.** **($200-Up)**

1050 **$10. Fr. #2022-A.** 1974, No. A22222222C. **Gem Unc.** **($250-Up)**

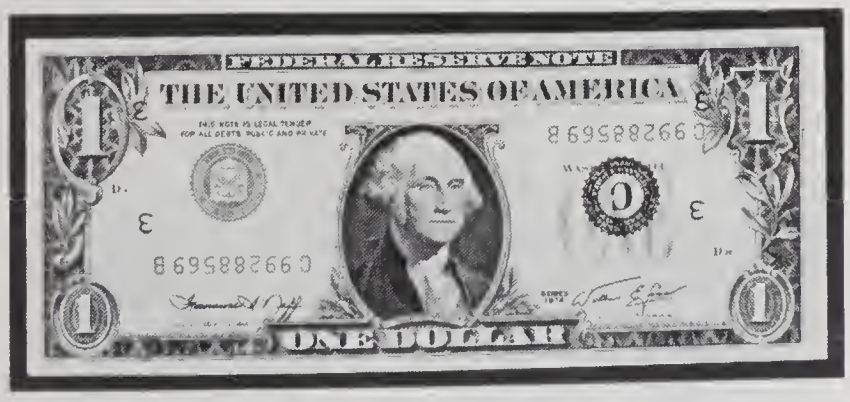
1051 **$10. Fr. #2021-B.** 1969 C. No. B44444444E. **Gem Unc.** **($250-Up)**

1052 **$20. Fr. #2071-H.** 1974. No. H11111111B. **Gem Unc. (Photo)** **($250-Up)**

1053 **$20. Fr. #2072-D.** 1977. No. D11111111B. **Gem Unc.** **($250-Up)**

AN EXCEPTIONAL RUN OF ERROR NOTES

INVERT ERRORS



1054 **Inverted Overprint. $1. Fr. #1908-C.** 1974. One with the overprints inverted, plus the consecutive serial number, normal. **Gem Unc. (Photo)** **($200-Up)**

No. C99288569B (Inverted) and No. C99288570B (Normal), both superb.

1055 **Early Inverted Overprint. $1. S.C. Fr. #1613W.** 1935D. Seal, serial numbers, signatures, and series all inverted. **EF.** **($100-Up)**

No. A61598376F. Quite pleasing, looks almost Unc.

INVERTED BACK

1056 **$5. Fr. #1525.** 1928. **Inverted reverse. VF.** **($100-Up)**

Clean and pleasing, appears better than VF. A very rare error in the early series, as opposed to the large number of errors the B.E.P. is producing today!

RARE INVERTED GOLD CERTIFICATE

1056A **$20. Fr. #2402.** 1928. **Reverse Inverted. Fine.** **($125-Up)**

No. A33970155A. Fine or a bit better, with 3 pinholes. Quite rare, as is any major gold certificate error.

MISMATCHED SERIAL NUMBERS

1057 **$1. Fr. #1621.** 1957B. Mismatched Serial Numbers. **Gem Unc.** **($50-Up)**

No. U37030340A/U47030340A. The most common mismatch error.

1058 **$1. Fr. #1903-F.** 1969. Mismatched Serial Numbers. **Gem Unc.** **($100-Up)**

No. F68926474A/F67926474A. Rare and superb.

1059 **$10. Fr. #2017-E,** 1963A. Mismatched Serial Numbers. **Gem Unc.** **($150-Up)**

No. E63506390A/E64506390A. Rare and superb.

MISSING PRINTINGS

1060 **$1. Fr. #1905-?** 1969B. Overprint missing. **EF.** **($75-Up)**

No treasury seals or serial numbers. Clean and attractive, but with 3 light vertical folds.

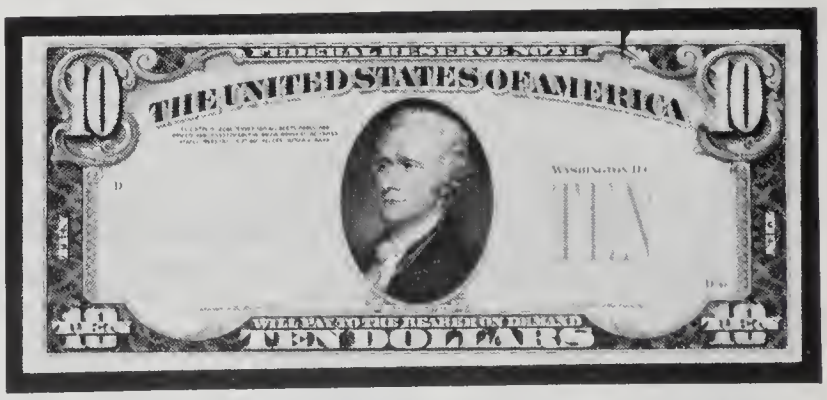
1061 **Rare Blank Back Note. $1. Fr. #1909-F.** 1977. Reverse blank. **Gem Unc.** **($150-Up)**

No. E69593324B. A beautiful example of this startling major error.

MISSING FACE ENGRAVING

1062 **$10. FRN.** New York. Face engraving missing. **Choice Unc.** **($250-Up)**

Visually, the most striking of the assorted errors currently being turned out by the Bureau of Engraving and (MIS)Printing. Far scarcer on the $10 than on the $1.



1063 **$10. FRN. Series?** Overprints missing. **Choice Unc. (Photo)** **($250-Up)**

Treasury seals, seriel numbers, series and signatures all missing. Kept form Gem by a trivial bit of pressbed smudging on the reverse borders.

PARTIAL MISSING OVERPRINTS

1064 **Partial Missing Overprints. 3 Pcs. EF-Unc.** **($50-Up)**

$1. Fr. #1608. *1935A. Missing the seal and most of the right serial number;* $10. Fr. #2009-K. *1934D. Missing the last 2 digits of the right SN;* $20. Fr. #2059-G. *1950. Missing the right ½ of the seal, and the last 3 digits of the right SN.*

FOLD ERRORS

1065 **$1. Fr. #1613N.** 1935-D; **$1. Fr. #1903-B.** 1969. Both with Gutter Folds. **$5. Fr. #1934A.** Double corner fold, the lower left SN printed—partly on the back; **$10. Fr. #2013-B.** 1950C. Butterfly corner. **EF.** 4 Pcs. **($35-Up)**

1066 **$1. Fr. #1907-F.** 1969D. Large corner fold. **Gem Unc.** **($100-Up)**

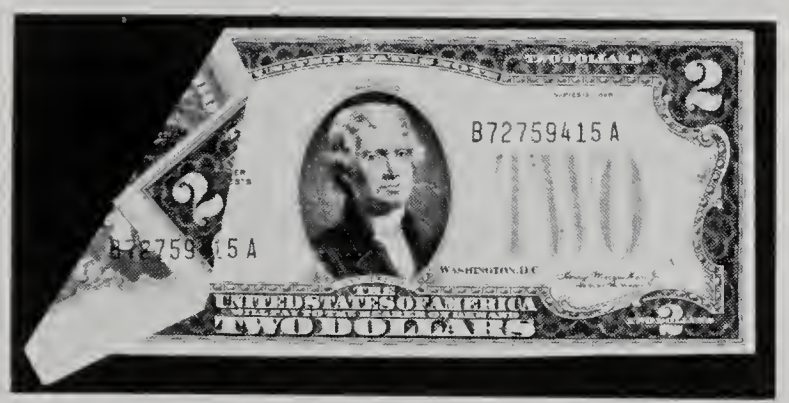
No. F54174980A. A large portion of the back was folded on to the face, with ½ the right seal and the entire right serial number printed on the back.

SET OF FACE GUTTER FOLDS

1067 **$1. Fr. 1614. 1935E. $5. Fr. 1973-B. 1974. $10. Fr. 2011-C. 1950A. $50. Fr. 2118-B. 1974. 4 Pcs. All with face gutter folds, top to bottom. Avg. VF.** **($100-Up)**

An attractive group, each with a vertical white streak on the face from a gutter fold. The $1, $10, and $50 also have the corresponding white streak across the back.

DOUBLE FOLD ERROR



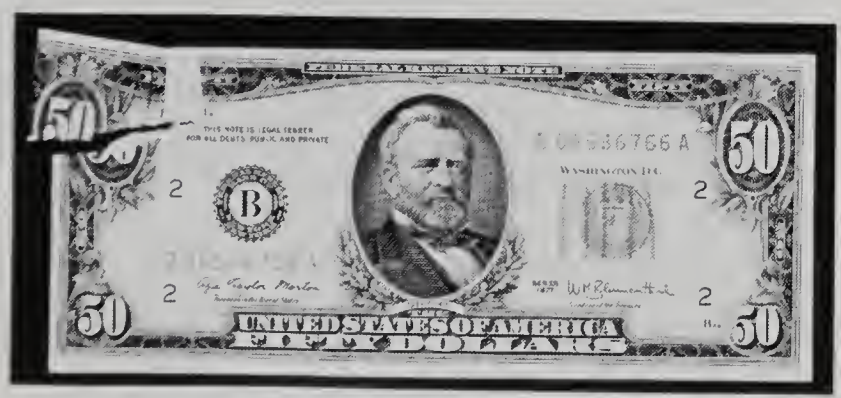
1068 **$2. Fr. #1504.** 1928C. Printed double fold. **Fine (Photo)** **($100-Up)**

A fascinating printed fold, being folded once, with the seal printed on the back, then receiving a second back fold so the left serial sumber is printed on three different sections of the note. Most Unusual!

1069 **$2. Fr. #1935-F.** 1976. Fold error. **Unc.** **($50-Up)**

The right end is folded onto the face, so the end of the serial number and ½ the treasury seal are printed on the back.

1070 **$20. Fr. 2070-E.** 1969C. Face Gutter Fold. **EF.** **($30-Up)**



1071 **$50. Fr. #2119-B.** 1977. Tear/gutter fold error. **Choice Unc. (Photo)** **($200-Up)**

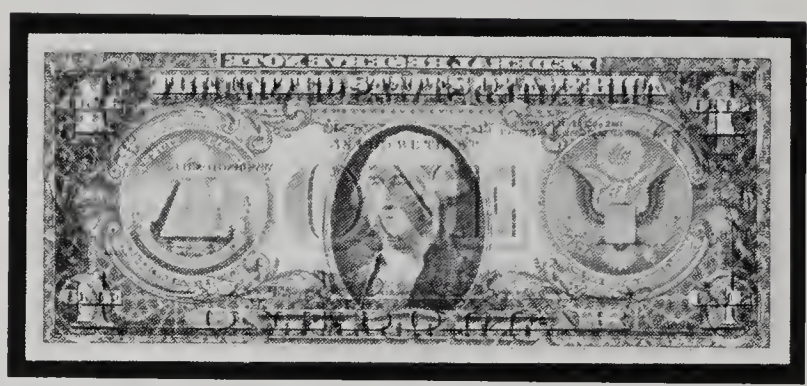
No. B06586766A. The back was normally printed, after which the face was printed with part of the upper left torn and double folded in.

OFFSET ERRORS

1072 **$1. Fr. #1907-B.** 1969D. Dark smear obliterating Washington. **Choice Unc.** **($100-Up)**

1073 **$50. Fr. #2118-C.** 1974. 100% Back on face offset. **Gem Unc. (Photo)** **($200-Up)**

No. C14496048A. A superb example of this error, far scarcer than face on back offsets.

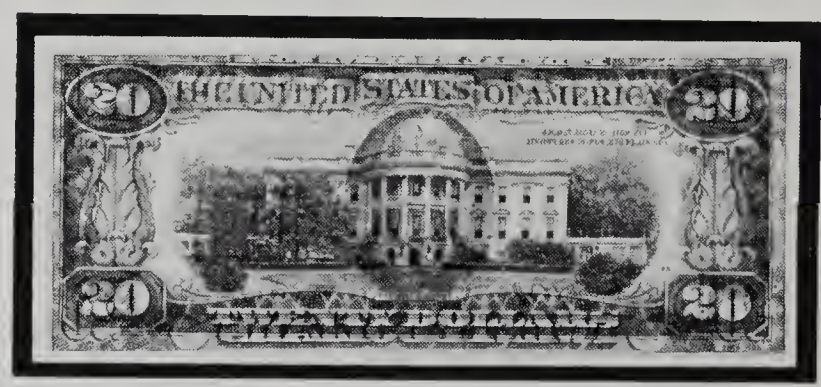


1074 **$1. Fr. #1908-G.** 1974. Dark, vivid 100% offset of the face on the back. **Gem Unc. (Photo)** **($200-Up)**

1075 **$2. Fr. #1935-G.** 1976. 100% Offset (light) of the face on the back. **Gem Unc.** **($100-Up)**

1076 **$5. Fr #1973-B.** 1974. 100% offset of the face on the back. **EF.** **($75-Up)**

1077 **$10. Fr. #2021-D.** 1969C. 100% offset of the face on the back. **EF.** **($100-Up)**



1078 **$20. Fr. #2071-B.** 1974. Darl 100% offset impression of the face on the back. **Gem Unc. (Photo)** **($200-Up)**

1079 **$50. Fr. #2119-D.** 1977. Dark 100% offset of the face on the back. **Ch. Unc. (Photo)** **($250-Up)**

SHIFT ERRORS

1080 **$1. Fr. #1619.** 1957. Five consecutive notes, the face engraving printed low, so "America" covers the right serial number. **Ch. Unc.** **($50-Up)**

1081 **Trio of Shift Errors. Two Unc., one EF.** **($50-Up)**
$1. Fr. #1614. *1935E.* Unc.; $5. Fr. #1962-B. *1950A.* Unc.; $10. Fr. #2011-G. *1950A.* EF. *All with major shifts of the overprints.*

NATIONAL BANK NOTES

ALABAMA

1082 **Ch. #18145.** First N.B. of Montgomery. **$10. Fr. 484.** Brown back. **VG-F.** **($125-Up)**
Heavily soiled, but undamaged.

1083 **Ch. #11955.** The Andalusia N.B. **$20. Fr. #659.** 1902. PB. **AU.** **($75-Up)**
Trimmed in at the bottom. Signed by the assistant cashier.

CALIFORNIA

1084 **Ch. #9655.** Bank of California National Association. **$20. Fr. 653.** Plain back. **G-VG.** Cut close. **($30-Up)**

COLORADO

TYPE 2 FORBIDDEN TITLE

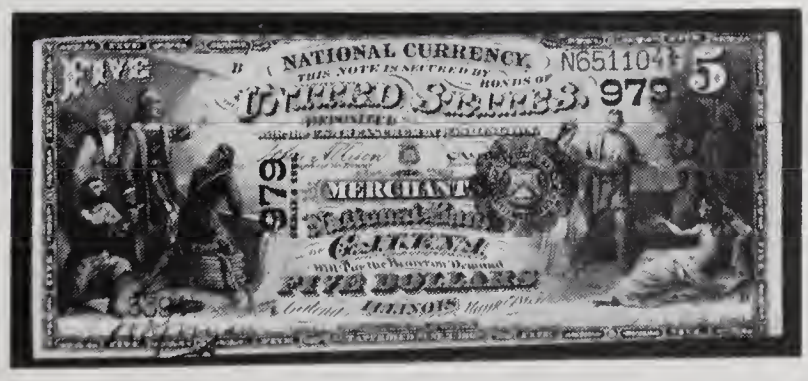
1085 **Ch. #7408.** United States N.B. of Denver. **$10. Fr. #1801-2.** 1929 T2. **Unc.** **($125-Up)**
One of only 19 banks to use "UNITED STATES" in their title, a practice prohibited by Congress in 1926 (except for banks already so titled). According to Huntoon/Van Belkum, 1929 Type 2 notes with "UNITED STATES" are known on only one other bank of the 10 that issued Type 2 notes. This bank was unknown at the time that book was published. Off center, but otherwise Choice.

CONNECTICUT

1086 **Ch. #660.** Southport N.B. **#10. Fr. #480.** 1882 BB. **VF.** **($80-Up)**
Close at the bottom left, but quite pleasing, with good signatures, and no pinholes, dirt, or other distractions.

ILLINOIS

1087 **Ch. #415.** First N.B. of Canton. **$50. Fr. #667.** 1902 DB. **EF.** **($150-Up)**
Washed, the signatures gone, still crisp and attractive, and a scarce type.



1088 **Ch. #979.** Merchants N.B. of Galena. **$5. Fr. #401.** 1875. **Unc. (Photo)** **($500-Up)**
Bright, but with rounded corners, and a close, rough top edge. No pinholes or other damage.

1089 **Ch. #2126.** First N.B. of Lincoln. **$1. Fr. #382.** Orig. series. **Unc. (Photo)** **($700-Up)**
Bright and crisp, with the face well centered, the bank high. Has trivial light counting creases, but is unusually nice overall.

1090 **Ch. #5322.** First N.B. of Piper City. **$5. Fr. #574.** 1882 VB. **VG.** **($75-Up)**
A scarce bank, with only $2847½ in large size notes outstanding.

1091 **An Illinois pair from two different banks. 2 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**
Ch. 205. First N.B. of Springfield. $10. 1929 Type 1. VG-Fine. Ch. 241. First Galesburg N.B. & T.C. $10. 1929 Type 1. VG-Fine.

INDIANA

1092 **Ch. #47.** First-McKeen N.B. & T.C. of Terre Haute. **$20. Fr. #1802-1.** 1929 T1. **Gem Unc.; Ch. #6334.** Merchants N.B. of South Bend. **$10. Fr. #1801-1.** 1929 T1. **Gem Unc. 2 Pcs.** **($150-Up)**

1093 **Ch #6480.** First N.B. of Clinton. **$10. Fr. #624.** 1902. PB. **VG.** **($60-Up)**

1094 **Ch. #8337.** Fairland N.B. **$10. Fr. #615.** Red Seal. **VF.** **(Photo)** **($200-Up)**
A pleasing note, with strong pen signatures. A rare bank, with only $1,130 in large size notes outstanding.

KANSAS

1095 **Ch. #1915.** First N.B. of Emporia. **$1. Fr. #383.** 1875. **Fair.** **($75-Up)**
A rare bank, with a total of only $3578 outstanding. No small size notes were issued, as the bank was placed in eceivership in 1898 due to incompetent management. Well worn, with numerous pinholes.

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

VICE PRESIDENT NOTE

1096 **Ch. #14048.** Chandler N.B. of Lyons. **$5. Fr. 1800-2.** 1929 T2. **Gem Unc. (Photo)** **($150-Up)**

We quote from The National Bank Note issues of 1929-1935 *by Huntoon and Van Belkum: "A rare and interesting variety has been discovered on the notes issued by the Chandler National Bank of Lyons, Kansas. This issue contains the only case known to the authors of a bank signature other than the president or cashier that appears on a 1929 note. As the photos show, the notes were signed by W. W. Chandler, Cashier, and C. J. Chandler, VICE-presidemt." The note we offer is a well centered Gem, and worthy of the finest collection!.*

KENTUCKY

1097 **Ch. #4260.** Citizens N.B. of Covington. **$50. Fr. 678.** Plain back. **Fine.** **($100-Up)**

No. 3451. Washed at some point, but not badly, looks rather decent. Scarce.

MARYLAND

1098 **Ch. #1432.** N.B. of Baltimore. **$10. Fr. #616.** 1902 DB. **Choice Unc.** **($200-Up)**

MASSACHUSETTS

1099 **Ch. #428.** First N.B. of East Hampton. **$10. Fr. #1810-2.** 1929 T2. **Choice Unc., Ch. #7595.** Worcester County N.B. of Worcester. **$5. Fr. #1800-1.** 1929. T1. **Choice Unc.** 2 Pcs. **($125-Up)**

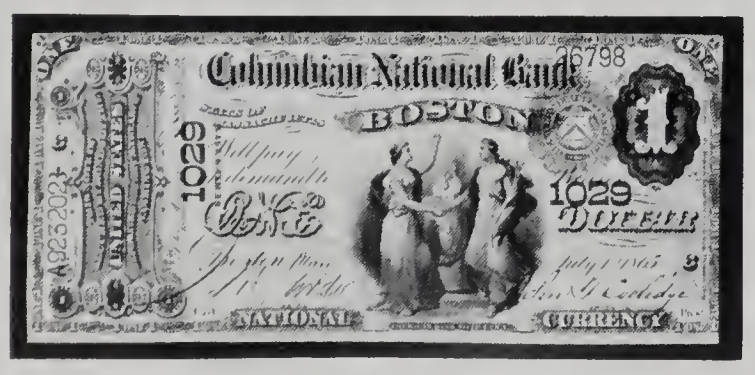
1100 **Ch. #554.** N.B. of Commerce in Boston. **$1. Fr. #384.** 1875. **VF-EF.** **($200-Up)**

No. B519114. A beautiful note with excellent margins, color, signatures, corners, etc. Looks Gem Unc., *but has 3 barely discernable vertical folds.*

1101 **Ch. #633.** Merrimack N.B. of Haverhilll. **$10. Fr. #480.** 1882 BB. **Fine, Ch. #1018.** Northampton N.B. **$1. Fr. #383.** 1875. **Fine, Ch. #2277.** Fourth N.B. of Boston. **$5. Fr. #474.** 1882 BB. **VG. 3 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**

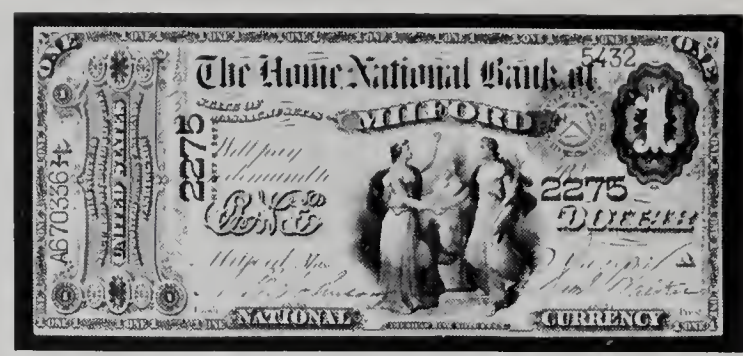
All well circulated, the second with a tattered lower edge.

1102 **Ch. #643.** Commonwealth-Atlantic N.B. of Boston. **$5. Fr. #602.** 1902 PB. **EF,** close at the top. **($75-Up)**



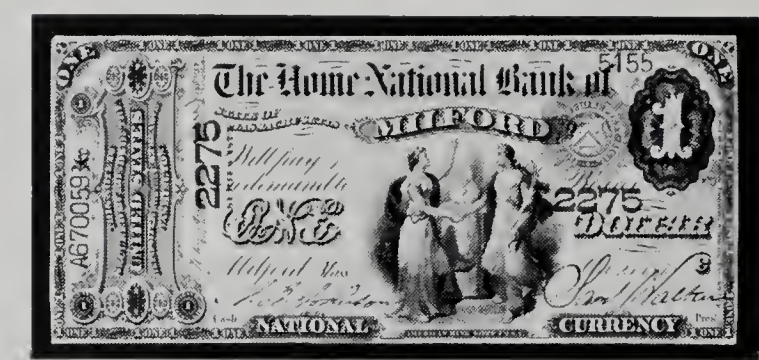
1103 **Ch. #1029.** Columbian N.B. of Boston. **$1. Fr. #383.** 1875. **Ch. AU. (Photo)** **($250-Up)**

Closely trimmed at the top and right, but bright and crisp, with good signatures. Has one barely detectable centerfold.



1104 **Ch. #2275.** The Home N.B. of Milford. **$1. Fr. #383.** 1875. **Unc. (Photo)** **($400-Up)**

No. A670336. Very bright, with good signatures. Close cut with one tiny pinhole and teller handling at the right. Looks much nicer than it sounds.



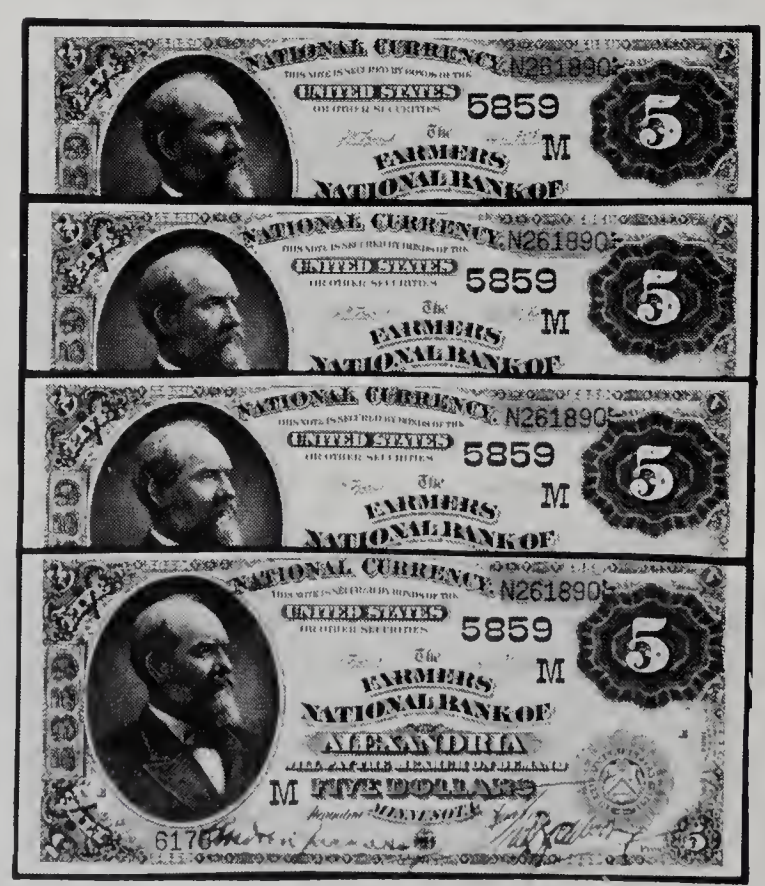
1105 **Ch. #2275.** Home N.B. of Milford **$1. Fr. #383.** 1875. **Unc. (Photo)** **($400-Up)**

Choice but for slightly tight margins and one small pinhole.

MICHIGAN

1106 **Ch. #2186.** Citizens N.B. of Romeo. **$10. Fr. #1801-1.** 1929 T1. **Gem Unc.** **($75-Up)**

MINNESOTA



1107 **Ch. #5859.** Farmers N.B. of Alexandria. **$5. Fr. #537.** 1882 DB. Cut Sheet of 4. **Gem Unc. (Photo)** **($1,750-Up)**

No. N261890, Positions E-F-G-H. The first is trimmed in at the upper right, but all are beautiful Gem notes, superb in every respect.

MISSISSIPPI

1108 **Ch. #2891.** First N.B. of West Point **$10. Fr. #1801-1.** 1929 T1. **Unc., Ch. #12587.** Delta N.B. of Yazoo City. **$5. Fr. #1800-1.** 1929 T1. **Ch. Unc. 2 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

MISSOURI

1109 **Ch. #1584.** Central N.B. of Boonville. **$10. Fr. #482.** 1882 BB. **Fine.** **($100-Up)**

Well centered and pleasing, with some purple ink smears on the back from the President's signature.

1110 **Ch. #4611.** First N.B. of Cape Girardeau. **$10. Fr. #1801-1.** 1929 T1. **Ch. Unc., Ch. #12066.** Security N.B. Savings and T. C. of St. Louis. **$5. Fr. #1800-1.** 1929 T1. **Ch. Unc. 2 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

1111 **Ch. #12216.** St. Louis N.B. **$5. Fr. #609.** 1902 PB. **VG.** **($50-Up)**

Well circulated, with frayed edges. Rare, with only $9,105 in large notes outstanding, all $5 notes.

NEBRASKA

1112 **Ch. #2357.** First N.B. of Beatrice. **$10. Fr. #487.** Brown back. **VG-F.** **($150-Up)**

Solid, with good margins, but soiled, with a few pinholes.

NEW JERSEY

1113 **Ch. #9544.** First N.B. of Union City. **$20. 1929TI. VF.** **($40-Up)**

NEW YORK

1114 **Ch. #923.** First N.B. of Brooklyn. **$5. Fr. #598.** 1902 PB. **EF.** **($100-Up)**

Signed by the Vice-President. Clean, with good signatures—looks Unc. at first glance.

1115 **Ch. #1352.** Hanover N.B. of the City of N.Y. **$5. Fr. #469.** 1882 BB. **VF.** **($75-Up)**

Cut in at the top, but very attractive due to extraordinarily large dark vanity signatures of Logan and Woodward.

1116 **Ch. #1392.** Oneida N.B. of Utica. **$10. Fr. #481.** 1882 BB. **Fine, Ch. #2608.** Lincoln N.B. of the City of N. Y. **$5. Fr. #405.** 1875. **VG. 2 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

Both well circulated, with some pinholes.

1117 **Ch. #2370.** Chase N.B. of the City of N. Y. **$10. Fr. #1801-1.** 1929 T1. **Gem Unc. 2 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**

1118 **Ch. #4567.** Western N.B. of the U.S. in New York. **$10. Fr. #490.** Brown Back. **Fair.** **($50-Up)**

The rarest of three distinct titles of what was originally the Hide and Leather N.B. Notes were issued with this title for only 8 months of the Bank's brief 12 year career, during which it issued only Brown Backs.

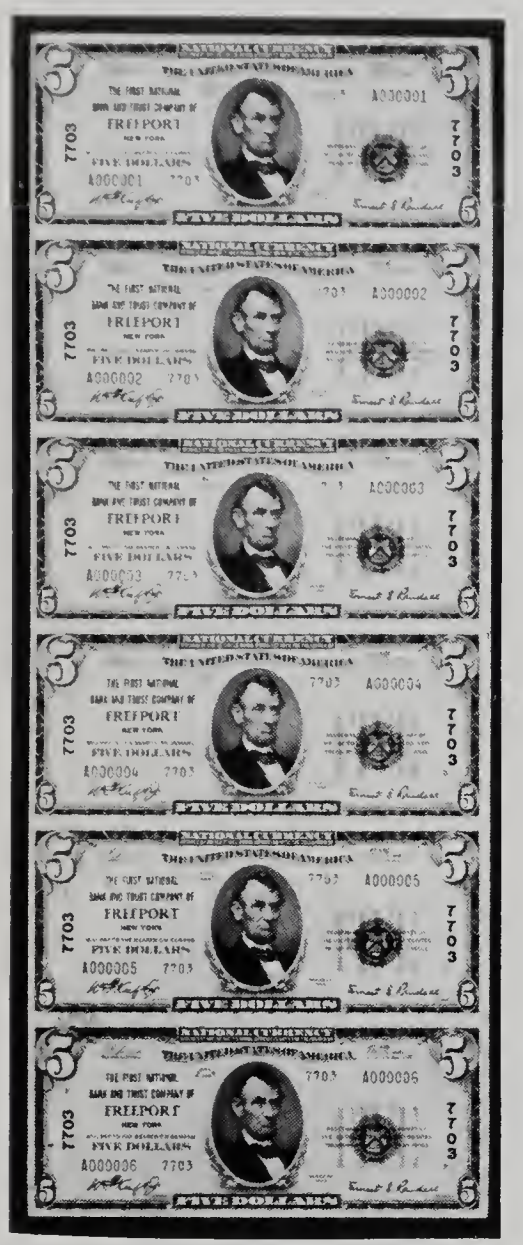
NEVER BEFORE OFFERED

FREEPORT, L.I. #1 SHEETS

Sheets on the **First N.B. & T.C. of Freeport, N. Y.,** Ch. #7703 have never been reported or sold publicly before. Huntoon and Van Belkum reported the #1 $5 and $10 type I sheets only, and do not even report singles of the $20, Type 1 or Type 2.

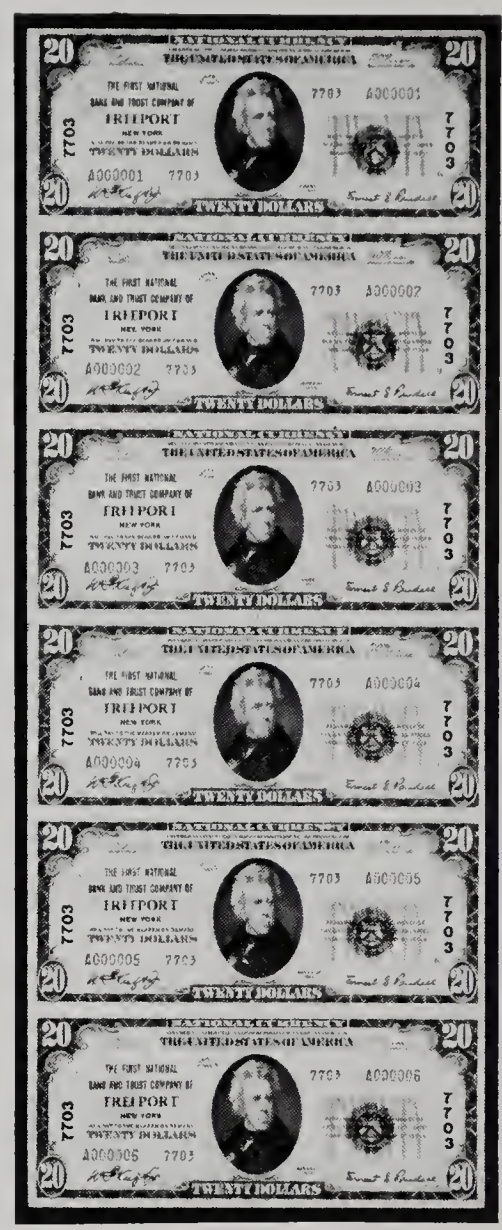
1119 **Ch. #7703.** First N.B. & T.C. of Freeport, N. Y. **$20. 1929 T 1.** Sheet of 6, numbers A1 to F1. **AU. (Photo)** **($1,500-Up)**

No sheets or singles reported in Huntoon Van Belkum. Folded between



Lot 1120

Lot 1121



Lot 1122

1120 **Ch. # 7703.** First N.B. & T.C. of Freeport, N.Y. **$5. 1929 T 2.** Sheet of 6, numbers A1 to 6. **AU. (Photo)** **($1,500-Up)**

Basically Unc., but with handling evident on the top and bottom notes. See additional comments above.

1121 **Ch. #7703.** First N.B. & T.C. of Freeport, N.Y. **$10. 1929. T2.** Sheet of 6, numbers A1 to 6. **AU. (Photo)** **($1,500-Up)**

Again, basically unc., but with handling evident on the top and bottom notes. Beautiful!

1122 **Ch. #7703.** First N.B. of Freeport, N. Y. **$20. 1929. T 2.** Sheet of 6, numbers A1 to 6. **AU. (Photo)** **($1,500-Up)**

Also basically Unc., with handling of the top and bottom notes. No sheets reported, and no singles reported!

1123 **Ch. #29.** First N.B. of the City of N.Y. **$5. Fr. #598.** 1902 PB. **Fine; Ch. #891.** Nat. Park Bank of N.Y. **$5. #598.** 1902 PB. **Fine; Ch. #11034.** Public N.B. of N.Y. **$10. Fr. #632.** 1902 PB. **VG. 3 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

PAIR OF N.Y. $1

1124 **Ch. #290.** Fourth N.B. of N. Y. **$1. Fr. 380.** Original series. **GD. Ch. 1352.** Hanover N.B. of N.Y. **$1. Fr. 384.** 1875. **VF. 2 Pcs.** **($250-Up)**

Both have strong signatures, but the first has several short fold splits.

1125 **Group of Small size N.Y. $5's. Fine-Unc. 4 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

Ch. #29. *First N.B. of the City of NY* $5. 1929 T1. EF.; Ch. #1461. *National City Bank of NY* $5. 1929 T1. Unc.; Ch. #2370. *Chase NB of the City of NY.* $5. 1929. T1. Fine; Ch. #11034. *Public NB & TC of NY* $5. 1929 T1. Unc.

NORTH CAROLINA

1126 **Ch. #2135.** Commercial N. B. of Charlotte. **$10. Fr. 487.** Brown back. **VG.** **($100-Up)**

Cut in at the top, with considerable soiling and a corner nick.

1127 **Ch. #7554.** First N.B. of Louisburg. **$20. Fr. #650.** 1902 PB. **VG.** **($75-Up)**

A scarce bank, with $5,570 outstanding in large notes.

NORTH DAKOTA

1128 **Ch. #3096.** The Grafton N.B. **$10. Fr. #1801-1.** 1929 T1. **Ch. Unc.** **($100-Up)**

OHIO

1129 **Ch. #2482.** Commercial N.B. of Youngstown. **$10. Fr. #545.** 1882 DB. **VF.** **($100-Up)**

1130 **Ch. #2678.** Third N.B. & T.C. of Dayton. **$5. Fr. #609.**, also, **Ch. #5065.** Ohio N.B. of Columbus. **$5. Fr. #606.** Both 1902 PB, and both **Choice Unc. 2 Pcs.** **($200-Up)**

OKLAHOMA

1131 **Ch. #6980.** First N.B. of Calvin. **$10. Fr. #626.** Plain back. **F-VF.** **($150-Up)**

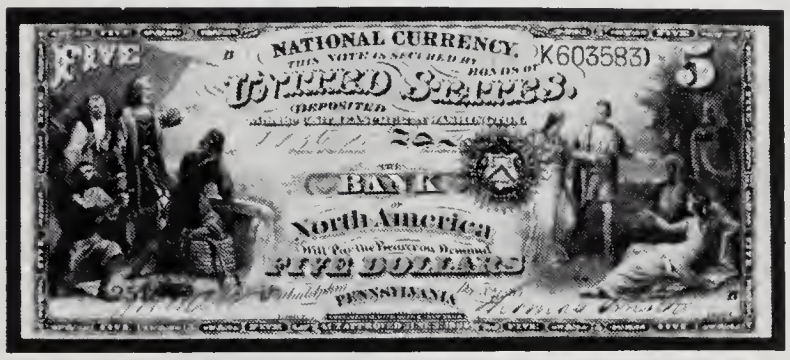
Another rare bank, with only $1,300 in large size notes outstanding.

1132 **Ch. #8524.** First N.B. of Stratford. **$10. Fr. #626.** Plain back. **Fine.** **($150-Up)**

A rare bank, with only $1,190 outstanding in large size notes.

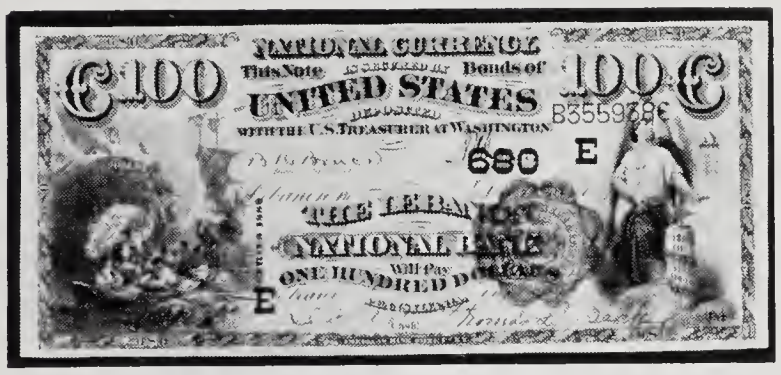
1133 **Ch. #12129.** First N.B. in Marlow. **$10. Fr. #1801-1.** 1929 T1. **Choice Unc.** **($100-Up)**

PENNSYLVANIA



1134 **(Ch. #602).** Bank of North America. **$5. Fr. #397.** Orig. series. **EF+. (Photo)** **($400-Up)**

The oldest National Bank in the United States, being chartered by the Continental Congress in 1781, and the only National Bank permitted to omit the word "National" from their name. Actually Unc., with a few counting creases, corner folds and "Paper Clip" folds.



1135 **Ch. #680.** Lebanon N.B. **$100. Fr. #520.** Brown back. **EF, starched. (Photo)** **($400-Up)**

Bright and crisp, with good margins, color, signatures, etc. Still has an extremely attractive appearance.

1136 **Ch. #4408.** First N.B. of Orwigsburg. **$5. Fr. #484.** 1882 BB. **EF.** **($100-Up)**

Bold signatures, with bright ink and paper, appears close to Unc.

1137 **Ch. #5202.** Athens N.B. **$5. Fr. #477.** 1882 BB. **VG.** **($75-Up)**

1138 **Ch. #5265.** Central N.B. **$10. Fr. #577. Value Back. Very Good.** **($100-Up)**

1139 **Ch. #5601.** Halifax N.B. **$10. Fr. #577.** 1882 VB. **VG.** **($75-Up)**

Evenly worn, with no damage. A scarce bank, with $1,840 in large notes outstanding.

1140 **Ch. #5968.** First N.B. of Monogahela City. **$10. Fr. #1801-2.** 1929 T2. **EF, Ch. #13998.** County N.B. at Clearfield. **$5. Fr. #1800-2.** 1929 T2. **Choice Unc. 2 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

1141 **Small size Pa. Group.** 9 Pcs. ($135 face). **Fine-AU.** **($175-Up)**

Ch. #539. *Phila. N.B. $5 T1,* Ch. #542. *Corn Exch. N.B. & T.C. of Phila. $20 T1 (2 Pcs.),* Ch. #2904. *Chester N.B. $10 T1,* Ch. #3997. *Union N.B. of Mahanoy City. $10 T1,* Ch. #7453. *DuBois N.B. $20 T1,* Ch. #10506. *Russell N.B. of Lewistown. $20 T1,* Ch. #11866. *First N.B. & T.C. of Waynesboro. $10 T1,* Ch. #13852. *Miners N.B. of Wilkes-Barre. $20 T2. Average VF.*

RHODE ISLAND

SERIAL #1

1142 **Ch. #1150.** The Ashaway N.B. **$10. Fr. #1801-1.** 1929-T1. **Unc.** **($125-Up)**

Serial number A000001A. *Unc., but with handling signs and counting creases, and aged edges.*

TENNESSEE

1143 **Ch. #7848.** Hamilton N.B. of Chattanooga. **$5. Fr. #598.** 1902 PB. **VF, washed.** **($50-Up)**

1144 **Ch. #7848.** Hamilton N.B. of Chattanooga. **$10. Fr. #1801-2.** 1929 T2. **Unc.,** light counting creases. **($75-Up)**

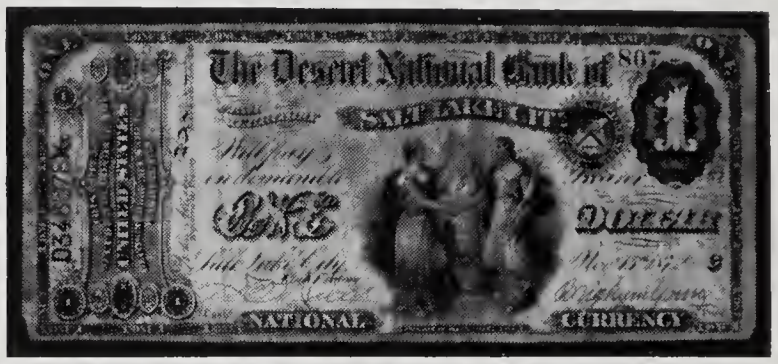
TEXAS

1145 **Ch. #3727.** First N.B. of Granbury. **$10. Fr. #626.** 1902 PB. (2 Pcs.) **EF,** plate positions B and C of the same sheet. **($75-Up)**

1146 **Ch. #9712.** Union N.B. of Houston. **$10. Fr. #1801-1.** 1929 T1. **Unc.,** cut close at the top. **($60-Up)**

UTAH

RARE BRIGHAM YOUNG UTAH TERRITORIAL



1147 **Ch. #2059.** Deseret N.B. of Salt Lake City. **$1. Fr. #382.** Original Series. **Good. (Photo)** **($1,500-Up)**

Signed by Brigham Young as President, before he became the first Governor of Utah and founder of the Mormon Church. Well circulated with numerous edge tears and splits, and a heavy center fold repaired on the back. One of only 9 known to territorial specialists.

WASHINGTON

1148 **Ch. #3417.** N.B. of Tacoma, Wash. **$20. Fr. #656.** 1902 PB. **Fine. Ch. #5458.** Marine N.B. of Milwaukee, Wisc. **$10. Fr. #545.** 1882 DB. **Fine. 2 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

WEST VIRGINIA

1149 **Ch. #1427.** Parkersburg N.B. **$20. 1929 T1, Unc.** **($125-Up)**

A scarce state in choice condition 1 with attractive serial number C000777A.

1150 **Ch. #9766.** First N.B. of Romney. **$20. 1929 T1. Fine, pinholes.** **($75-Up)**

A scarce type, SN A000076A of only 336 sheets issued.

WISCONSIN

1151 **Ch. #2820.** First N.B. of Wausau. **$5. Fr. #1800-1.** 1929 T1. **Gem Unc., Ch. #12564.** Northwestern N.B. of Milwaukee. **$5. Fr. #1800-1.** 1929 T1. **Gem Unc.** (2 Pcs.) **($125-Up)**

1152 **Ch. #4639.** Wood County N.B. of Wisconsin Rapids. **$10. Fr. #1801-1.** 1929 T1. **Choice Unc.** **($75-Up)**

One of very few banks that issued notes under different town names. On Nov. 13, 1920, the Town of Grand Rapids, Wisc. changed its name to Wisconsin Rapids, and large size notes on this bank can be found with the

MIXED GROUPS OF NATIONALS

1153 **Ch. #657.** Thames N.B., Ct. **$5. Fr. #467.** 1882 BB. **VF. Ch. #134.** First N.B. of Providence, R.I. **$1. Fr. #380.** Orig series. **VG. 2 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

1154 **Ch. #4605.** N.B. of the Republic of Chicago, Ill. **$10. Fr. #485.** 1882 BB. **VF, Ch. #4697.** Hayden-Clinton N.B. of Columbus, Ohio. **$10. Fr. #490.** 1882 BB. **GD., Ch. #538.** Farmers-Mechanics N.B. of Phila. **$5. Fr. #467.** 1882 BB. **Fine. 3 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

1155 **Ch. #5312.** N.B. of Kentucky of Louisville, Ky. **$5. Fr. #574.** 1882 VB. **VG. Ch. #7027.** National Loan and Exch. Bank of Greenwood, S. C. **$20. Fr. #644.** 1902 DB. **Good.** **($100-Up)**

The first has a split at the bottom, the second is washed with a paper pull on the back.

1156 **Small Size National Group. 11 Pcs.** ($135 face). **F-EF.** **($175-Up)**

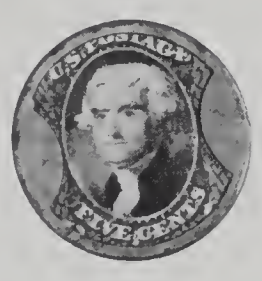
Cal. Ch. #9174. *Anglo Cal. N.B. of S.F. $10 T2,* Conn. Ch. #335. *First N.B. & T.C. of Bridgeport. $10 T1,* D.C. Ch. #7446. *Commercial N.B. of Washington. $20 T1.* Georgia. Ch. #1559. *First N.B. of Atlanta. $20. T2,* Neb. Ch. #4935. *City N.B. of York. $20 T1,* N.J. Ch. #12205. *PASSAIC N.B. & T.C. $10 T1,* N.Y. Ch. #2370. *Chase N.B. of the City of N.Y. $10 T1,* N.Y. Ch. #11034. *Public N.B. & T.C. of N.Y. $10 T1,* Oregon Ch. #1553. *First N.B. of Portland. $10 T1.* TENN. Ch. #7848. *Hamilton N.B. of Chattanooga. $10 T1,* TEX. Ch. #1644. *First N.B. of Houston. $5 T1. Average VF.*

1157 **Ch. #7715.** Mechanics-American N.B. of St. Louis, Mo. **$5. Fr. #590.** 1902 DB. **EF, Ch. #5066.** Moshannon N.B. of Philipsburg, Pa. **$20. Fr. #552.** 1882 DB. **Fine. 2 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

A LOVELY GROUP OF ENCASED POSTAGE

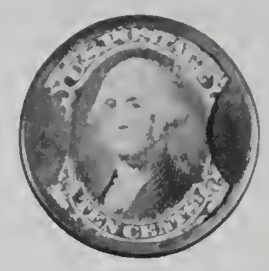
1158 **3c. EP-32.** Ayer's Cathartic Pills, **VF, Damaged.** **($75-Up)**
Cracked and holed mica, with a dented case.

1159 **3c. EP-33.** Take Ayer's Pills, **VF,** slight discoloration and trivial mila damage. **($75-Up)**

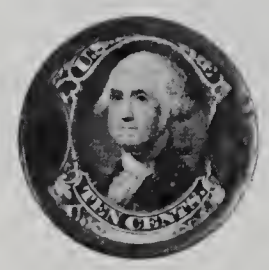


1160 **5c. EP-78.** J. Gault. **VF,** slight mica crack but well above average. **(Photo)** **($150-Up)**

1161 **5c. EP-83.** Kirkpatrick & Gault. **VF,** slight mica crazing, but no damage. **(Photo)** **($150-Up)**



1162 **10c. EP-105.** Burnett's Cocoaine Kalliston, **VF,** with slightly crazed mica and a dark case. **(Photo)** **($150-Up)**

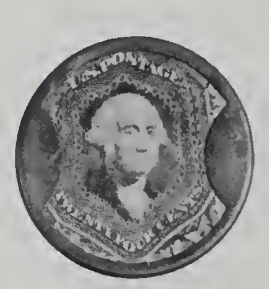


1163 **10c. EP-133.** Weir & Larminie. **Fine.** Small light dents on the case and mica, but above average for this scarce issue. **(Photo)** **($300-Up)**

SCARCE 12c ISSUE

1164 **12c EP-148.** J. Gault. The mica superb, the case with barely noticeable dents. **(Photo)** **($200-Up)**

RARE 24c DENOMINATION



1165 **24c. EP-167.** J. Gault. **VF,** the mica remarkably trouble-free, the case with a hairline scratch on the back, and symetrical scratches (?) on the front tabs. Far above avaerage for the denomination. **(Photo)** **($500-Up)**

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

VERY RARE 30c DENOMINATION

1166 **30c. EP-181.** Kirkpatrick & Gault. **VF.** Clear undamaged mica and case, with no problems, the stamp bright. An exceptional example of this rare denomination, seldom offered in any grade. **(Photo)** **($1,500-Up)**

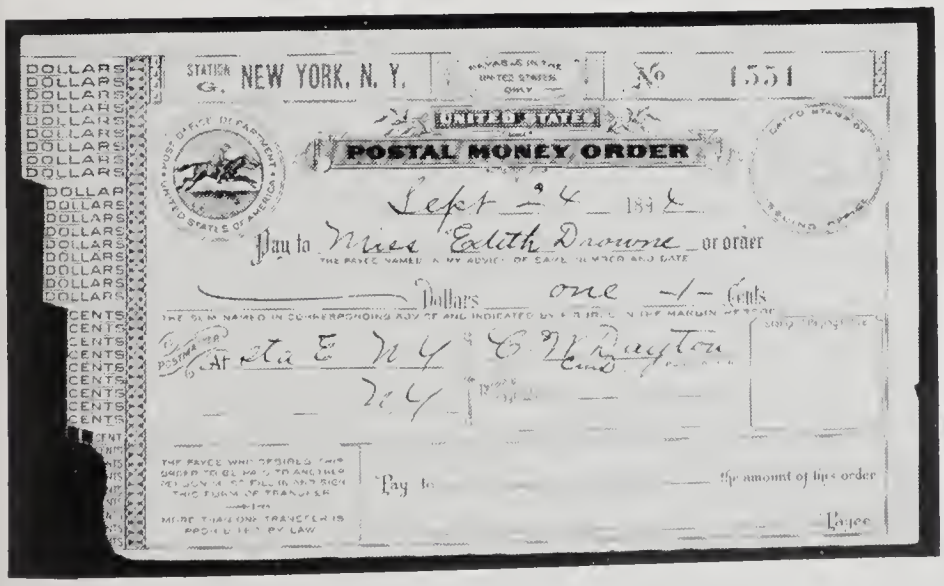
THE DAVID PROSKEY COLLECTION OF U.S. POSTAL NOTES

In the past, it has been NASCA's privilege to offer from time to time Postal Notes issued by the United States from 1883 onwards. In this case, the collector is offered the opportunity of acquiring all five known types plus error, uncut pair, and other specialty items.

Purchasers are reminded that Postal Notes are much rarer than the Postage Currency Notes which were their predecessors in the 1860's-70's and as such, ought to command a premium over the same. It is hoped that this offering will open this field as a useful adjunct to the Postal currency collector.

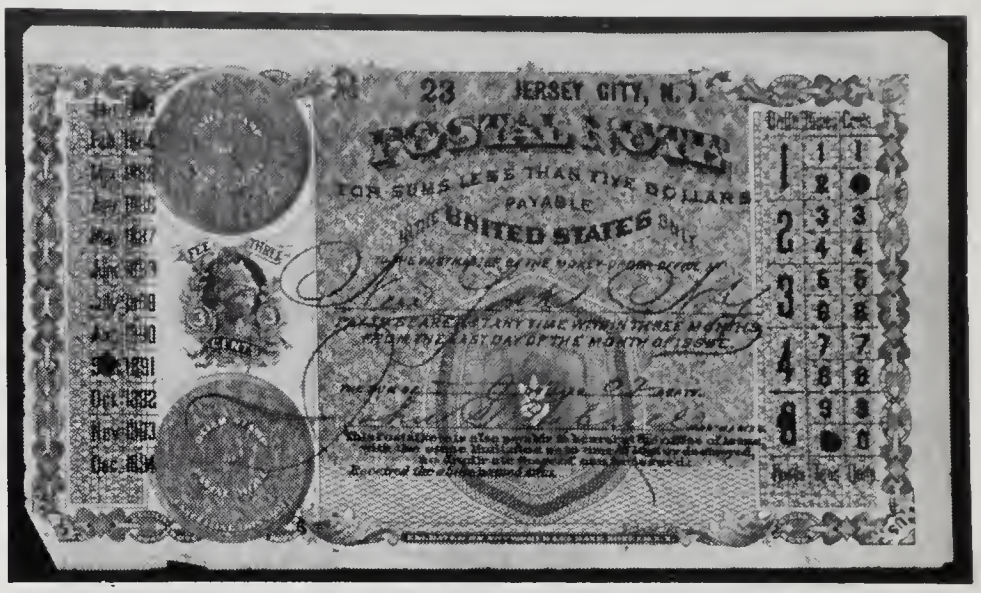
Those interested in learning more about this fascinating subject should procure copies of Nicholas Bruyer's articles in Paper Money, Volumes 48-50, pages 171, 20, and 70, respectively, which recounts the history of such items and their rarity.

As a major coin dealer and auctioneer, David Proskey was constantly having to make change for his distinguished clientele, who included the Drowne family, Edith, H.R.., and L.F., who were large cent collectors and who were prominent in the New York Numismatic Association and the A.N.S. Another customer was the no less well-known Numismatist, J.N.T. Levick. These parties are all represented on the Postal Money orders in the first lot.



1167 **Collection of United States New York Postal money orders. 5 Pcs. (Photo)** **($100-Up)**
(1) *9-24-1894. 1c. Payable to Miss Edith Drowne.* (2). *11-23-1898. 4c. Payable to H. R. Drowne.* (3). *6-3-1902. 2c. Payable to L.F. Drowne* (4). *7-6-1908. 1c. Payable to J. N. L. Levick.* (5) *2-28-1918. 3c. Payable to H.R. Drowne. Partially torn off perforations at right.*

COLLECTION OF TYPE I POSTAL NOTES



1168 **N. J. Jersey City. 2c.** Sept. 1883. No. 23. **Fine,** POC. **(Photo)** **($50-Up)**

1169 **N.Y. Albany. 5c.** Sept. 1883. #57. **Unc.** POC. **($60-Up)**

1170 **N.Y. New York City. 25c.** 9-6-1893. **Fine,** frayed edges. **($50-Up)**

1171 Postal note, Type 1. N.Y.C., Station A. **1c.** 2-20-1884. **AU.** **($50-Up)**

1172 **N.Y.** Station B. **(N.Y.C.). 1c.** 12-31-1883. **VF,** part of left margin cut off. **($50-Up)**

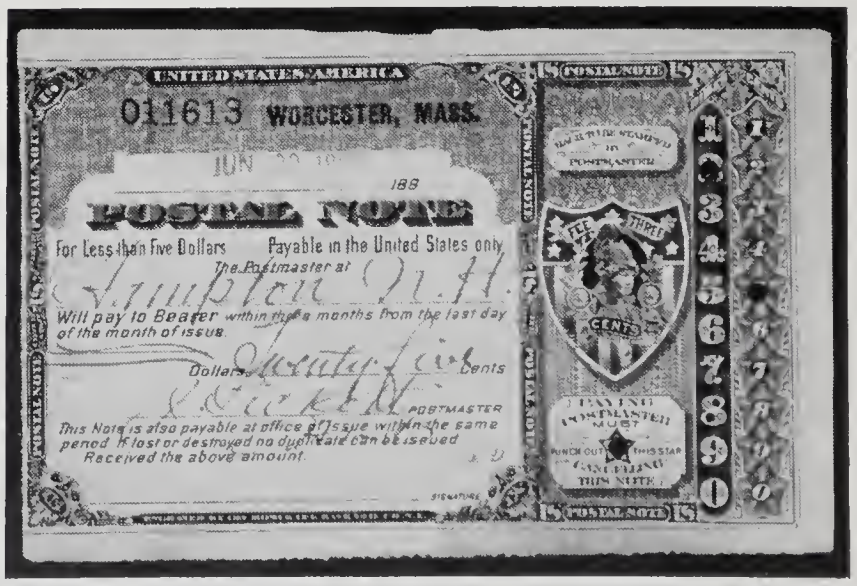
1173 **Ohio. Cincinnati. 2c.** November 1, 1883. **Unc,** POC. **($75-Up)**

1174 **PA. Coatesville. 1c.** October 1883. No. 27. **Unc,** POC, corner tip off. **($75-Up)**

1175 **PA. Easton. 2c.** September 1883. No. 38. **EF,** POC, mounting remnants at left. **($75-Up)**

1176 **R.I. Providence. 2c.** September 10, 1883. **Unc,** POC. **($75-Up)**

SECOND ISSUE POSTAL NOTES



1177 **Massachusetts. Worcester. 25c.** 6-30-1885. Payable Hampton, N.H. **Fine.(Photo)** **($75-Up)**

1178 **NEW YORK. New York. 3c.** October 6, 1884. Payable Providence, R.I. **EF,** pinholed, rough left edge. **($60-Up)**

1179 **N.Y. Troy. 5c.** August 4, 1884. Payable N.Y.C. **VF-EF,** aged, rough left edge. **($60-Up)**

1180 **OHIO. Cincinnati. 2c.** July 1, 1885. Payable in New York City. **Unc.** **($75-Up)**

SCARCE TRANSITION NOTE

1181 **NEW YORK. New York. 20c.** April 21, 1887. **VF-EF. (Photo)** **($75-Up)**

Because of the unnecessary work involved, Post Offices were belatedly provided with a stamp that made the 2nd series notes payable at "Any Money Order Office." Inevitably, type 2A was followed by Type III below.

EXTRAORDINARY TYPE III VARIETY

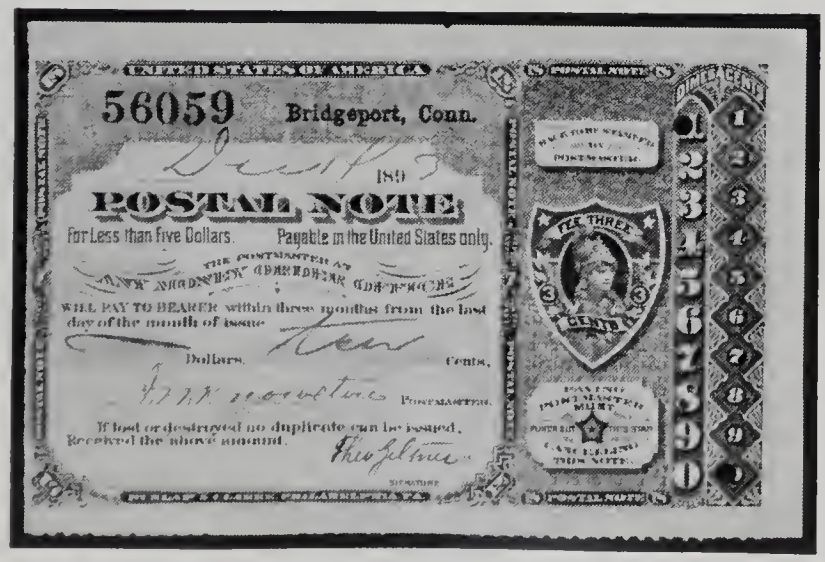
1182 **OHIO. Cincinnati. 2c.** 9-8-1887. **EF.** **($75-Up)**

EXCESSIVELY RARE 4TH SERIES TEMPORARY EXPOSITION STATION NOTE

1183 **OHIO.** Exposition Station, Cincinnati. **2c.** August 20, 1888. **AU.** **($75-Up)**

The 1888 Exposition in Cincinnati celebrated the centennial of the city's founding and the station was open for less than 90 days.

GROUP OF TYPE V POSTAL NOTES (DUNLAP & CLARKE, PHILADELPHIA.)



1184 **CONNECTICUT. Bridgeport. 10c.** 12-14-1893. **EF. (Photo)** **($50-Up)**

1185 **IOWA. Manchester. 5c.** June 6, 1894. **VF.** **($50-Up)**

RUN OF NOTES ON SUBSTATION NO. 24 TYPE V POSTAL NOTES

1186 **NEW YORK. 1c.** January 16, 1894. **No. 7. Unc.** **($50-Up)**

Since the use of these items came in 1893, there must have been a custom of starting with #1 at the beginnign of each year. Why only 6 certificates had been issued on or before January 16th is unknown.

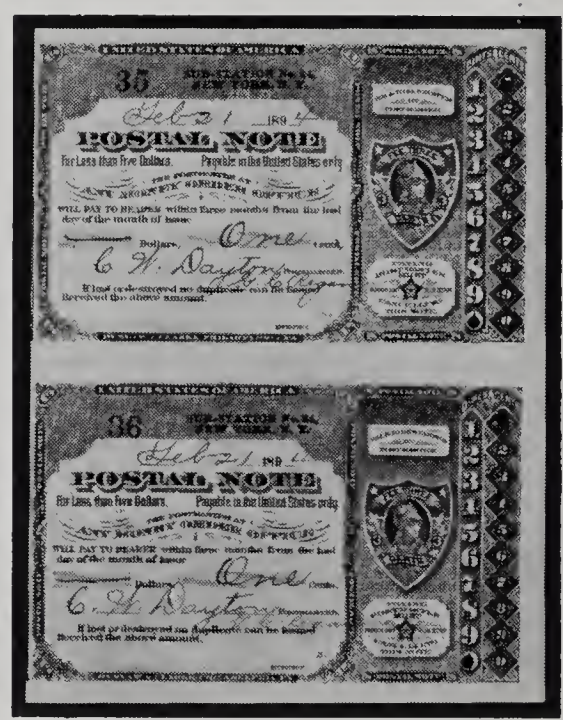
1187 — Same, **No. 8. Unc.** **($50-Up)**

1188 — Same, **No. 9. EF,** small face bald spots. **($40-Up)**

1189 — Same, **No. 10. AU,** because of a corner fold: **($50-Up)**

1190 — Same, **No. 11. Unc.** **($50-Up)**

EXTRAORDINARY PAIR OF UNCUT PAIRS OF TYPE V POSTAL NOTES



1191 — **1c-1c.** Feb. 21, 1894. Nos. 35-6. **AU. (Photo)** **($100-Up)**

1192 — **Same,** but **Nos. 37-38. AU.** **($100-Up)**

1193 **NEW YORK. New York City.** STATION K. **Error. 1c,** but punched holes in "O" and "1" blocks still present. 9-23-93. **Unc.** **($60-Up)**

U.S. POSTAL SAVINGS CERTIFICATES

1194 **$1.** 7-6-1916. Series 1913. **VF.** **($50-Up)**

Issued in NYC and Note redeemed. Presumably with the $1 plus 2% interest until the 1960's when the system was abolished. The Postal Savings System was begun in the U.S. in responce to the demand for some safe place to keep ones money in small amounts. Many European immigrants were accustomed to the postal savings systems in Europe, while many native born Americans were suspicious of a banking system which saw no less than 25,000 failures between 1865-1935. The Federal Deposit Insurance Corp.'s creation in 1935, by rendering bank savings accounts secure, obviated the need for a postal savings system, which petered out after 1945 and was abolished 20 years later.

HERETOFORE UNKNOWN SPECIMEN SET

1195 Complete Series 1917 U.S. Postal Savings Certificate Specimen Set. **9 Pcs. (Photo)** **($1,000-Up)**

$1, $2, $5, $10, $20, $50, $50, $100, $200, $500, *Series A to I, respectively, with 5 digit all zero numbers in red and stamped "SPECIMEN" and "NOT TRANSFERABLE NOT NEGOTIABLE" in red. The certificates are orange and black; light blue and black; pink and black; green and black; brown and black; black only; lemon and black (2); grey and black. The paper is watermarked with a large circular U.S. seal about 107mm in diameter, only the* $2, $10, $20 *are missing it completely. Each note is* Unc, *but there are paper folds as made, signs of handling, and (only on the* $100), *a piece out of the top where the note was mounted and badly removed. In six years and 30,000 lots of United States paper which we have handled, only 3 representatives of this scarce issue have turned up; two different* $500's *issued and cancelled; and the* $1 *note in the present auction. Until now, we have never even heard of the existence of any specimen notes. This set may indeed be a once in a lifetime chance to posses some of these denominations, especially the* $200 *and the* $2 *for which there must have been very little demand.*

1196 **U.S. POSTAGE STAMP AGENCY.** Damaged Package Notification instructions issued by the 3rd Asst. P.O. General on black, brown and white ticket. **($25-Up)**

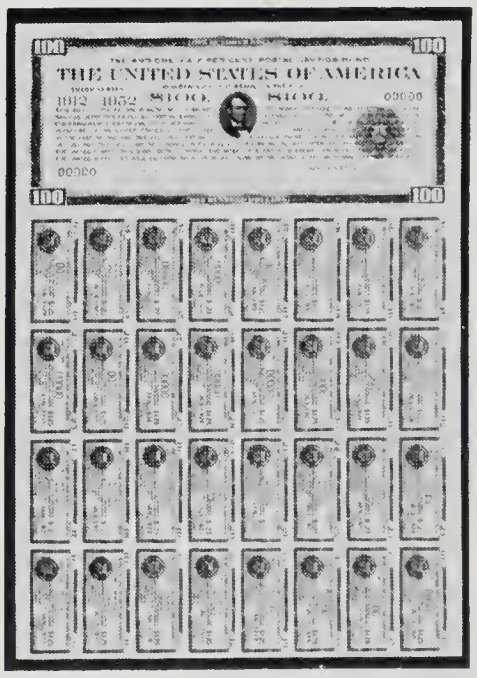
AN INCREDIBLE SELECTION OF ACT OF JUNE 25, 1910 20 YEAR (1911-31), 2½% TAX FREE COUPON POSTAL SAVINGS BONDS AND REGISTERED BONDS

1197 **$20.** Coupon Bond. **SPECIMEN. EF,** aged. **(Photo) ($250-Up)**

Black with blue treasury seals and Napier signature (as on notes), the paper being aged and brittle. Coupons 1-8 (the last row) are folded over with a piece out of the margin. The back, including both indent and coupons, is printed in orange. Due July 1, 1931.

1198 Same, but a piece broken off the top margin. **($200-Up)**

Both are dated "July 1, 191-" and due July 1, 1931. All three denominations are 14⅝ by 8⅝ inches.



1199 **$100.** Coupon bond. SPECIMEN. "July 1, 1912" at bottom right. **VF-EF. (Photo)** **($300-Up)**

Red seals with Napier signature. There is a fold through the bond at top and coupons 1-8 (last row) are folded over. Clean and bright. Due July 1, 1932 with a green back.

1200 **$100.** As last, but dated July 1, 191-, due July 1, 1931. All stained and aged, with small splits and chinks in the right edge. **AU.** **($200-Up)**

1201 **$500.** Coupon bond. SPECIMEN, DATED "July 1, 191-", due January 1, 1931. **VF+,** aged with fold split at left center and last row of coupons folded over. **($250-Up)**

1202 **$500.** Same, **EF,** aged with chunk out of the right margin and brittle paper. **($200-Up)**

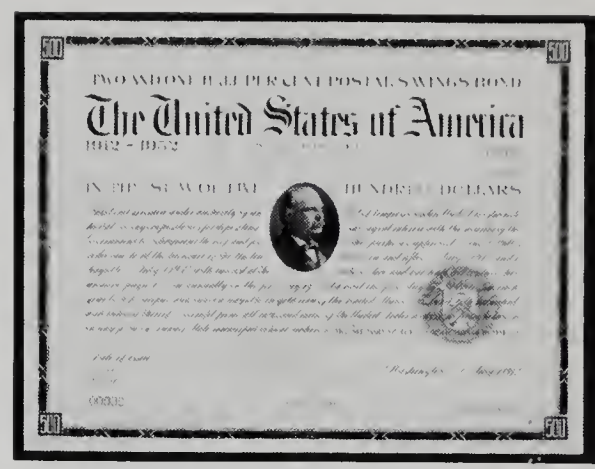
1203 **$500.** SPECIMEN, dated "July 1, 1912, due July 1, 1932." **VF-EF. (Photo)** **($300-Up)**
One fold through the bond proper and the last row of coupons (1-8), folded over. Clean and bright.

1204 **$20.** Registered Bond. SPECIMEN. July 1, 191-. **Unc,** aged, stained, chinked with fragile paper. **($250-Up)**
There is a gold tent and a blue seal with blue and zero (5 digit) number. Plate A1 (no other imprint) on face. 11⅜ by 8 9/16 inches. The back has a six figure number (zero) and is printed in orange.

1205 **$20.** Registered bond. SPECIMEN. "July 1, 1912" and "Third Series", **VF. (Photo)** **($300-Up)**
There are four vertical folds at random

1206 **$500.** Registered bond, SPECIMEN. July 1, 191-. **EF,** aged, brittle paper with chinks in the bottom edge. **($250-Up)**
There is a blue tint and on orange seal with 6 digit all zero number the back is in blue and the paper, like all such items bears the "CRANE & CO." water mark. There is a right of center fold through the Cleveland portrait.

1207 **$500.** Same as last, but with the fold to the left of center, heavy mottled staining and larger chinks out of the edges. **($200-Up)**



1208 **$500.** Registered Bond. SPECIMEN. Dated "July 1, 1912" "Third Series" and due 1932. **VF-EF. (Photo)** **($300-Up)**
There are 2 vertical folds, the paper is bright and clean.

A DISTINGUISHED COLLECTION OF FRACTIONAL CURRENCY

FIRST ISSUE

1209 **5c. Fr. #1228. Gem Unc. (Photo)** **($250-Up)**
Fully bright and crisp, with full perforations clear of the engraving on all four sides.

1210 **5c. Fr. #1228. Choice Unc.** **($100-Up)**
Bright, with full perforations all around; just touching the design at the left.

1211 **5c. Fr. #1228. Choice Unc.** **($100-Up)**
Virtually identical to the last, and just as nice.

1212 **5c. Fr. #1229. Gem Unc. (Photo)** **($400-Up)**
Superbly bright, clean, and crisp, and perfectly centered. Many times rarer than the 1228, particularly so beautiful!

1213 **5c. Fr. #1230. Gem Unc.** **($150-Up)**

1214 **5c. Fr. #1230. Choice AU.** **($30-Up)**
A Gem Unc. but for a very faint centerfold.

RARE INVERTED REVERSE

1215 **5c. Fr. #1230.** Inverted reverse. **Very Fine.** **($150-Up)**
A clean, well centered, pleasing example of this error, perfect for a type collection of fractional errors.

1216 **5c. Fr. #1231. Choice Unc.** **($200-Up)**
Would be a Gem if the top margin were just a bit fuller.

1217 **5c. Fr. #1231. Choice Unc.** **($125-Up)**
The back is off center, but still a bright crisp example of this tough variety.

1218 **10c. Fr. #1240. Choice Unc.** **($150-Up)**
Close to Gem, the perf's just hitting the lower frame line.

1219 **10c. Fr. #1240. Choice Unc.** **($100-Up)**
The face is off center, touching at the left, but fully bright and crisp.

1220 **10c. Fr. #1241. Choice Unc.** **($100-Up)**
Far off center, with some perfs cut in, but exceptionally bright.

1221 **10c. Fr. #1242. Choice Unc.** **($80-Up)**
Light green obverse. Beautiful, and very close to Gem.

1222 **10c. Fr. #1242. Choice Unc.** **($80-Up)**
Dark green obverse, quite a contrast to the last.

RARE INVERTED REVERSE

1223 **10c. Fr. #1242.** Inverted reverse. **Fine.** **($100-Up)**
One of the more "common" Fractional inverts, though still rare in comparison to any regular notes. Evenly worn and undamaged.

1224 **10c. Fr. #1243. Unc.** **($100-Up)**
Bright and well centered, but with a hint of a center counting crease, not reaching the edges. Very scarce.

1225 **25c. Fr. #1279. Gem Unc. (Photo)** **($350-Up)**
Full perforations all around, with beautiful color!

1226 **25c. Fr. #1279. Choice Unc. (Photo)** **($250-Up)**
A beautiful and fascinating note, ¼" wider than the last, due to misalignment of the perforating machine, every bit as much a Gem as the last, except the perf's just touch the bottom frame line.

1227 **25c. Fr. #1280. Choice AU.** **($75-Up)**
Appears to be a bright Choice Unc., but has a light, barely discernable center fold.

1228 **25c. Fr. #1281. Gem Unc. (Photo)** **($200-Up)**
Perfectly centered, with nearly full secondary border lines.

1229 **25c. Fr. #1281. Choice Unc.** **($80-Up)**
Beautiful, but close at the right.

RARE INVERTED REVERSE

1230 **25c. Fr. #1281.** Milton #1R25.4e. **Inverted Reverse. VG.** **($150-Up)**
The currently known population of this rarity consists of 2 Unc's (one of them in the Smithsonian), and a half dozen or so in the good to fine ranges. This example has two tiny pinholes and a small edge split, with a few small spots and paper pulls on the back. Still rare and very seldom available.

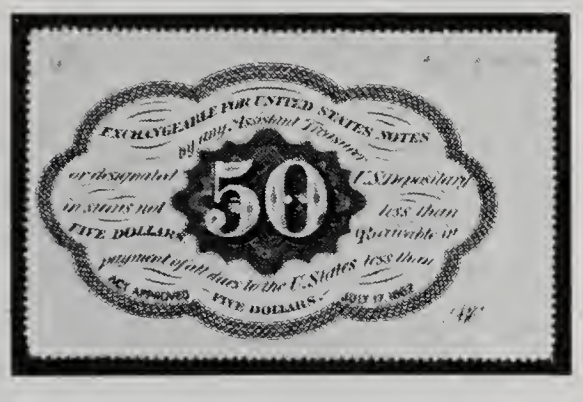
1231 **25c. Fr. #1282. Choice Unc.** **($150-Up)**
One of the rarest first issue notes, seldom seen any nicer.

1232 **25c. Fr. #1282. Unc.** **($100-Up)**
Cut in at the right, with small spots of clear glue on the face. A rare note in any grade.

1233 **50c. Fr. #1310. AU.** **($75-Up)**
Has a faint, pressed out fold, but looks nicer than many Unc's

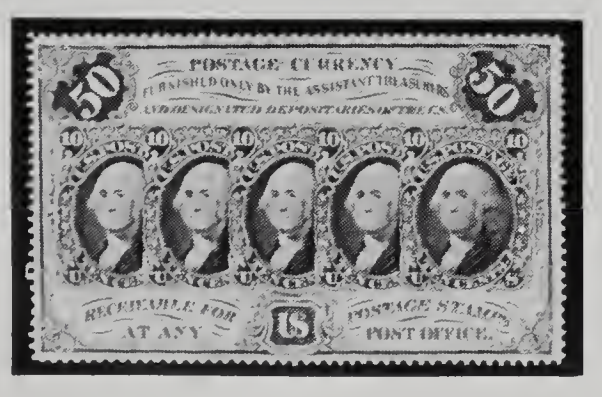
Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

EXTREMELY RARE "PERF.-14" 50c



1234 **50c. Fr. #1310a. Milton #1R50.3d. Unc. (Photo) ($1,000-Up)**

Although long a classic rarity in the Fractional series, this major variety was only belatedly recognized by Friedberg and Hessler in their latest editions. The one sheet known was recognized as a rarity in sheet form and broken up specifically for collectors, as the border notes all have the appropriate selvedge (margin tabs) attached. The sheet was evidently separated prior to 1890, when a single first appeared at auction, in the collection of Robert Coulton Davis, somewhat more famous for his 1804 Dollar. This central note (no margin tabs) comes from the collecton of F. T. Joers to M. R. Friedberg. It is fully Unc., and off center as most others known. The only other example offered in the last couple of decades was the A.U. pair in the Winthrop Sale six years ago. It will no doubt generate intense interest, and it will unquestionably set a record for a first issue note.



1235 **50c. Fr. #1311. Choice Unc. (Photo) ($750-Up)**

Bright and fully perforated, with all perfs clear of the design. Well centered. Only lately recognized for the great rarity it is, with a strip of four bringing nearly $5,000 in our NY '80 sale last September.

1236 **50c. Fr. #1312. Choice Unc. ($150-Up)**

Beautiful, and close to gem.

1237 **50c. Fr. #1313. Choice Unc. ($100-Up)**

Cut in at the bottom right, otherwise superb.

SECOND ISSUE

1238 **5c. Fr. #1232. Choice Unc. ($100-Up)**

Well centered, but just a bit toned at the bottom.

1239 **5c. Fr. #1232. Choice Unc. 2 Pcs. ($150-Up)**

Excellent margins, but the paper is just a bit subdued.

1240 **5c. Fr. #1233. Choice Unc. ($150-Up)**

A beauty, with sharp, clear surcharges - just a hair from gem.

1241 **5c. Fr. #1233. Choice Unc. ($150-Up)**

Equal to the last, though the "18" and "63" are not sharp. Still far above average.

1242 **5c. Fr. #1234. Unc. ($75-Up)**

Bright, but the back touches at the top, and there is a tiny closed pinhole.

1243 **5c. Fr. #1235. Choice Unc. (Photo) ($250-Up)**

One of the most difficult notes to find in top condition, and this is close to gem. The finest we've seen at auction in years.

1244 **5c. Fr. #1235. Choice Unc. ($200-Up)**

Virtually on a par with the last. Was a couple of very faint signs of agining or foxing.

1245 **10c. Fr. #1244. Gem Unc. ($150-Up)**

As bright and crisp as can be. A superb type note.

1246 **10c. Fr. #1245 Choice Unc. 2 Pcs. ($125-Up)**

A gem if the back surcharges were a bit clearer. Both still very choice.

1247 **10c. Fr. #1246. Gem Unc. ($150-Up)**

Bright ink and surcharges, but with incredibly huge margins, no doubt cut from the sheet for a collector.

1248 **10c. Fr. #1246. Gem Unc. ($150-Up)**

Also huge margins, almost as wide as the last, the paper a bit brighter.

1249 **10c. Fr. #1246. Choice Unc. ($100-Up)**

A third, also beautiful, and very close to gem.

1250 **10c. Fr. #1247. Gem Uncirculated. (Photo) ($200-Up)**

Recognized only recently as the rarity it is. This is a full gem, and the finest of the few we have handled or even seen.

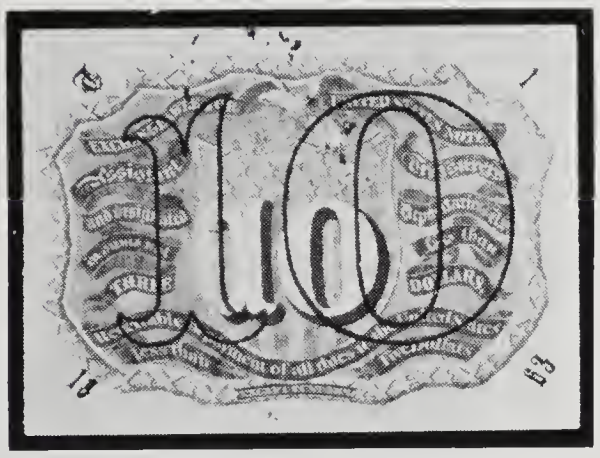
1251 **10c. Fr. #1247. Choice Unc. ($150-Up)**

Bright, with a sharp, clear "1". Very close to Gem. An extremely tough note to find.

THE RARE 0-63 10c

1252 **10c. Fr. #1248. Very Good. (Photo)** **($500-Up)**

One of the dozen or so classic rarities in the fractional series. Very good with one pinhole and no damage. Well centered for this variety, which is normally found badly off center. Perfect for the collector on a budget, as Unc's now run several thousand.

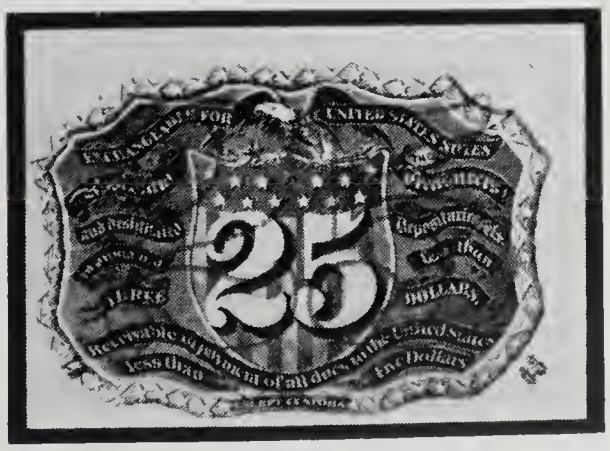


1253 **10c. Fr. #1249. Gem Unc. (Photo)** **($200-Up)**

Exceptionally bright paper and ink, with a few extra bits of bronze on the back.

1254 **25c. Fr. #1283. Unc.** **($60-Up)**

Close at the bottom, with dark surcharges.



1255 **25c. Fr. #1284. Gem Unc. (Photo)** **($250-Up)**

A superb example of this very scarce and underrated variety. The back, although a bit off center, does not touch the edges. Bright and choice.

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

EXTREMELY RARE INVERTED "S"

1256 **25c. Fr. #1286. About Unc.** "S" in surcharge inverted. **2 Pcs. (Photo)** **($750-Up)**

One of the most fascinating inverts, as it is a human engraving error, rather than a simple printing error. The "25" and "18" and "63" are entirely normal, but the "S" in the upper left corner is inverted! At present 4 or 5 are known, all high grade. This example is kept from Unc. by a corner fold, but has a sharp, clear "S", and is highly desirable. From the June 26, 1979 Glazer Sale. Included is a regular Fr. #1286, only Very Fine, *but selected for its sharp, clear "S" for comparison.*

1257 **25c. Fr. #1286.** Slate back. **Choice Unc.** **($200-Up)**

The reverse is a deep slate color rather than the usual purple or violet. One of the few striking color differences widely recognized and pursued. This one is bright and choice, with sharp clear surcharges. Would be a Gem if the reverse engraving didn't just touch the right edges!

1258 **25c. Fr. #1286.** Slate back. **Choice Unc.** **($150-Up)**

A very well centered, clear example of this popular variety, almost equal to the last.

1259 **25c. Fr. #1288. Choice AU.** **($100-Up)**

Bright and sharp; a Gem Unc., but for a corner fold visible on the reverse.

1260 **25c. Fr. #1288. Unc.** **($75-Up)**

Bright, but the reverse is off center to the lower left.

1261 **25c. Fr. #1290. Unc.** **($100-Up)**

Well centered, with vivid colors, but some soiling in the upper right.

1262 **50c. Fr. #1316. Choice Unc.** **($250-Up)**

Far scarcer than generally believed, more so than even the fiber paper T-1-18-63.

1263 **50c. Fr. #1317. Choice Unc.** **($125-Up)**

Bright and well centered, but a bit close at the lower right.

1264 **50c. Fr. #1318. Gem Unc.** **($300-Up)**

As Fine a type note as we have encountered.

1265 **50c. Fr. #1318. Unc.** **($75-Up)**

Close cut, with a couple of light age spots, but still pleasing and above average.

1266 **50c. Fr. #1320. Choice Unc.** **($250-Up)**
Well margined, with bright clear surcharges. Unusually bright paper, as this variety for some reason is normally aged or dark. If the back were a bit better centered this would be a Gem.

1267 **50c. Fr. #1320. Unc.** **($60-Up)**
Unusually bright for this variety, but with signs of mounting removal in the reverse corners.

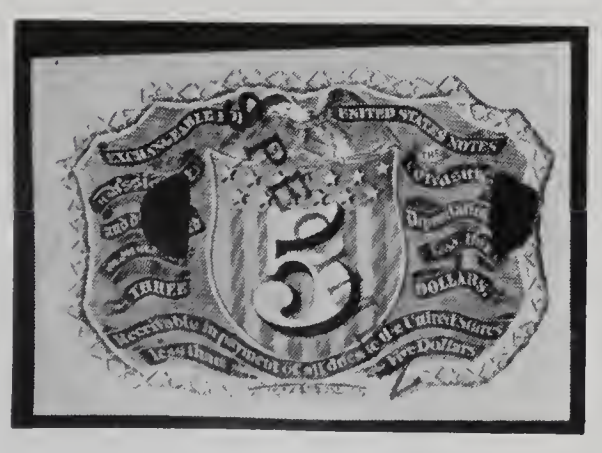
1268 **50c. Fr. #1321. Unc.** **($80-Up)**
Trimmed into the design at the right, with dark surcharges. Scarce.

1269 **50c. Fr. #1321. Choice AU.** **($60-Up)**
A beautiful note, bright, with sharp clear surcharges, but has a faint center fold, visible only on the back. Far superior to most Uncs.

1270 **50c. Fr. #1322. Choice AU.** **($50-Up)**
Looks and feels like a choice Unc. (cut close at the bottom), but has a light center fold.

SCARCE EXPERIMENTAL NOTES

1271 **5c. Back only.** Milton #2E5R.1b. **Choice Unc. (Photo)** **($200-Up)**
Scarce, but the only available 5c experimental, as the obverse experimentals are all unique or rarity 8.



1272 **5c. Experimental.** Milton #2E5R.1b. Val. #206A. **Choice Unc. (Photo)** **($250-Up)**
Bright and very close to Gem. The most inexpensive, and the only available 5c experimental.

1273 **10c. Experimental** Obv. Milton #2E10F.2. **Unc.** **($100-Up)**
Trimmed in at the top, and across the top left corner.

1274 **10c. Experimental.** Milton #2E10F.4. Val. #214. **Choice Unc. (Photo)** **($250-Up)**
Bright and choice, but trimmed in at the upper left.

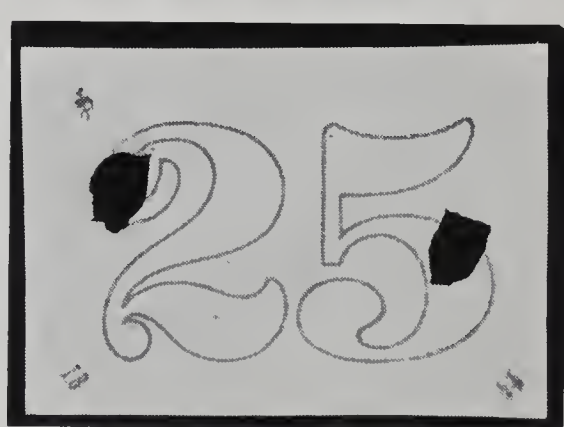
PAIR OF EXPERIMENTALS

1275 **10c.** Milton #2E10R.4; **25c.** 2E25F.6. **Fine,** damaged, and Unc. **($75-Up)**
Both have greenish surcharges from storage in the wrong, (oily) plastic, the "T-1-18-63" also bleeding. The 10c is also torn and tape repaired.

1276 **25c. Experimental.** Milton #2E25F.3b. **Choice Unc.** **($150-Up)**

1277 **25c. Experimental.** Milton #2E25F.3b. Val. #219. **EF.** **($75-Up)**
The most common experimental, bright but with a center fold visible on the back.

1278 **25c. Experimental.** Milton #2E25F.3c. **Gem Unc.** **($200-Up)**
A beautiful note for those wanting an experimental for type.



1279 **25c. Experimental.** Milton #2E25F.6. **Choice Unc. (Photo)** **($300-Up)**
The most popular experimental, due to the visually striking back. Very choice.

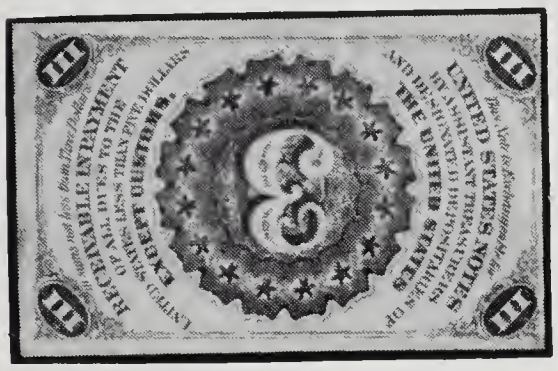
THIRD ISSUE

1280 **3c. Fr. #1226. Gem Unc.** **($100-Up)**

1281 **3c. Fr. #1226. Gem Unc.** **($100-Up)**

1282 **3c. Fr. #1226. Gem Unc.** **($100-Up)**
The back a bit left of center, showing back plate #4 in the lower right.

EXTREMELY RARE 3c INVERT



1283 **3c. Fr. #1226.** Inverted reverse. **Very Fine. (Photo)** **($500-Up)**
By far the rarest denomination invert, with only four light curtain notes and one dark curtain note known. This example is tied for second Finest of the four known:
1) Uncirculated. *Gengerke collection.*
2) Very Fine. The piece we offer here. *From the May 3, 1974 Paramount sale to the June 26, 1979 Glazer sale. This is the only one to appear at auction in the last 38 years.*
(3) Very Fine. *M. R. Friedberg collection, ex Joers.*
(4) Fair, *badly aged. Smithsonian, ex Herman Crofoot. Permanently off the market.*
A show stopping exhibit item for any Fractional specialist!

SCARCE DOUBLE COURTESY AUTOGRAPH

1284 **3c. Fr. #1226.** Autographed by both John Burke and Carmi Thompson. **Uncirculated.** **($150-Up)**
Although scores of courtesy autographs are known, with John Burke (Treasurer, 1913-1921) the most common, very few double autographs are known. Thompson was Treasurer immediately preceding Burke, and served for only a few months.

1285 **3c. Fr. #1227. Gem Unc.** **($150-Up)**

1286 **5c. Fr. #1236. Gem Unc.** **($200-Up)**

1287 **5c. Fr. #1236. Choice Unc.** **($175-Up)**
A gem except that the back almost touches at the left.

1288 **5c. Fr. #1236. Choice Unc.** **($125-Up)**

1289 **5c. Fr. #1237. Choice Unc.** **($175-Up)**
A gem but for some trivial black offset ink smears on the back. Otherwise perfect.

1290 **5c. Fr. #1237. Choice Unc.** **($175-Up)**
Again, a gem but for light offset ink marks, unfortunately very common to this design.

EXCEPTIONAL GROUP OF GEM 5c CLARK NOTES

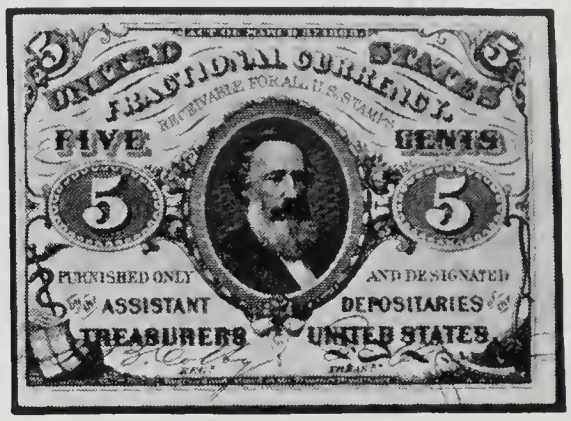
1291 **5c. Fr. #1238. Gem Unc.** **($150-Up)**
Perfect, with none of the offset ink smears common to this issue.

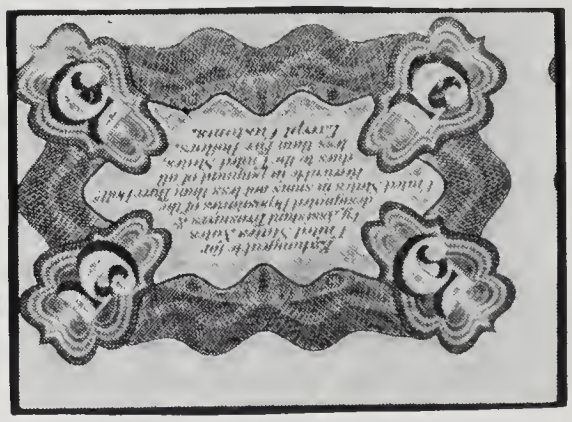
1292 **5c. Fr. #1238. Gem Unc.** **($150-Up)**

1293 **5c. Fr. #1238. Gem Unc.** **($150-Up)**

1294 **5c. Fr. #1238. Gem Unc. 2 Pcs.** **($300-Up)**
Just as perfect as the last few.

RARE CLARK INVERT





1295 **5c. Fr. #1238.** Inverted reverse. **Unc. (Photo)** **($1,000-Up)**
The 5c Clark currently ranks as one of the rarest types for inverts, with only 4 known:
1) The present piece. *Dr. Frank A. Limpert (lot 538), to M. M. Burgett (lot 860), to Josiah K. Lilly (lot 460) to Jackson Storm.*
2) NASCA *1-21-77 Sale (Lot 3286) to Martin Gengerke.*
3) F. T. Joers *to Milton Friedberg.*
4) Herman K. Crofoot *to the Smithsonian (and thus permanently off the market).*
Given the fact that no Clark inverts have been available since 1977 (and only 2 since 1958), and none will likely be available in the near future, and considering the illustrious pedigree of this example, we feel it may very easily set a price record for a fractional invert!

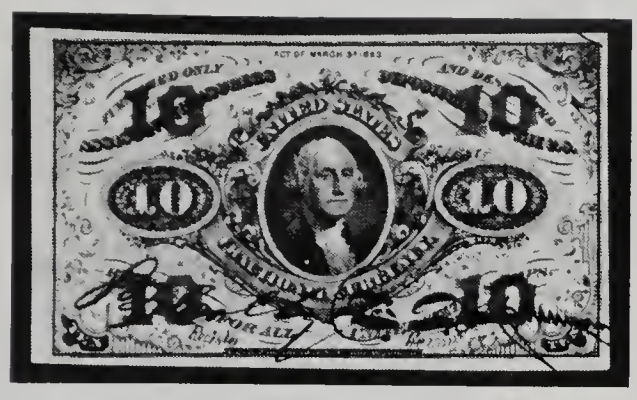
1296 **5c. Fr. #1239. Gem Unc.** **($200-Up)**

1297 **5c. Fr. #1236, AU, 10c. Fr. #1254-SP.** NM face and green back, **Unc.**, damaged. **3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
The 5c has a corner fold and two paper hinges, the 10c specimens have moderate holes.

1298 **10c. Fr. #1251. Choice Unc.** **($125-Up)**

1299 **10c. Fr. #1251. Choice Unc.** **($75-Up)**
Shows faint traces of clear glue on the upper reverse corners.

1300 **10c. Fr. #1252. Choice Unc.** **($150-Up)**
Bright, crisp, and very close to gem.



1301 **10c. Fr. #1253. Choice Unc. (Photo)** **($200-Up)**
Very close to gem, with dark, bold signatures.

1302 **10c. Fr. #1253. Choice AU.** **($75-Up)**
Well centered and looks Unc., but has a very light corner fold.

1303 **10c. Fr. #1254. Gem Unc. (Photo)** **($350-Up)**
A very difficult note in any grade, this note is well centered and bright with exceptional margins. A superb example that will please the most exacting collector!

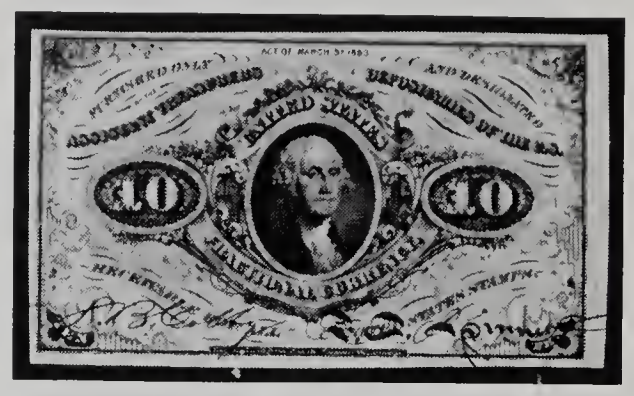
1304 **10c. Fr. #1254. Gem Unc. (Photo)** **($350-Up)**
Fully equal to the last - superb.

1305 **10c. Fr. #1254-SP.** NM face and red back. **Unc.** **($100-Up)**
Both from a shield.

1306 **10c. Fr. #1255. Gem Unc.** **($100-Up)**
Perfectly centered and flawless.

1307 **10c. Fr. #1255. Choice Unc.** **($80-Up)**
Almost as nice as the last, also perfectly centered.

FINEST OF 3 KNOWN WITH NO SURCHARGES



1308 **10c. Fr. #1255. No face or back surcharges. Ch. Unc. (Photo)** **($1,750-Up)**
As often happens, the sale of a great rarity after a hiatus of many years brings out another example. The AU example in our NY '80 sale was the second piece discovered, and the first sold since 1958. This third example came to light early this year, and is the finest of the 3 now known. It is the brightest of the 3 and has the best margins. The reverse is a bit off center to the lower left as on the other two, but not close to the edge. Overall, it is superb and very close to Gem, and could easily top the record set in our NY '80 sale.

UNLISTED, UNIQUE INVERT

1309 **10c. Fr. #1255.** Obverse surcharges inverted. **VF. (Photo)** **($600-Up)**
Unlisted by Valentine and Milton Friedberg, and the only example thus far reported. Evenly circulated, with no pinholes or other damage. A few small tissue thin pieces of white paper adhere to the face. Overall a pleasing example of a rare error which can occur only on the 10c, since the 25c and 50c face surcharges are symetrical.

1310 **10c. Fr. #1255 and #1256. Choice Unc. 2 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

1311 **10c. Fr. #1256. Gem Unc.** **($150-Up)**
A flawless, well centered note.

1312 **10c. Fr. #1256. Choice Unc.** **($80-Up)**
Almost as nice as the last, but with a few light offset ink smears.

1313 **15c. Fr. #1272-SP.** WM face and green back. **EF. ($200-Up)**
Bright and undamaged, with a few folds in the margins. The reverse shows plate #1 in the upper right corner.

1314 **15c. Fr. #1272SP.** N.M. Face and green rev. **Unc. ($150-Up)**
The back typically cut right to the engraving. The face well above average, with the engraving never quite touching the edge.

1315 **15c. Fr. #1272-SP.** NM Face and green back, **Fr. #1274-SP.** NM Face and red back. **Fair to VF.** **($200-Up)**
All well circulated, the second pair with numerous edge nicks.

1316 **15c. Fr. #1274-SP.** WM face and red back. **EF-AU. (Photo)** **($300-Up)**
Both bright and choice, with light margin folds.

1317 **15c. Fr. #1274-SP.** WM face and red back. **AU.** **($200-Up)**
The margins have been trimmed to 5-8mm

1318 **15c. Fr. #1274.** Medium margin face and green back. **AU.** **($175-Up)**
The face margins range from 4 to 10mm, the back about 5mm all around. The top face margin has some folds and dirt.

1319 **15c. Fr. #1274-SP.** WM face and red back. **EF.** **($200-Up)**
Both face and back bright, clean and well centered, with no pinholes. The face has a small spot at the bottom right.

1320 **15c. Fr. #1274-SP.** WM Face. **Choice Unc. (Photo)** **($250-Up)**
Bright and choice, but the margins have been trimmed to an average of 6mm

1321 **15c. Fr. #1275-SP.** WM Obv. and green rev. **Unc.** **($250-Up)**
The top margin of the face narrower than normal, the bottom wider. An above average pair.

1322 **15c. Fr. #1275-SP.** WM face and red back. **EF.** **($175-Up)**
Lightly fold, with faint ink smearing at Spinner's signature, and one small pinhole in the right margin of each piece.

1323 **25c. Fr. #1291. Choice Unc.** **($100-Up)**

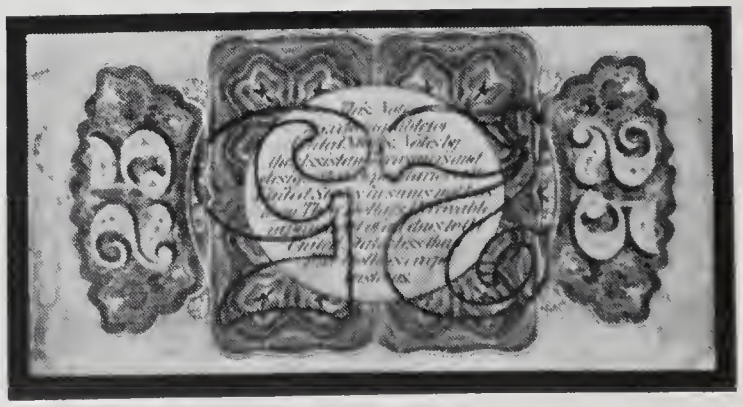
1324 **25c. Fr. #1291. Choice Unc.** **($100-Up)**

1325 **25c. Fr. #1292. Choice Unc.** **($200-Up)**
A gem on the face, the back touching at the top. Exceptionally bright paper and bronze.

1326 **25c. Fr. #1294. Gem Unc.** **($125-Up)**
Perfectly centered and fully bright.

1327 **25c. Fr. #1294. Choice Unc.** **($80-Up)**
As nice as the last, but close at the bottom.

RARE INVERTED SURCHARGE
ONE OF SIX KNOWN



1328 **25c. Fr. #1294.** Milton #3R25.2i. **Reverse Surcharge Inverted. VF. (Photo)** **($300-Up)**
A rare invert, with only 6 reported in the Friedberg Encyclopedia, and none have turned up since then. A typical VF, with 3 vertical folds and some handling dirt, but no pinholes, edge tears or other problems. None of the 5 in private hands have appeared publicly since 1977.

1329 **25c.Fr. #1295. Choice Unc.** **($80-Up)**
Exceptional margins, with a light trace of aging at the reverse edges.

1330 **25c. Fr. #1295. Unc.** **($80-Up)**
A bit close, with two faint counting creases at one edge.

FINEST OF 4 KNOWN

1331 **25c. Fr. #1296a. Gem Unc. (Photo) ($1,500-Up)**

The true Fr. #1296, with the "a" 7mm to the lower right of the normal location, known to have come only from obverse plate #144, not the minor size-only difference listed in the first 9 editions of Friedberg and the first 2 Hessler editions. One of the 6 rarest regular issue fractional notes, listed by Milton Friedberg (3R25.2d), Valentine (41k), Limpert (C12f), and Schultz (304g), but only recognized by Hessler and Friedberg in their latest editions. So rare and unrecognized it has only one previous auction record - Lester Merkin's Oct. 6, 1972 sale of Mrs. Wayte Raymond's Collection (Lot 72 at a then healthy $375, after a spirited bidding battle). The full census (in condition order) is:

1) The present piece. Gem Uncirculated. *Bright paper and bronze, with incorrect Valentine #41G pencilled on the back, attesting to years of obscurity as a regular note. (Our consignor purchased it as a Fr. #1294).*

2) A choice Unc. *in the Gengerke collection.*

3) The close cut Unc. *from the Merkin sale, to Jackson Storm, recently offered in* Coin World.

4) An AU *in the Friedberg collection.*

Although one or two more may turn up as the variety becomes more well known, we expect considerable competition for this Gem, as it most likely will never be surpassed!

1332 **25c. Fr. #1296. Gem Unc. ($150-Up)**

The normal "a" location.

1333 **25c. Fr. #1297. Gem Unc. (Photo) ($400-Up)**

Bright, crisp, and well centered - a beautiful note!

1334 **25c. Fr. #1297. Choice Unc. ($125-Up)**

A Gem but for the off center reverse, touching at the bottom.

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

1335 **25c.Fr. #1298. Gem Unc. (Photo) ($500-Up)**

By far the brightest, crispest fiber paper Fessenden we have seen. So outstanding is the overall condition that we are calling it Gem desite a slightly tight right margin.

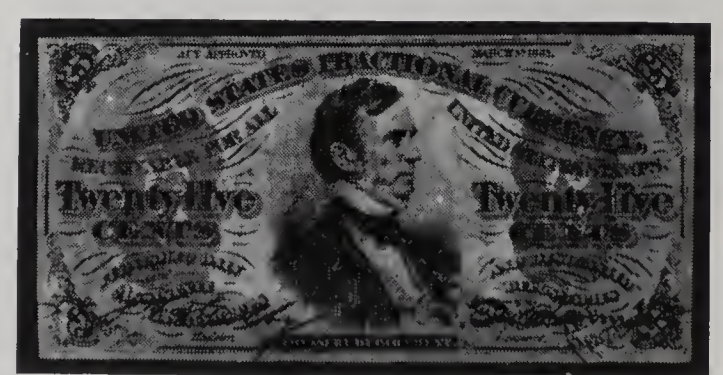
1336 **25c. Fr. #1298. Gem Unc. (Photo) ($500-Up)**

Superb brightness and color of paper, ink, and surcharges. The back engraving a bit close at the top, but unsurpassable in overall appearance.

CHOICE SOLID SURCHARGE

1337 **25c. Fr. #1299. Choice Unc., damaged. (Photo) ($400-Up)**

Fully Uncirculated and bright, among the top few known, considering appearance only. Unfortunately, there are two cuts, one at the lower left, and one in the center. Neither is annoying or obtrusive in appearance, and the note looks quite nice. Rare, but not to the degree that the Rothert book or numerous auction catalogs have suggested.



1338 **25c. Fr. #1299.** Solid surcharges. **AU, aged. (Photo) ($200-Up)**

A decently margined note, however, the paper is heavily aged, and the surcharges have turned green. The M-2-6-5 corner surcharges are illegible, and there is one center fold. A scarce variety none-the-less.

1339 **25c. Fr. #1300.** Solid surcharge, 'a'. **About Fine. (Photo)** **($300-Up)**
A classic rarity in the Fractional series, the Fr. #1300 is deceptively difficult to find. Logic (from the plate arrangement) would suggest that the 1300 (with the 'a') should be twice as rare as the 1299 (no 'a'). By appearance, however, the 1299 seems to be 8 or 10 times as common. This example is close cut, with dark surcharges and several pinholes. Two small edge splits are hinge repaired on the back. With choice or Gem Unc.'s in the mid four figure range (and unavailable at that), this is a prime opportunity for the budget conscious collector.

1340 **50c. Fr. #1324. Choice Unc.** **($175-Up)**

1341 **50c. Fr. #1326. Choice Unc.** **($200-Up)**

1342 **50c. Fr. #1327 Choice Unc.** **($200-Up)**
A bit too close at the top, but otherwise a Gem.

1343 **50c. Fr. #1327. Gem Unc.** **($350-Up)**
Bright and perfectly centered.

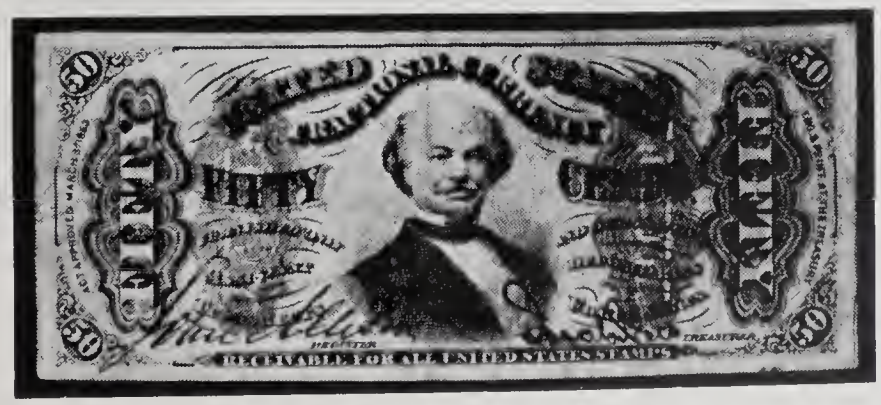
1344 **50c. Fr. #1328. Choice Unc.** **($175-Up)**
Incredible margins and signatures, but the upper reverse corners show a bit of clear glue, probably removable. Looks like a flawless Gem.

1345 **50c. Fr. #1328. Choice Unc.** **($150-Up)**
Has the margins of a Gem, but the paper and bronze are a bit subdued.

1346 **50c. Fr. #1329. Unc.** **($100-Up)**
Choice but for a tiny light corner fold, and signature ink blurring (as made) below Allison's signature.

1347 **50c. Fr. #1329. Unc.** **($100-Up)**
Closely cut at the top, with some red offset smearing in the bottom margin.

THE ALLISON & NEW 50c



1348 **50c. Fr. #1330. Fine. (Photo)** **($600-Up)**
Strong signatures, with good margins and four pinholes. Long considered the King of the Fractional series, although some others are rarer. About 35-40 are known in all grades. With choice Unc.'s in the mid four figure range, this is a prime opportunity to obtain one at a reasonable price.

1349 **50c. Fr. #1330a-SP.** NM face and red back. **AU.** **($75-Up)**
Both from a shield, with shield remnants on the back; the red reverse has a small hole. Scarce.

1350 **50c. Fr. #1330a-SP.** NM face and green back. **AU.** **($75-Up)**
Both from a shield, with shield remnants on the back.

1351 **50c. Fr. #1331. Unc.** **($100-Up)**
Close cut on three sides.

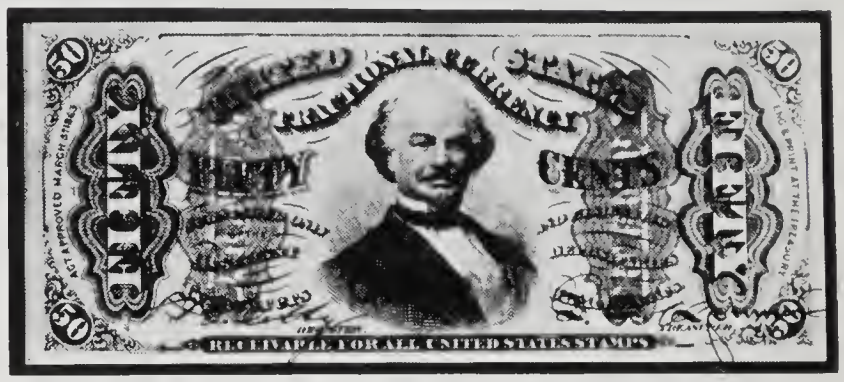
1352 **50c. Fr. #1332. Choice Unc.** **($250-Up)**
Excellent centering but slightly toned surcharges. Very scarce, as are all "1" and "a" notes.

1353 **50c. Fr. #1333. Unc.** **($125-Up)**
Close at the top, the surcharges not fully bright.

1354 **50c. Fr. #1334. Choice Unc.** **($150-Up)**
Fully bright bronze and paper, close at the top.

1355 **50c. Fr. #1335. Choice Unc.** **($150-Up)**
Well centered, with some offset smearing at the bottom.

RARE FR. #1336



1356 **50c. Fr. #1336. Extremely Fine. (Photo)** **($300-Up)**
Those of you who have been searching for years for this note need no further warnings from us. This note is very elusive, and nearly as rare as the Allison & New note. This example would be Unc. if it weren't for a center fold. The centering is perfect. Wait for an Unc. if you wish, but be prepared for a strong four figure price.

1357 **50c. Fr. #1337. Unc.** **($100-Up)**
Trimmed into the design at the bottom, otherwise choice. Very scarce.

UNIQUE INVERTED SURCHARGE

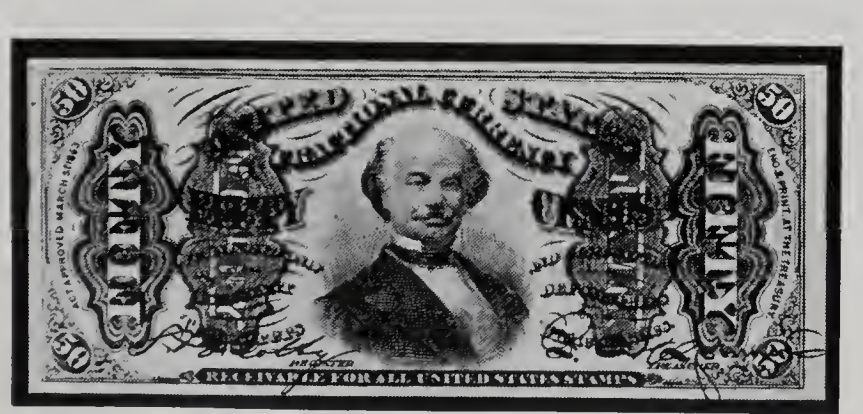
1358 **50c. Fr. #1338.** Milton #3R50. 20g. Reverse surcharges inverted. **Extremely Fine. (Photo)** **($600-Up)**
Unique and never previously reported. Listed in the Friedberg Encyclopedia as unknown. Valentine says it probably exists but has not been seen. Basically a bright Unc., but cut close, with a center fold. Could move your collection from the average to the exceptional!

1359 **50c. Fr. #1339. Choice Unc.** **($80-Up)**
Bright and well centered, but the corners just a bit too soft for Gem

EXTREMELY RARE
TYPE II SPINNER REVERSE

1360 **50c. Fr. #1339 SP. Wide Margin Reverse. AU. (Photo)** **($4,000-Up)**

The Type II Spinner Reverse has become the most valuable and sought after specimen in the Fractional Series, holding the price record of $10,500 for a Fractional Specimen, while a few other wide margin varieties are rare, this is a rarity for Type, as no wide margin specimens appeared in the Treasury sets, and no narrow margin specimens appeared on shields. At present, only 8 wide margin and 10 narrow notes are known. Only 4 times in the last 75 years has this note sold at auction, a fifth (the 1958 ANA specimen) was withdrawn. This example is beautifully bright and crisp, with no corner folds, aging, pinholes, etc. It is graded AU due solely to a single center fold. While we do not expect it to bring the $10,500 paid for one of the two gem Unc's known, it should be in the mid four figure range.



1361 **50c. Fr. #1340. Gem Unc. (Photo)** **($400-Up)**

A superb note, with good color and perfectly centered. Don't wait for a better one!

1362 **50c. Fr. #1340. Unc.** **($150-Up)**

Well centered, but not quite fully bright, and with a tiny corner fold, not touching the engraving.

1363 **50c. Fr. #1341. Choice Unc.** **($125-Up)**

Gem but for one soft corner and a trivial light ink smudge as made.

UNIQUE INVERTED SURCHARGE

1364 **50c. Fr. #1341. Reverse surcharge inverted. Very Fine. (Photo)** **($700-Up)**

Inverts of the Type 2 Spinner reverse are excessively rare, only 4 being known, each unique as a variety. No inverts of this type were known to Valentine, Limpert or Schultz. An exceptional opportunity to add a bit of distinction to any collection.

1365 **50c. Fr. #1342. Unc.** **($100-Up)**

Would grade higher but for some of light mounting signs along the right reverse edge.

1366 **50c. Fr. #1343. Unc.** **($200-Up)**

Better margins than usual for a Justice, with a light vertical fold by one edge - sort of a long corner fold.

RARE AND CHOICE FR #1344

1367 **50c. Fr. #1344. Choice Unc. (Photo)** **($1,000-Up)**

Excessively rare, and among the finest ½ dozen of the estimated 30-50 known in all grades. Exceptionally bright and sharp, with none of the offset ink smears common to this issue. Close at the left, with a paper wrinkle across the top center, guaranteed to be as made, not a subsequent circulation or handling problem. Actually superior in appearance to the toned Unc. that brought $3,100 at public auction last year.

1368 **50c. Fr. #1345. Choice Unc.** **($300-Up)**

Unusually bright, both paper and bronze, with 3 huge margins, and one (the right) close. Aside from the right margin, this is a beautiful Gem!

1369 **50c.Fr. #1346. Extremely Fine.** **($75-Up)**

1370 **50c. Fr. #1347. Choice Unc. (Photo)** **($300-Up)**
Unusually bright bronze and paper, very close to Gem.

1371 **50c. Fr. #1349. Choice Unc. (Photo)** **($400-Up)**
A superb, bright note, Gem but for a slightly tight right top margin. Superior to most Justice notes, and the finest 1349 we have handled.

1372 **50c. Fr. #1355. Choice Unc.** **($200-Up)**
Typical Justice 50c margins, with initials pencilled on the back.

1373 **50c. Fr. #1355. Choice Unc.** **($200-Up)**
Better than average margins, with just a couple of tiny light age spots at the right.

EXCESSIVELY RARE FR. #1355 WITH ONE SIGNATURE

1374 **50c. Fr. #1355.** Colby signature missing. **Choice Unc. (Photo)** **($1,500-Up)**
The rarest major fractional error (other than double denomination notes), with less than a half dozen known to us. We know of only one other of this type, that being in the Smithsonian, leaving this the only collectable specimen. This is a very bright, choice Unc., close cut as are most justice notes. From the 1960 ANA sale (Lot 595) and a New England Rare Coin Auction Sale last year. Superb!

1375 **50c. Fr. #1356. Choice Unc.** **($300-Up)**
A very scarce and undervalued note; well above average with an unusually large, bold Colby autograph.

1376 **50c. Fr. #1357. Unc.** **($300-Up)**
Has trivial handling signs, rounded corners, etc., but no creases to take it from the Unc. class.

EXTREMELY RARE INVERTED AUTOGRAPHED NOTE EIGHTH KNOWN!

1377 **50c. Fr. #1357.** Reverse Engraving Inverted. **Very Good. (Photo)** **($500-Up)**
Perhaps the most intriguing of all inverts, as it passed not only the usual inspections, but was then signed by both Colby and Spinner and still went unobserved. This example was discovered subsequent to publication of Friedberg's Encyclopedia, and thus not listed in that census of seven known. Typical very good, heavily circulated, with small bits out of two corners.

RARE MIRRORED PLATE NUMBER FIRST SEEN SINCE 1976

1378 **50c. Fr. #1358. Unc.** **($200-Up)**
Trimmed in at the left, with toned surcharges. The reverse shows a full mirror image plate #21 in the lower left. The last one we can remember at auction was over 6 years ago!

BEST IN DECADE

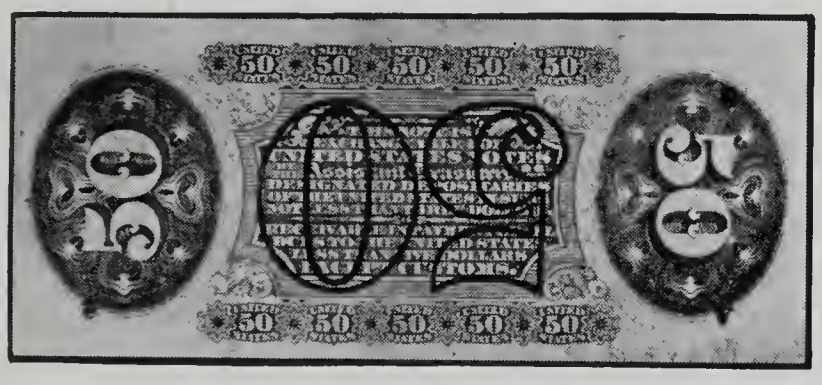
1379 **50c. Fr. #1359. Choice Unc. (Photo)** **($1,000-Up)**
A superb, bright, fresh note, fully gem but for the bottom margin. Very rare and very underrated. None auctioned in the last decade can approach it - in fact the Russell sale and the two Glazer sales had none in any grade! Don't miss this one, you'll probably never see a finer one.

1380 **50c. Fr. #1360. Choice Unc.** **($300-Up)**
Well centered, both face and back, with excellent margins for a Justice note.

1381 **50c. Fr. #1361. Choice Unc.** **($300-Up)**
Not quite bright enough for Gem, but the margins, though small, are clear all around.

1382 **50c. Fr. #1362. Choice Unc.** **($350-Up)**
A gem but for the tight right margin.

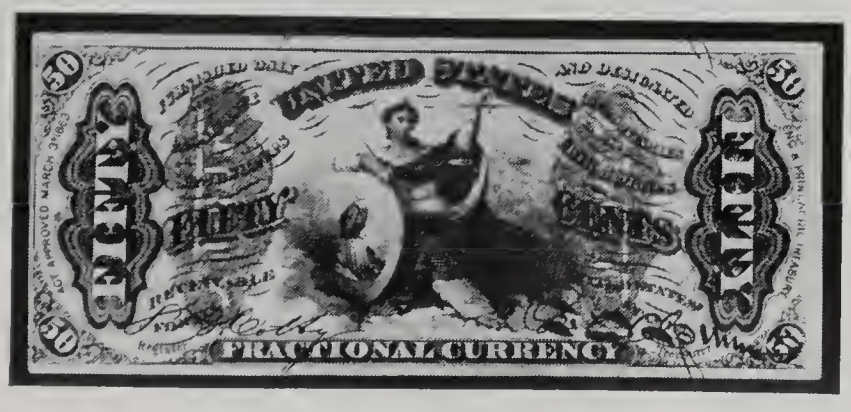
UNIQUE INVERTED SURCHARGE



1383 **50c. Fr. #1362.** Inverted Reverse Surcharge. Milton #3R50.10d. **VF. (Photo)** **($600-Up)**
Never previously offered or reported. Listed by M. R. Friedberg as unknown. A very pleasing, clean VF, well centered; evenly worn with no pinholes or damage. Certain to be bid high, as justice 50c inverts are impossible to find in high grade.

1384 **50c. Fr. #1365. Extremely Fine.** **($75-Up)**

1385 **50c. Fr. #1366. Choice Unc.** **($400-Up)**
A full Gem on the face, the back touches the edge at the left. Otherwise beautiful.



1386 **50c. Fr. #1370. Gem Unc. (Photo)** **($500-Up)**
Exceptonally bright & choice, with a tiny "Jan. 1865" penned on the back.

1387 **50c. Fr. #1370. Choice Unc.** **($400-Up)**
Also bright, but close at the sides.

CONDITION CENSUS NOTE

1388 **50c. Fr. #1371. Extremely Fine. (Photo)** **($600-Up)**
Extremely rare. We know of only two distinctly superior to this, one of which brought $6,800 in our NY '80 Sale last September. Uncirculated but for one vertical fold. Closely cut, with the reverse surcharges oxidized green. The paper is unusually bright, and the overall appearance is quite nice. Possibly the rarest "1 and a", aside from the unique Fr. #1352.

1389 **50c. Fr. #1372. Extremely Fine.** **($200-Up)**
A bright, well centered note, with exceptional margins. Has one center fold and two tiny margin tears, but a beautiful appearance.

CONDITION CENSUS FR. #1373

1390 **50c. Fr. #1373. Choice Unc. (Photo)** **($750-Up)**
Beautifully bright paper and bronze, free of any offset smears or streaks. The bottom face margin and right back margin, while not touching the engraving, are just a bit too tight for Gem. No finer example is known to us!

FOURTH ISSUE

1391 **10c. Fr. #1257, 1258, and 1259 Unc to Choice Unc. 3 Pcs.** **($175-Up)**

1392 **10c. Fr. #1259 and 1261. Choice Unc. 2 Pcs.** **($150-Up)**
Both very bright and pleasing, beautiful type notes.

1393 **10c. Fr. #1261. Gem Unc.** **($100-Up)**

1394 **15c. Fr. #1267. Unc., Fr. #1269. EF. 2 Pcs.** **($150-Up)**
Both a bit off center, the scarce 1269 with a center fold.

1395 **15c. Fr. #1271. Choice Unc.** **($200-Up)**

1396 **25c. Fr. #1302. Choice Unc.** **($150-Up)**

1397 **25c. Fr. #1301, 1303, and 1307. Unc. 3 Pcs.** **($175-Up)**

1398 **25c. Fr. #1307. Choice Unc.** **($60-Up)**

1399 **50c. Fr. #1374, and 1376. Extremely Fine. 2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
The Lincoln has a red seal plate number 14 in the bottom margin, the Stanton is particularly bright.

1400 **50c. Fr. #1379. Gem Unc.** **($175-Up)**
As beautiful a type note as you will ever find.

FIFTH ISSUE

1401 **10c. Fr. #1264. Choice Unc.** ($100-Up)
Very close to Gem. From face plate #1.

1402 **10c. Fr. #1264. Choice Unc. 2 Pcs.** ($150-Up)
Both very nice.

1403 **10c. Fr. #1265. Gem Unc.** ($80-Up)

1404 **10c. Fr. #1265 and 1266. Gem Unc. 2 Pcs.** ($150-Up)

1405 **10c. Fr. #1265 and 1266. Choice Unc. 2 Pcs.** ($100-Up)
The margins just not quite full enough for Gem.

1406 10c Fr. #1266. Gem Unc. ($80-Up)

1407 25. Fr. #1308. Gem Unc. ($90-Up)

1408 25c. Fr. #1309. Gem Unc. ($90-Up)

1409 25c Fr. #1309. Gem Unc. 2 Pcs. ($150-Up)

1410 50c. Fr. #1381. Gem Unc. ($100-Up)

1411 50c. Fr. #1381. Gem Unc. ($100-Up)

1412 50c. Fr. #1381. Gem Unc. ($100-Up)

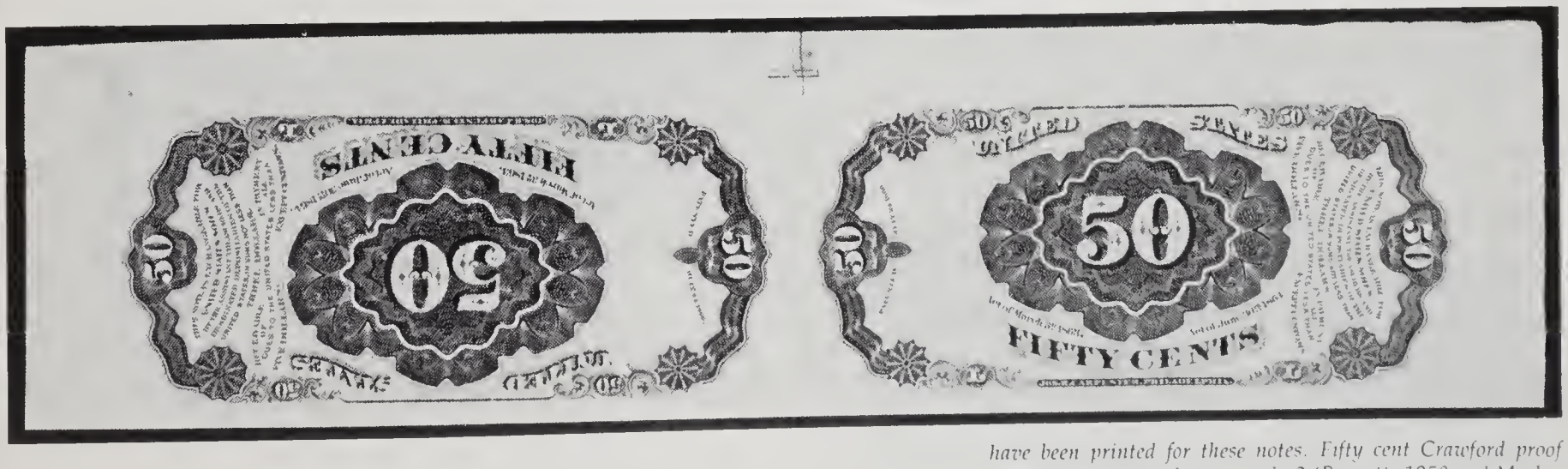
1413 50c. Fr. #1381. Unc. ($60-Up)

EXCESSIVELY RARE FIFTH ISSUE SPECIMENS

1414 **10c. Meredith reverse.** Milton #5E10R.2. AU. **(Photo)** **($1,000-Up)**
Proof of the Green reverse only on thin white fiber paper, no blue end. Formerly mounted, with paper adhering to the upper left corner, corner folds at upper left and lower right. A light water stain can be seen left of center, as found on at least three of the ½ dozen or so known. As Fractional specialists know, all 4th and 5th issue specimen notes are unique or extremely rare as they were not included in the specimen sets sold to the public by the treasury. The last proof Meredith reverse to appear publicly was in the Merkin sale of Oct. 6, 1972, over 8 years ago. Will no doubt bring spirited bidding, as most of today's collectors have never had the opportunity to own one.

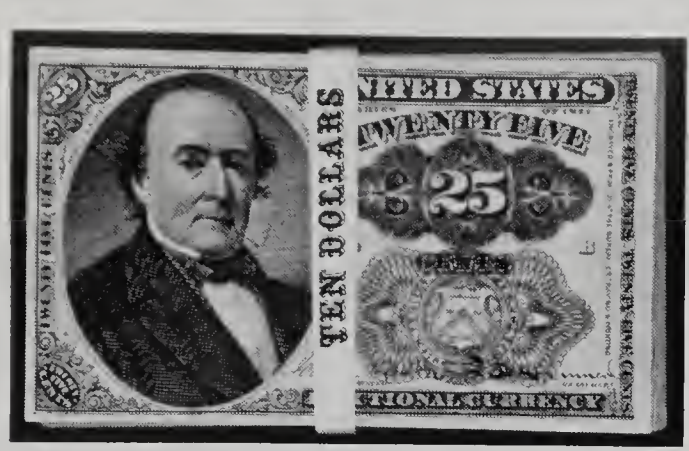
1415 **25c Walker Reverse.** Milton #5E25R.1. AU. **(Photo)** **($1,000-Up)**
Proof of the green reverse only on thin fiber paper, no blue end. Formerly mounted, and not too carefully removed, as there is a tiny piece of left border missing, and a small paper pull in the lower left field, not touching the engraving. As rare as the above, with only ½ a dozen or so known. As with the 10c reverse, this proof has not been offered publically in over 8 years, and will be just as avidly pursued.

INCREDIBLE TÊTE-BÊCHE PROOF PAIR



1416 **50c. Fr. #1381 Reverse Only.** Milton #5E50R.2. Uncut horizontal Tête-Bêche Pair. AU. **(Photo)** **($2,000-Up)**
The fourth issue blue end notes and all fifth issue notes were printed in sheets composed of two vertical columns of notes—the left-hand column (looking at the face) being right side up, and the right-hand column upside down. (The back would look just the opposite.) The blue end coloring was distributed in the center of the sheet, resulting in blue-end notes when the sheets were separated. This plate arrangement, known as Tête-Bêche, (or roughly head to foot) meant that inverts could not physically have been printed for these notes. Fifty cent Crawford proof reverses are extremely rare, only 2 (Burgett, 1958 and Moskovitz, 1977) being sold publicly in the last 70 years. This incredible Tête-Bêche pair has only one equal—the pair pictured on Page 71 of Matt Rothert's book, from the 1904 sale of the Wilcox collection, now permanently impounded in The Smithsonian. This pair has some folds in the wide top margin and in the right note, with 3 hinges on the back, and a ½" tear starting to separate them at the top. A plate registration guide mark also shows in the wide top margin, as this is evidently the end pair of a sheet. It is printed in dark green on thin white India paper. It is difficult to estimate such a piece, as it will be the object of strong bids from virtually every important specialist in the field!

RARE ORIGINAL BUNDLES



1417 **25c. Fr. #1309. Pack of 40. Unc. (Photo) ($1,000-Up)**

All bright, crisp, Unc. notes, with mixed centering. Each has a pinhole in the upper right corner, where the bundle was sewn together.

1418 **50c. Fr. #1381. Pack of 20. Gem Unc. (Photo) ($1,250-Up)**

An incredible bundle, as each and every note is a Gem!

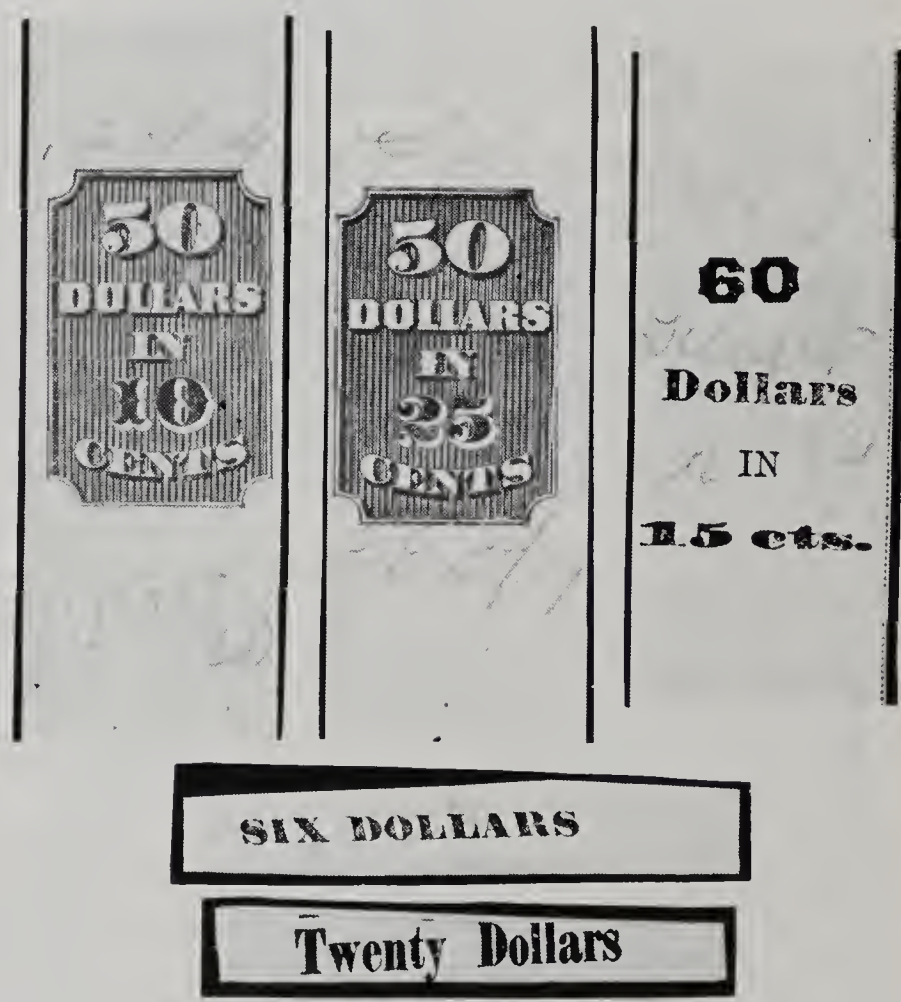
1419 **50c. Fr. #1381. Pack of 20. Unc. to Choice Unc. (Photo) ($1,000-Up)**

Not as well margined as the last bundle, but fully bright and crisp. Many are choice, but a few are very close.

1420 **50c. Fr. #1381. Pack of 20. Unc. to Gem Unc. (Photo) ($1,100-Up)**

A few are Unc., but the Majority are beautiful Gem Unc's. The top note has a bit of edge damage. In the original "Ten Dollars" Treasury Band. As fine a pack as we have seen.

ORIGINAL TREASURY BANDS FOR FRACTIONAL CURRENCY



1421 **Collection of 11 different paper bands from bundles of Fractional currency. (Photo) ($100-Up)**

A fascinating group of rarely seen or offered original bands from fractional bundles consisting of 4 large (1" x 6 to 8" Avg.) and 7 small (¼" x 2¼" Avg.) bands:

1) "50 Dollars in 10 Cts."
2) "50 Dollars in 10 Cents."
3) "50 Dollars in 25 Cents."
4) "60 Dollars in 15 Cts."
5 to 8) "Five Dollars"
9) "Six Dollars"
10) "Ten Dollars"
11) "Twenty Dollars"

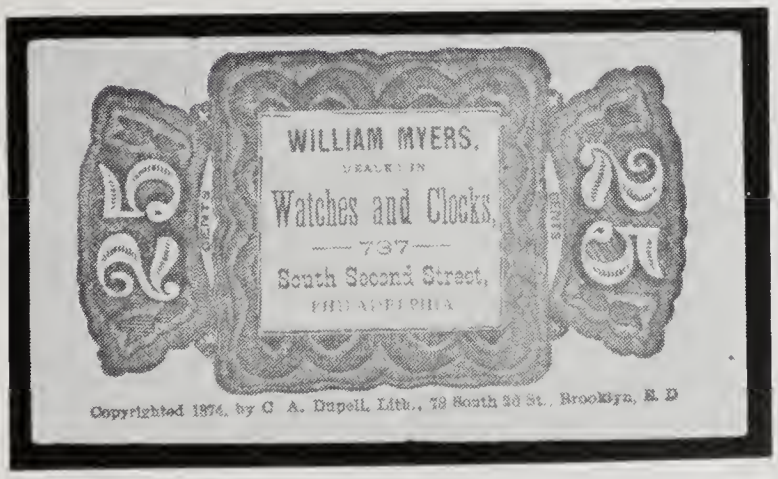
All are different in color or type style. The first four (large) have contemporary writing on them and "J.N.T. Levick" stamped on the back, but are extremely rare, as is the $6 small band. The collection has passed from J.N.T. Levick to David Proskey to F.C.C. Boyd, an impressive pedigree.

1422 **Group of 4 different small currency bands.** **($40-Up)**
Denominations of $5, $6, $10, and $20, duplicates from the above collection, with the same pedigree.

1423 **Dealer Lot of Duplicate Bands. 8 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**
One $20 band and 7 identical $10 bands, as above. The $10 band is the most common, and matches the ones on the 50c Crawford bundles offered above. Some are cut irregularly so the printing goes off the edge or continues on the back.

A SUPERB COLLECTION OF ADVERTISING NOTES RESEMBLING FRACTIONAL CURRENCY

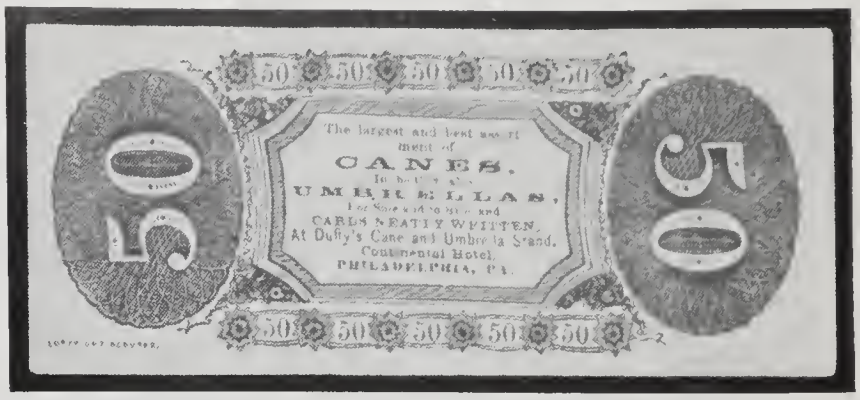
1424 **Facsimile 3rd Issue 10c.** THE ORIGINAL CITY ALE VAULTS, New York. **Fine.** Rare. **(Photo)** **($80-Up)**
One side advertising Royal Balmoral Whiskey Punches at 10c per glass (plus free lunch,) the other side Canada Malt Ales at 5c per glass (plus free lunch.)



1425 **Facsimile 3rd Issue 25c Reverses.** H.B. STEVENS, clothing, New Orleans, and WILLIAM MYERS, clocks, Philadelphia. Both **VF. 2 Pcs.(Photo)** **($100-Up)**

1426 **Facsimile Spinner 50c Reverses.** ADAM'S MINERAL SOAP, Bennington, VT. Unc., superior to the one in our NY '80 sale. **($50-Up)**

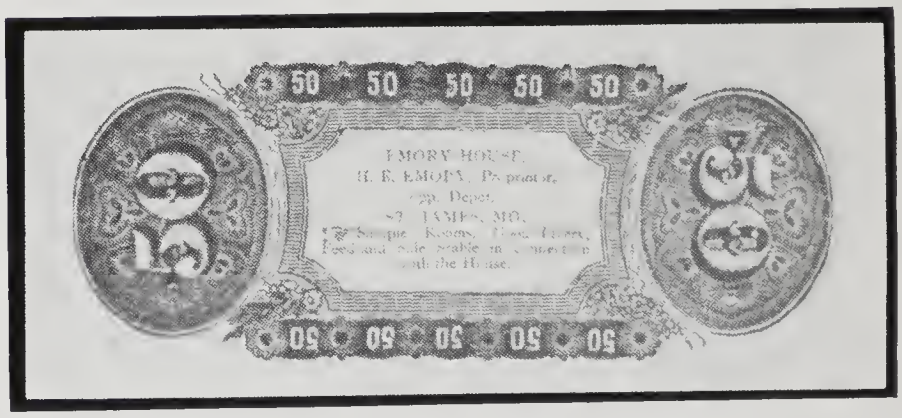
Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.



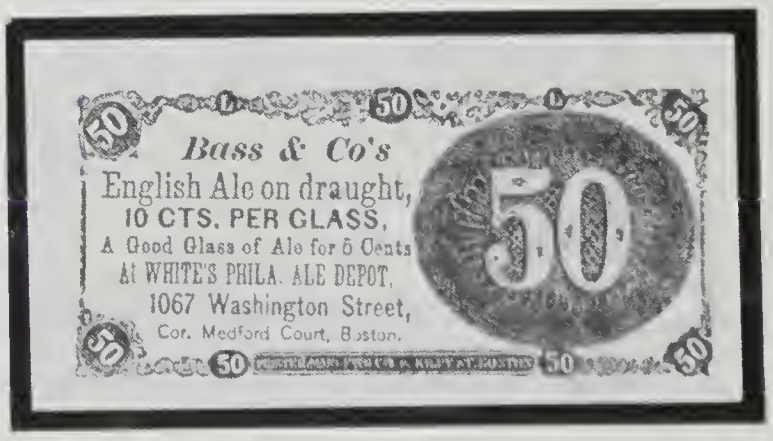
1427 **Facsimile Spinner 50c Reverses.** CHEESMAN HOUSE, Hotel, Hagerstown, Ind., and DUFFY'S CANE AND UMBRELLA STAND, Phila. Both **AU. 2 Pcs. (Photo)** **($100-Up)**

1428 **Facsimile Spinner 50c Reverses.** THE OYSTER BAY, Boston, and LISSNER & LESSNER'S FANCY STORE, Newark Avenue,?. Both **VF. 2 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

CHOICE MISSOURI GROUP



1429 **Facsimile Spinner 50c Reverses.** 4 Missouri Pcs. **VF-AU. (Photo)** **($150-Up)**
From Dr. Vacca's Missouri collection, elsewhere in this sale, four Missouri Advertising notes: G.M. MCKINNEY, Blacksmith, Forest City, MO, FORSHA & CHATTIN, stoves and tinware, Glenwood, MO. H. C. CLARK, harnesses, bridles, etc., Cuba, MO. EMORY HOUSE, rooms, stable, St. James, MO. All are double back notes, strongly resembling the back of the Justice 50c notes. Avg. EF, *none damaged. A fascinating group.*

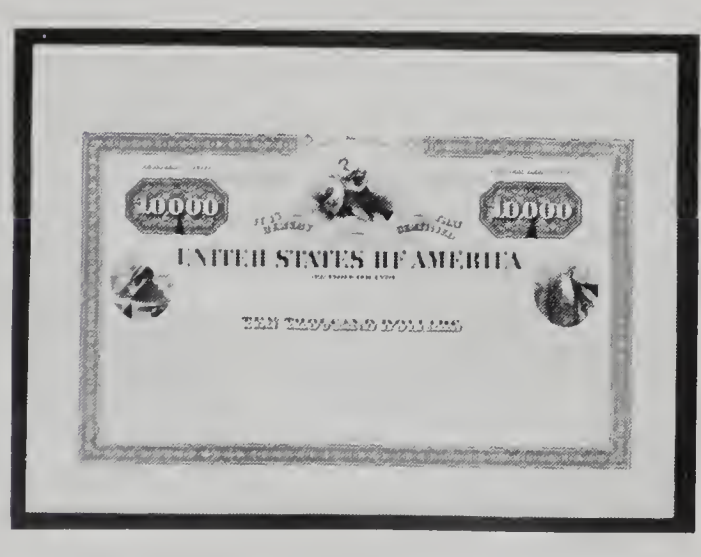


1430 **Facsimile Stanton 50c Reverse.** BASS & CO's. English Ale, Boston. Far scarcer than the Spinner Reverse Facsimilies. **VF+. (Photo)** **($75-Up)**

U.S. BOND PROOFS WITH FRACTIONAL VIGNETTES

1431 **$1,000 6% Bond of 7/1/67,** with vignettes of Grant & Sherman on the $1.50 coupons at the bottom. Proof impression from a bond detector. **Unc. (Photo)** **($150-Up)**

1432 **$5,000. Bond of 3/1/64,** with Washington vignettes from the 3c third issue note. Proof impression from a bond detector. **Unc. (Photo)** **($150-Up)**



1433 **$10,000. Bond redeemable 6/30/81,** with vignettes of Washington (from the 3c and Justice (from the 50c.) Proof impression from a bond detector. A startling display for an office wall. **Unc. (Photo)** **($200-Up)**

1434 **$12.80. Internal Revenue Stamp,** with Sherman vignette as on the 15c note. **Fine,** but rough edges, with two long tears. **Rare.** **($25-Up)**

FRACTIONAL ASSOCIATION ITEMS

1435 Treasury Receipt dated Aug. 1, 1866, and signed by **F. E. Spinner,** Treasurer. Fine, but torn and tape repaired on the back. Also, a Treasury (Customs) 1894 Salary Check with an engraved **vignette of Samuel Dexter** on the left. **($60-Up)**

1436 **Treasury Customs Check with Dexter Vignette,** as above except drawn for excess of deposits, dated Nov. 27, 1901, Baltimore. The vignette has been re-engraved from the previously offered 1894 check. **($40-Up)**

1436A **Contemporary Fractional Currency Wallet.** **($150-Up)**
Unusual early wallet for Fractional Currency, having thumb-notched separations for 10c, 25c, and 50c notes and an additional closed compartment in back. The size and denominations specified would suggest the fifth Issue, Ca. 1874-1875. Worn, but solid condiiton, in simualted black leather. An attractive association item for the specialist.

MEREDITH 10c ASSOCIATION ITEM

1437 Check, Dated 1826, drawn on the Schuykill Bank, Phila., and **signed by W. Meredith.** **($25-Up)**

1437A **Satirical Meredith 10c notes. 4 Pcs. VG.** **($35-Up)**
Four fifth issue 10c notes with the vignette of Meredith satirically altered. Popular.

FRACTIONAL GROUPS

FASCINATING EARLY COLLECTION

1438 **10c.** Fr. #1266; **15c.** Fr. #1271; **25c.** Fr. #1309 (2); **50c.** Fr. #1381. One Fr. #1309 is VF, stained, and the rest are **Choice AU.** The group is contained in an envelope printed for the "**U.S. NAVAL RENDEZVOUS, BOSTON, MASS. OFFICIAL BUSINESS,**" with the handwritten notation $1.00 (sic) in U.S. currency to be preserved as it is going out of circulation. April 20, 1876". Later Friedberg numbers are also pencilled in. **5 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

FIRST ISSUE GROUP

1439 **First issue regular and specimen group. 6 Pcs. EF to Unc.** **($125-Up)**
5c. Fr. #1230, Fr. #1231 SP face and back, N.M.; 25c. Fr. 1281, Fr. #1282 SP face and back, W.M. The 5c specimens and the 25c face are nice Unc.'s, the 25c back has a pinhole.

RARE PERF. SET WITHOUT MONOGRAM

1440 **5c. Fr. #1239, 10c Fr. 1241, 25c Fr. 1280, 50c 1311. All AU. 4 Pcs.** **($200-Up)**
A choice group of 4 of the toughest first issue notes, considered by many to be scarcer than the straight edge no monogram varieties. All have full perfs. and are close to Unc, with only a few very light corner folds or pinch folds.

1441 **25c. Fr. #1279. 50c Fr. 1310. Unc. 2 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**
Each off center with clear traces of a former hinge mount.

1442 **10c. Fr. #1243, 25c Fr.1282, 50c Fr. 1313. EF. 3 Pcs. ($100-Up)**
All clean and undamaged, with light signs of circulation. Rare.

1443 **Quartet of 5c notes.** **($100-Up)**
Fr. 1234. *AU, aged.* Fr. 1235. *EF.* Fr. 1236, *Unc.* Fr. 1239. *AU. The corner surcharges of the R-1-18-63 note have started to bleed into the paper. Still, a scarce variety. The 1236 is a bit tight at the right.*

1444 **10c. Fr. #1255. Choice Unc., 25c. Fr. 1308. Unc. 2 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

1445 **Fractional Group. 5 Pcs. VF-AU.** **($75-Up)**
3c. *Fr. #1226,* 5c *Fr. #1282,* 10c. *Fr. #1265,* 25c *Fr. #1302,* 50c *Fr. #1374. The Lincoln is quarter folded, but so lightly as to appear Unc. at first glance.*

1446 **High Grade Fractional Group.** 8 Pcs. **EF to Unc. ($150-Up)**
3c. *Fr. #1226,* 50c. *Fr. #1232, #1238;* 10c. *Fr. #1244, #1261;* 25c. *Fr. #1281, #1294, #1301. The 1281 is EF, the rest are Unc., though most are off center. A good starter collection.*

SCARCE THIRD ISSUE GROUP

1447 **Better group of 3rd issue notes. VF to Unc. 12 Pcs. ($150-Up)**
5c. *Fr. 1236 SP face and back;* 10c. *Fr. #1254;* 50c. *Fr. #1332, 1333, 1342, 1357 (2), 1358 SP face and green back (W.M.), 1372. All were housed for some time in vinyl chloride pages, which reacted with the surcharges, turning them green and in spots "runny". The 1333 is Unc., the average is VF+. Several are quite scarce.*

GROUP OF LATER ISSUES

1448 **FOURTH AND FIFTH ISSUE NOTES. 6 Pcs. EF to Unc.** **($125-Up)**
15c. Fr. 1269, Fr. #1271, 25c. Fr. #1303, Fr. #1308; 50c. Fr. #1374, Fr. #1379. The 1271 and 1274 are EF, the rest Unc. The 1308 is from face plate #1. All have the Friedberg number pencilled in the reverse margin. An attractive group.

LARGE FRACTIONAL GROUP

1449 **5c to 50c. 20 Pcs., GD to EF, Average Fine.** **($75-Up)**
5c. *Fr. 1233;* 10c. *Fr #'s 1242, 1245, 1255 (2), 1258, 1259 (2), 1266 (2),* 25c. *Fr #'s 1281, 1294, 1308, 1309;* 50c. *Fr #'s 1373, 1376 (2), 1379, 1381.* Also 1c *note on* Cobb's Actual Business College Bank, *resembling the fourth issue 10c note. The seal has been removed from one of the Stanton 50c notes.*

GROUP OF SPECIMENS OFF A SHIELD

1450 **Specimen notes — 19 Pcs. Fair to VG.** **($150-Up)**
3c. *Fr. 1227SP Obv. + Rev.;* 5c. *Fr. 1231 SP Rev., Fr. 1232 SP Obv. + Rev.; Fr. 1238 SP Obv. + Green Rev.* 10c. *Fr. 1244 SP Obv. + Rev., Fr. 1253 SP Obv. + Green Rev.,* 50c. *Fr. 1272 SP Obv. + Green Rev.,* 25c. *Fr. 1283 SP Obv. + Rev.,* 50c. *Fr. 1314 SP Obv, Fr. 1324 SP Obv. + Green Rev., Fr. 1355 SP Obv. All improperly removed from a shield, some slightly damaged; all adhering to varying thickness of the shield background.*

1451 **Mixed group of fractional notes. 11 Pcs. VF to AU.** **($60-Up)**
3c. *Fr. 1226 (3);* 5c. *Fr. 1230, Fr. 1234;* 10c. *Fr. 1242, Fr. 1266;* 25c. *Fr. 1285, Fr. 1309;* 50c. *Fr. 1381. (2).* 11 Pcs. Fine-AU. *A few very close to Unc. Average EF.*

1452 **Fractional Group, 3c to 25c. 7 Pcs. AU to Unc.** **($75-Up)**
3c. *Fr. 1226 (2),* 5c. *Fr. 1238,* 10c. *Fr. 1242 (strip of 3), Fr. 1265 (2),* 25c. *Fr. 1308. The strip is folded between the notes. The singles grade AU (3) and close cut Unc. (3).*

1453 **5c. Fr. #1230. Unc., 50c. Fr. 1381. Unc. 2 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**
Both a bit above average.

1454 **Fractional Group. 4 Pcs. AU-Unc.** **($50-Up)**
10c. *Fr. #1245, Unc.;* 15c. *Fr. 1267, AU;* 25c. *Fr. 1302, AU;* 50c. *Fr. 1312, AU. All are trimmed into the design on one side.*

1455 **Fractional Starter Collection. 20 Pcs. 3c through 50c. VG-AU.** **($125-Up)**
3c. *Fr. 1226 (2);* 5c. *Fr. #'s 1230, 1238;* 10c. *Fr #'s 1242 (2), 1244, 1255, 1266 (2);* 15c. *Fr. #1271;* 25c. *Fr. #'s 1307 (2), 1308, 1309;* 50c. *Fr. #'s 1362, 1379, 1381 (2).* Average, Fine.

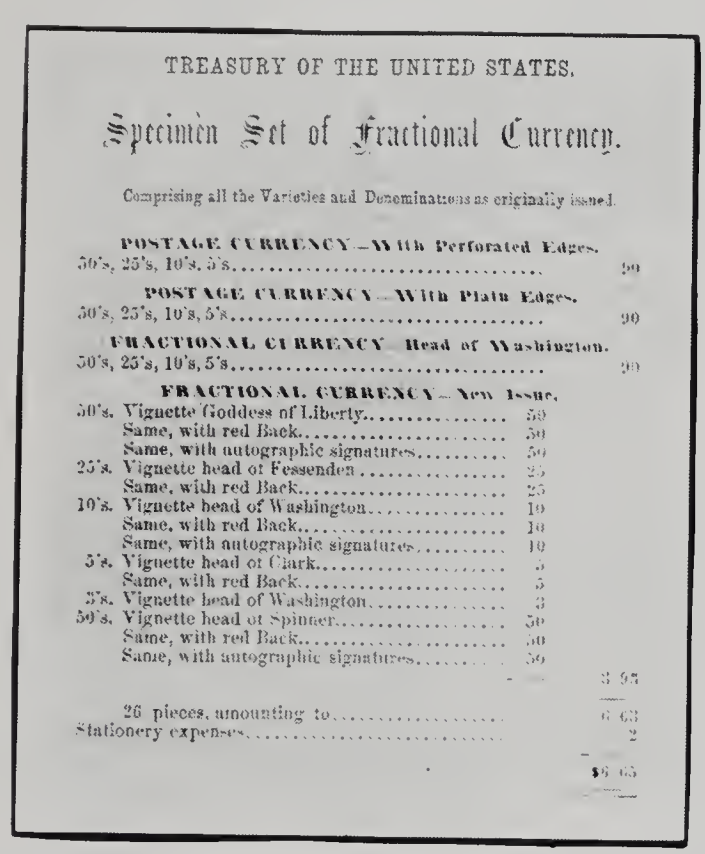
1456 **Fractional Starter Collection. 10 Pcs., no duplicates. VG-VF.** **($50-Up)**
3c. *Fr. #1226,* 5c. *Fr. #1230,* 10c. *Fr. #'s 1258, 1266,* 15c. *Fr. #1267,* 25c. *Fr. #'s 1285, 1294, 1309,* 50c. *Fr. #'s 1376, 1381. Average About Fine.*

1457 **High Grade Fractional Group. 4 Pcs. Unc.** **($100-Up)**
5c. *Fr. #1238, Unc., closely trimed all around;* 10c. *Fr. #1266, Unc, clear glue spots on edges;* 50c. *Fr. #1318, Unc, ink smearing and stains;* 50c. *Fr. #1381, Unc, rounded corners.*

1458 **Fractional Starter Group. 12 Pcs, 5c to 50c. VG to AU, Average, VF.** **($75-Up)**
5c. *Fr. #'s 1230, 1232;* 10c. *Fr. #'s 1255 (2), 1257,* 25c. *Fr #'s 1283, 1294, 1307, 1309;* 50c. *Fr. #'s 1366, 1367, 1379.*

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

SUPERB ORIGINAL TREASURY SET



TREASURY OF THE UNITED STATES.

Specimen Set of Fractional Currency.

Comprising all the Varieties and Denominations as originally issued.

POSTAGE CURRENCY.—With Perforated Edges.
50's, 25's, 10's, 5's 90

POSTAGE CURRENCY.—With Plain Edges.
50's, 25's, 10's, 5's 90

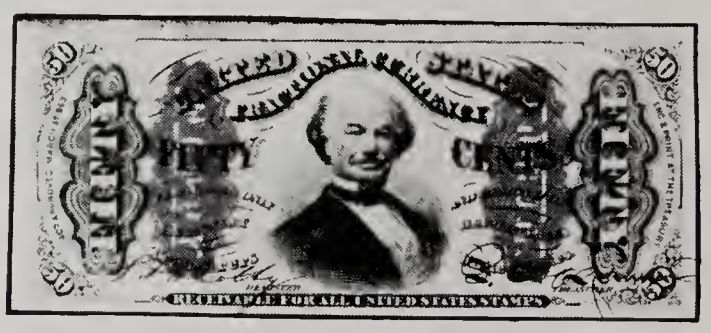
FRACTIONAL CURRENCY.—Head of Washington.
50's, 25's, 10's, 5's 90

FRACTIONAL CURRENCY.—New Issue.

50's.	Vignette Goddess of Liberty	50
	Same, with red Back	50
	Same, with autographic signatures	50
25's.	Vignette head of Fessenden	25
	Same, with red Back	25
10's.	Vignette head of Washington	10
	Same, with red Back	10
	Same, with autographic signatures	10
5's.	Vignette head of Clark	5
	Same, with red Back	5
3's.	Vignette head of Washington	3
50's.	Vignette head of Spinner	50
	Same, with red Back	50
	Same, with autographic signatures	50
		3 93
	26 pieces, amounting to	6 63
	Stationery expenses	2
		$6 65

Fr. #1251

Fr. #1361



Fr. #1325

1459 **A beautiful and extremely rare Treasury issued type set of the first three issues,** including the original 4⅞" x 2⅛" envelope and Treasury card. In the 1867 to 1869 period the Treasury separately sold type sets of regular issue notes and sets of specimen notes to the public for the face value of the notes plus 2c for "Stationery Expenses". (Contrast this to today's Proof sets with their greedy and unconscionable markup.) All sets contained the same types, although the varieties varied. This set consists of the following notes: **(Photo)**

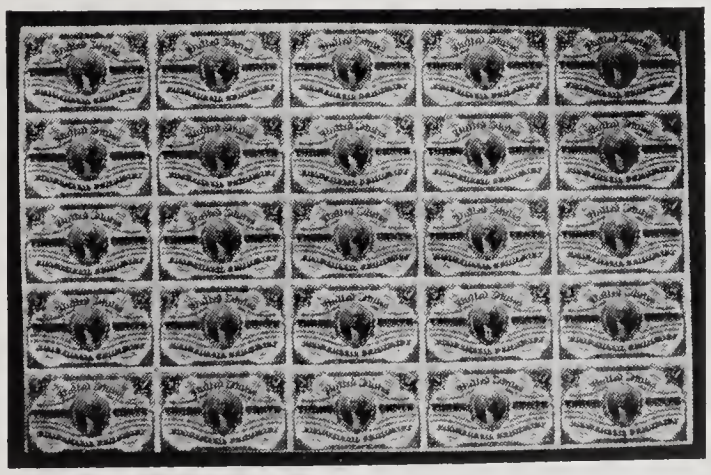
3c. Fr. #1226. Gem Unc.
5c. Fr. #1228. Choice Unc.
Fr. #1230. Unc.
Fr. #1232. Unc.
Fr. #1237. Choice Unc.
Fr. #1238. Choice Unc.
10c. Fr. #1240. Choice Unc.
Fr. #1242. Gem Unc.
Fr. #1244. Unc.
Fr. #1251. Gem Unc.
Fr. #1253. Choice Unc.
Fr. #1255. Choice Unc.
25c. Fr. #1279. Choice Unc.
Fr. #1281. Choice Unc.
Fr. #1283. Unc.
Fr. #1291. Gem Unc.
Fr. #1294. Choice Unc.
50c. Fr. #1310. Choice Unc.
Fr. #1312. Choice Unc.
Fr. #1318. Unc.
Fr. #1325. Gem Unc.
Fr. #1328. Choice Unc.
Fr. #1331. Unc., corner fold.
Fr. #1343. Choice Unc.
Fr. #1355. Choice Unc.
Fr. #1361. Gem Unc.

Several, such as the 1251, 1325, and 1361, are absolutely superb, and many others are close to Gem. **All** are fully bright with no pinholes or problems. Those not rated Gem are downgraded due to centering or ink smearing as made. We know of only ½ dozen or so other sets, none finer, and only two prior auction appearances. Worth as individual notes in excess of — **($5,000-Up)**

CHOICE GROUP OF FRACTIONAL SHEETS

1460 **5c. Fr. #1230.** Sheet of 20. **Choice Unc. (Photo) ($800-Up)**
A very choice unfolded sheet, showing face plate #36 and back plate #15 in the full margins. Far superior to the sheet in our New York '80 sale, and among the finest we've ever seen. Beautiful!

1461 **10c. Fr. #1242. Sheet of 20. Choice Unc. (Photo) ($900-Up)**
Beautifully bright and crisp, with face plate 6 and back plate 31st in the wide margins. Again, far superior to the sheets in our New York '80 sale, with each individual note choice Unc!



1462 **3c. Fr. #1266. Sheet of 25. AU. (Photo) ($600-Up)**
Face plate 30, back plate 15. Bright, with light vertical folds through the 2 end columns of notes, the central 15 notes being uncirculated. Trimmed in at the top right and bottom left. Far superior to most seen.

1463 **5c. Fr. #1233. Block of 16. EF. ($175-Up)**
Close on two sides, and quarter folded both ways between the notes, with an ink spot on the back of one note. Most notes are otherwise Unc., and some are choice.

CSA SPECIMEN PAPER

1464 Two sheets of **CSA** watermarked paper. **($60-Up)**
As noted in all fractional currency books, 2nd and 3rd issue specimen notes commonly come on paper watermarked CSA in block letters, part of a shipment bound for the South, but captured by the Union. Each sheet shows CSA 8 times, and is folded in ½, as are all known. One sheet also has a few other light folds and aging. A fascinating addition to any fractional collection.

FRACTIONAL REFERENCE WORKS

1465 Dr. Frank A. Limpert. **United States Postage Currency and Fractional Currency** and **Classified List of U.S. Postage and Fractional Currency.** 1947. Both volumes clean and intact, both with addenda and errata sheets as issued. Essential for the Fractional specialist. **($50-Up)**

1466 D. W. Valentine. **Fractional Currency of the United States.** 1924. **($100-Up)**
Original red and black hard cover edition, in beautiful condition. The pioneering work in the field, describing scores of essays, inverts, etc. that haven't been seen since. No Fractional collector should be without one.

MILITARY PAYMENT CERTIFICATES

FINER OF 2 KNOWN

1467 **$1. Series 471. S/B 22r.** Replacement. **Ch. EF. (Photo) ($500-Up)**
No. B00457963. One of the rarest existing replacement notes, with only one other (a dirty VG) reported. This one might better be described as a beautiful, bright Gem, Unc., with two very faint soft vertical folds. The 471 is the second most difficult series for replacements, with a total of only 11 reported for all denominations combined. We anticipate a record number of bids on this little Gem!

FIVE-PIECE LOT

1468 **$5. Series 661. S/B 86. 5 Pcs. Gem Unc. ($50-Up)**
Five consecutive numbers, all superb.

1469 **MPC Starter Collection.** 13 different. **VF-Unc. ($40-Up)**
Series 541. *5c;* series 641. *25c, 50c;* series 661. *5c, 50c, $1, $5;* series 681. *50c, $1, $5, $10, $20;* series 692. *$1. Seven are Gem Unc., the rest average EF.*

END OF SESSION II

MAIL BID ONLY SECTION

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA BONDS

All bonds are circulated unless otherwise indicated and in grade **Fine** or better. Damage or staining will be mentioned and all coupons from 1 April 1865 will be present, unless mentioned.

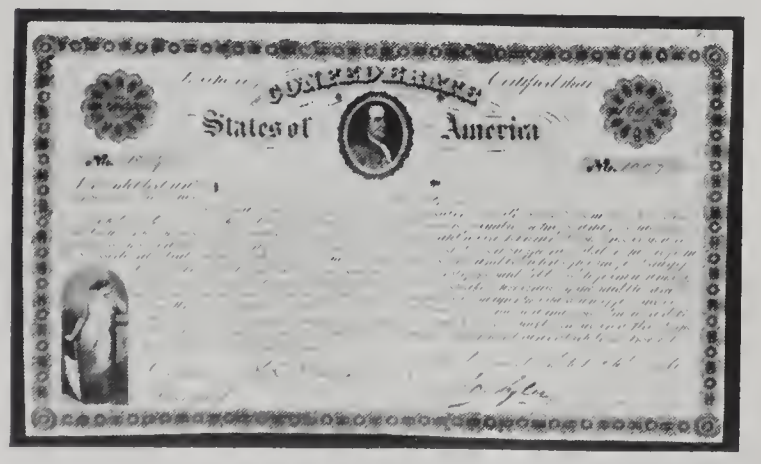
ACT OF FEBRUARY 28, 1861

3850 **$100.** (Cr. 2.) Stained and pinholed at center with a trimmed left border. **(Photo)** **($500-Up)**
No. 62 of 200 (1-200) emitted of this variety.

3851 **$100.** (Cr. 6A.) Coupon 3-1-65. Bondholder stamp on back. Stained, No. 2085. **($25-Up)**

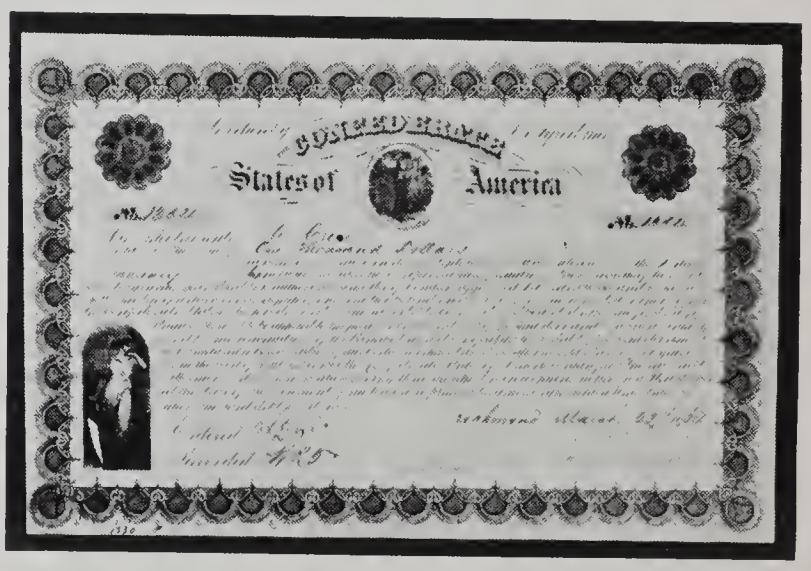
3852 **$1,000.** (Cr. 8.) Coupons 9-1-62. 2 punch holes top left, frayed and holed right corner. No. 2365. **($25-Up)**

ONE OF 515 BONDS EMITTED



3853 **$1,000.** (Cr. 9C). **(Photo)** **($500-Up)**
No 1097 of 183 bonds of this type emitted (1001-1183). There are 2 ink corrosion holes and the paper is soft but bright and clean.

ONE OF 368 BONDS EMITTED



3854 **$1,000.** (Cr. 10C). **(Photo)** **($600-Up)**
No. 1354, out of 190 pieces issued of this type and denomination emitted (1184-1373). Nicely margined and only moderately aged.

ACT OF MAY 16, 1861

3855 **$1,000.** (Cr. 13.) Coupons from 1-1-66. Fold splits are taped at center and sides. No. 708. **($40-Up)**

3856 **$10,000.** (Cr. 14). No. 1620. **($40-Up)**

3857 **$300.** (Cr. 14.) No. 2380. **($40-Up)**

3858 **$500.** (Cr. 15.) No. 91. Heavily folded. **($50-Up)**

ACT OF AUGUST 19, 1861

3859 **$50.** (Cr. 17.) **($75-Up)**
No. 134, multiple fold splits repaired on back, upper right corner broken off up to the border line. Stained.

3860 **$50.** (Cr. 19.) Coupons 1-1-64. No. 625. Stained, wrinkled, fold split hole at center. **($40-Up)**

3861 **$50.** (Cr. 21.) No. 745. Split holes along folds repaired on back; stained and top edge cut and frayed. **($40-Up)**

ONE OF 358 ISSUED

3862 **$100.** (Cr. 26). No. 112. Bond closely trimmed around edge taking parts of the borders in spots, otherwise nice enough. **($100-Up)**

3863 **$100.** (Cr. 28.) No. 679. Lightly stained. **($50-Up)**

3864 **$100.** (Cr. 29.) No. 7683. Coupons from 7-1-64. **($20-Up)**

3865 **$100.** (Cr. 30.) No. 27. Aging, splits at right. **($40-Up)**

3866 **$100.** (Cr. 31.) No. 552. Aging along left edge. **($35-Up)**

3867 **$100.** (Cr. 36.) Coupons from 1-1-69. No. 127. Splits taped and stained. **($35-Up)**

3868 **$100.** (Cr. 39.) No. 997. Purple stains, soiling and repaired fold splits. **($35-Up)**

3869 **$100.** (Cr. 41.) No. 647. Ink corrosion hole at left. **($35-Up)**

3870 **$100.** (Cr. 41.) No. 1082. Coupons from 1-1-65. 3 bondholders stamps on back. **($35-Up)**

3871 **$100.** (Cr. 43A.) No. 227. Soiled on left edge. **($40-Up)**

3872 **$100.** (Cr. 47.) No. 594. Coupons from 1-1-65. Crumpled right edge, bondholder stamp on back. **($25-Up)**

3873 **$500.** (Cr. 51.) No. 649. Stained, rough cut bottom edge. **($45-Up)**

3874 **$500.** (Cr. 52.) No. 409. Coupons from 1-1-65. Stained, closely trimmed. **($50-Up)**

3875 **$500.** (Cr. 53.) No. 816. Slit and frayed left edge, top chink. **($50-Up)**

3876 **$500.** (Cr. 54.) No. 569. Stained with the top left corner tip torn off up to border. Tape repairs on back. **($50-Up)**

3877 **$500.** (Cr. 56.) No. 877. Folded edges, coupon splits. **($60-Up)**

3878 **$500.** (Cr. 57.) No. 716. Coupons for 1-1-64. Fold stains with a top fold split. **($35-Up)**

3879 **$500.** (Cr. 58.) No. 946. Coupons from 7-1-63. Writing on back and paper aging. **($45-Up)**

3880 **$500.** (Cr. 59.) No. 241. Back hinges. **($50-Up)**

3881 **$500.** (Cr. 63.) No. 108. **($35-Up)**

3882 **$500.** (Cr. 66.) No. 1178. Top edge tear. **($30-Up)**

3883 **$500.** (Cr. 69.) No. 795. Coupons 1-1-66. Dutch bonds holder's stamp on back. **($30-Up)**

3884 **$500.** (Cr. 71.) No. 1185. Fold stains. **($25-Up)**

3885 **$500.** (Cr. 72.) No. 286. Coupons from 1-1-64: 1-1-63 coupon present and voided. Fold stains, edge split at left. **($25-Up)**

3886 **$500.** (Cr. 74.) No. 1585. Light soiling. **($25-Up)**

3887 **$1,000.** (Cr. 78.) No. 837. Aging. **($75-Up)**

3888 **$1,000.** (Cr. 79.) Mottled aging, trimmed close. **($40-Up)**

3889 **$1,000.** (Cr. 79.) No. 24. Aged, split, stained. **($20-Up)**

3890 **$1,000.** (Cr. 80.) No. 552. Light staining, taped fold split at center. **($50-Up)**

3891 **$1,000.** (Cr. 81.) No. 384. Stained, a holed coupon. **($45-Up)**

3892 **$1,000.** (Cr. 82.) No. 721. Coupons from 7-1-64. Torn corner is taped. **($45-Up)**

3893 **$1,000.** (Cr. 83.) No. 633. **($45-Up)**

3894 **$1,000.** (Cr. 87.) No. 236. Coupons 1-1-64. Signature of Tyler. Right edge rough trimmed. **($35-Up)**

3895 **$1,000.** (Cr. 87.) No. 1060. Signed by Jones. **($35-Up)**

3896 **$1,000.** (Cr. 88.) No. 1066. Moderate aging and staining. **($35-Up)**

3897 **$1,000.** (Cr. 91.) No. 1266, coupons from 7-1-63. Last row of coupons reattached with a paper strip. **($30-Up)**

3898 **$1,000.** (Cr. 93.) No. 1032. Soiled along left edge, one coupon rejoined with paper strip. **($30-Up)**

3899 **$1,000.** (Cr. 98.) No. 2210. **($25-Up)**

3900 **$1,000.** (Cr. 99.) No. 995. Much folded, soiled and frayed right edge. **($35-Up)**

3901 **$1,000.** (Cr. 100.) No. 408. Soiled and rumpled left side. **($30-Up)**

TRANS-MISSISSIPPI ITEM

3902 **$1,000.** (Cr. 101.) No. 49. Issued December 13, 1862 by J. Sorley, Depositary at Houston, Texas. Notation in red ink on back, with a foreign bondholder's stamp. **($60-Up)**

3903 **$1,000.** (Cr. 102.) No. 2083. **($25-Up)**

ACT OF AUGUST 24, 1861

3904 **$500.** (Cr. 103) No. 293. Due January 1874. Closely trimmed. **($40-Up)**

3905 **$1,000.** (Cr. 106.) Due January 1866. No. 173. Aging. **($40-Up)**

ACT OF APRIL 12, 1862.

3906 **$100.** (Cr. 110.) No. 355 of only 381 issued. Corner tip gone; multiple edge splits, checked with tape. **($150-Up)**

3907 **$500.** (Cr. 111.) No. 4566, tear at right, aging. **($35-Up)**

ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1863

3908 **$500.** (Cr. 121.) No. 11474, bottom coupon torn. **($20-Up)**

3909 **$500.** (Cr. 121A.) No. 118, edge tear at left. **($40-Up)**

3910 **$500.** (Cr. 121A.) No. 3089, hole in seal at center. **($35-Up)**

3911 **$1,000.** (Cr. 122.) No. 5862. Signed by Tyler. Aging. **($25-Up)**

3912 **$1,000.** (Cr. 122.) No. 21094. Signed by Rose. Coupons from 1-1-65. **($30-Up)**

3913 **$100.** (Cr. 123.) No. 196. Soiled on back. **($25-Up)**

3914 **$100.** (Cr. 123A.) No. 722 etc. all forged. "Harding," mirror image at right bottom. Stained. **($25-Up)**

3915 **$100.** (Cr. 123A.) Coupons gone, edges split and chinked holed, remainder. **($5-Up)**

3916 **$500.** (Cr. 124.) No. 3887. Trimmed close. **($30-Up)**

3917 **$500.** (Cr. 124.) No. 28510. Coupons 1-1-65. Tear in top edge. **($20-Up)**

3918 **$1,000.** (Cr. 125.) No. 36137. Signed by Tyler. Stained. **($25-Up)**

3919 **$1,000.** (C4. 125.) No. 41150. Signed by Rose. Aging. **($25-Up)**

TRANS-MISSISSIPPI ITEM

3920 **$1,000.** (Cr. 125.) Two line red stamp, handwritten James Sorley (Houston, Texas) issue endorsement. No. 42149. **($40-Up)**

3921 **$1,000.** (Cr. 125A.) No. 6886. **($35-Up)**

UNIQUE DENOMINATION

3922 **$500,000.** (Cr. 126.) Long splits and aging. Still, a rare high denomination item. **($100-Up)**

3923 **$500.** (Cr. 127.) No. 5270. **($35-Up)**

ACT OF MARCH 23, 1863

3924 **$1,000.** (Cr. 130.) No. 2744. **($30-Up)**

3925 **$1,000.** (Cr. 130A.) No. 227. Signed by Rose. Aged. **($30-Up)**

3926 **$1,000.** (Cr. 130A.) No. 1082. Signed by Jones. **($35-Up)**

3927 **$100.** (Cr. 131.) Coupons from 10-1-66; No. 1000. faked signatures and numbers. **($40-Up)**

3928 **$100.** (Cr. 131.) Remainder, pieces and corner tip broken off, splits taped. **($30-Up)**

3929 **$500.** (Cr. 134.) No. 18585. Filled in remainder. **($40-Up)**

3930 **$20,000.** (Cr. 135.) No. 1146. Redeemed, CC. **($75-Up)**

3931 **$10,000.** (Cr. 135.) No. 2059. Cancelled. **($75-Up)**

3932 **$5,000.** (Cr. 135.) No. 2083. CC. **($75-Up)**

ACT OF APRIL 30, 1863

3933 **$1,000.** (Cr. 138.) No. 6657. Signed by Jones. **($25-Up)**

3934 **$1,000.** (Cr. 138.) No. 5877. Signed by Tyler. **($25-Up)**

ACT OF FEBRUARY 11, 1864

3935 **Remainder Sheet** of Cr. 140 Certificates. **($100-Up)**
There are less than 12 or so of these extant. The left edge is rough where pulled from the original book and there are two short tears in the right edge.

ACT OF FEBRUARY 17, 1864

3936 **$1,000.** (Cr. 141B.) No. 1974. Crumpled and soiled right margin. **($35-Up)**

3937 **$100.** (Cr. 141E.) No. 1228. Choice. **($50-Up)**
Note that Thian lists only 1,111 issued, yet the figure as of March 1, 1865 is 1,250 with a whole month to go!

3938 **$100.** (Cr. 141E.) No. 1232. Choice. **($50-Up)**

3939 **$100.** (Cr. 142.) No. 194, coupons from 1-1-65. Plate 58 is black on bottom. **($20-Up)**

3940 **$500.** (Cr. 143B.) No. 7557. Plates 67 (black) 67 (red.) Filled in remainder. **($20-Up)**

TRANS-MISSISSIPPI ITEM

3941 **$1,000.** (Cr. 144A.) No. 3739, coupons from 1-1-66. Red and black M.J. Hall issue stamp with handwritten Marshall, Texas issue dated 15 November, 1864. Soiled and crumpled right margin. **($40-Up)**

3942 **$1,000.** (Cr. 144B.) No. 7826, Plates 55 (black), 52 (red). 1 coupon torn, right edge soiled. **($20-Up)**

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

3943 **$1,000.** (Cr. 149.) No. 533. Three torn coupons. The right edge is crumpled and soiled. **(Photo)** **(——)**

3944 **$500.** (Cr. 153.) Tab, no back. Stained. **($20-Up)**

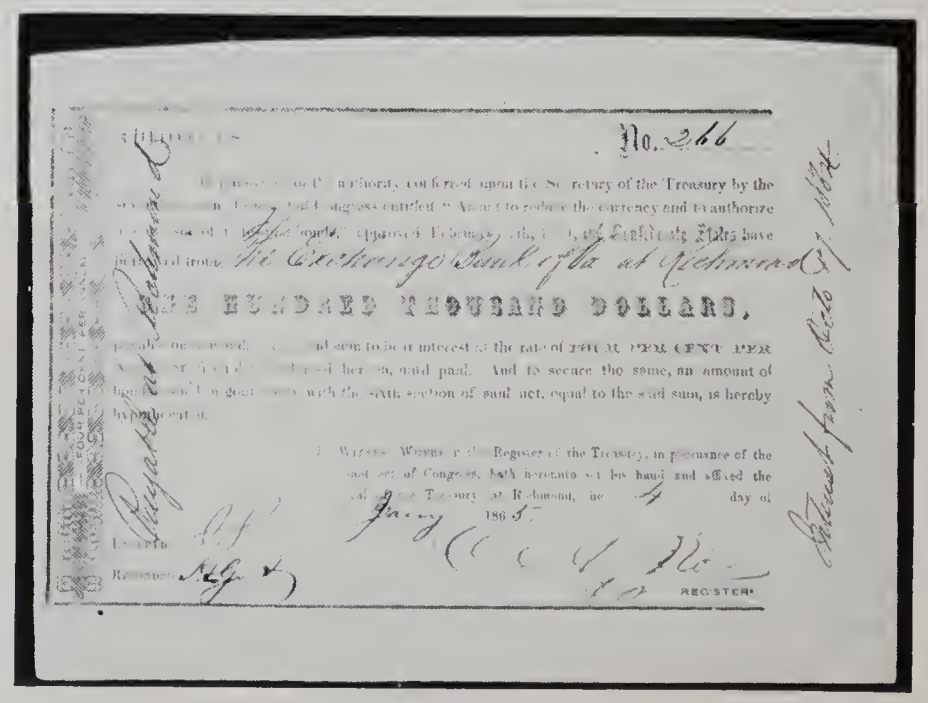
3945 — No denomination. Remainder. (Cr. 159.) With stub. Bottom edge tear. **($15-Up)**

3946 **$500.** (Cr. 162A.) Remainder with stub. **($20-Up)**

3947 **$1,000.** (Cr. 162B.) No. 1647. Part filled in. **($30-Up)**

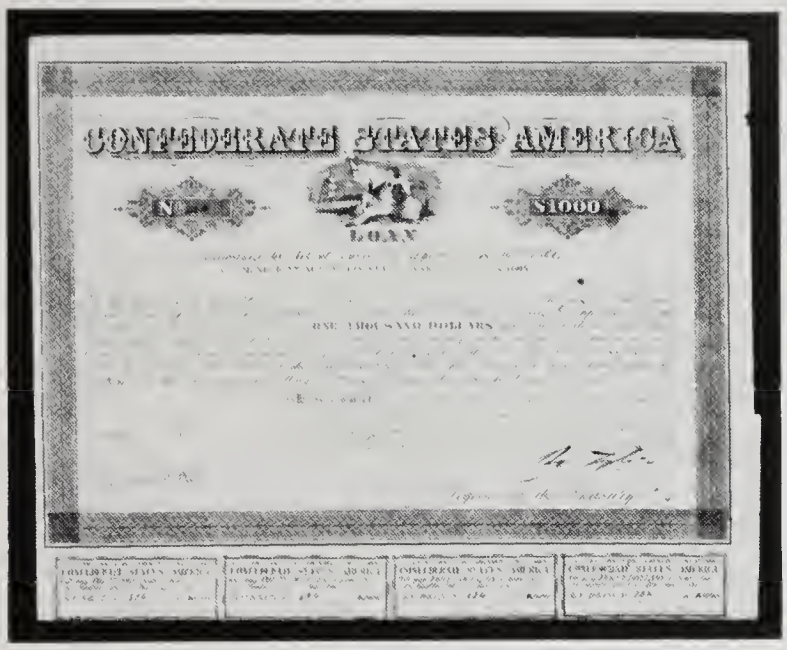
3948 **$2,000.** (Cr. 162C.) No. 938. Part filled in, stained along top and bottom margins. **($25-Up)**

3949 **$3,000.** (Cr. 162D.) No. 1111. Partially filled in; mounting damage in top and bottom margins. **($30-Up)**

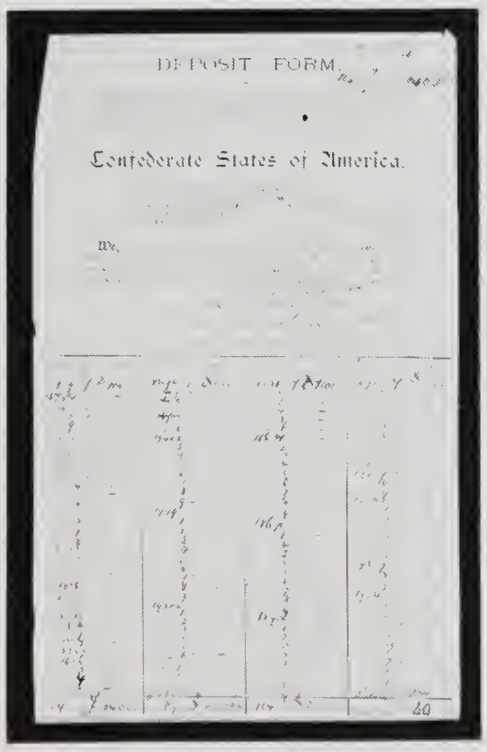


3950 **$100,000.** (Cr. 162I.) No. 266, fully issued. **(Photo)** **($150-Up)**

ACT OF JUNE 13, 1864



3951 **$1,000.** (Cr. 165.) No. 824. "Bayae" on bottom edge. Signed by Tyler. Foxing spots. **(Photo)** **($125-Up)**



3952 Unlisted CSA Bond holder association deposit receipt. Damaged, backed. **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**

CSA COUNTERFEITS

3953 **$100.** (Cr. X34.) No. 9903, filled in. Coupons from 7-1-63. **($30-Up)**

3954 **$1,000.** (Cr. X85.) No. 1624, crudely filled in coupons from 1-1-66. Tears at top and elsewhere. Aged. **($40-Up)**

3955 **$1,000.** (Cr. X122A.) No. 4985. Usual Tayler (not Tyler) forged signature, complete with fake embossed seal and red stamp. **($30-Up)**

3956 **$1,000.** (Cr. X122A.) No. 2934. Cut through seal at left; pinholed. **($25-Up)**

3957 TREASURY WARRANT. **$4,000.** 1-21-64. To Jas. K. Gibson, Dep. **Abingdon,** VA. Signed by Nutt as Acting Treasurer and Robert Tyler as Register. JTF imprint. POC. **($35-Up)**

STATE BONDS

ARKANSAS

3958 **$5.** (Cr. 61C1.) Complete, split, mounted on thick card. **($40-Up)**

3959 **$10.** (Cr. 61D.) **F-VF,** fold splits. **($40-Up)**

3960 **$10.** (Cr. 61E.) Coupons from 1-1-64. Split and chinked right edge. **($50-Up)**

3961 **$20.** (Cr. 61F.) Coupons to 7-1-63. **($40-Up)**

3962 **$50.** (Cr. 61I). Coupons from 7-1-65. Tear in right edge. **($75-Up)**

3963 **$10.** (Cr. 61K1.) Coupons from 7-1-62. **($25-Up)**

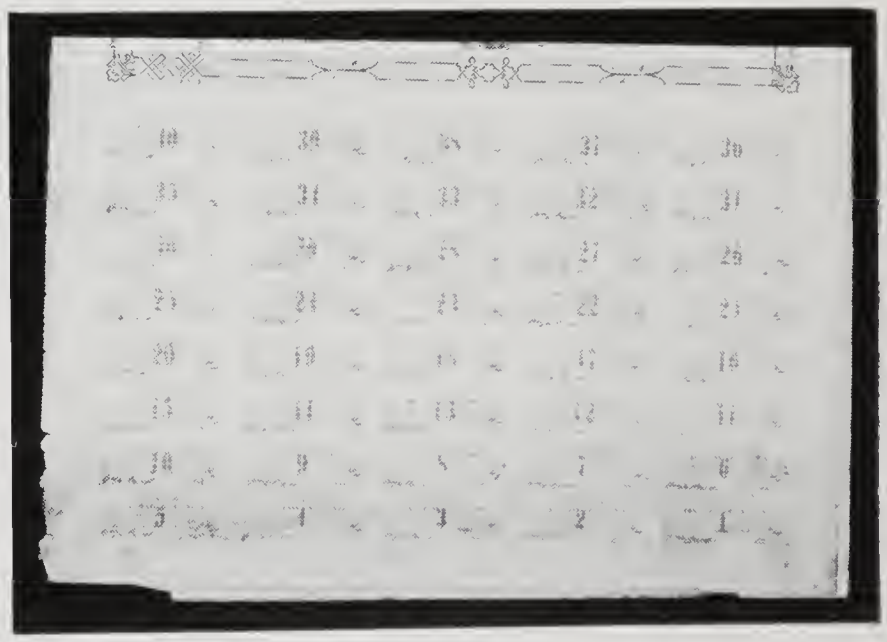
3964 **$10.** (Cr. 61K1.) Same as last. **($25-Up)**

3965 **$20.** (Cr. 612). Coupons frrom 7-1-62. Soiled. **($30-Up)**

3966 **$20.** (Cr. 61L1.) Coupons 7-1-65 on. **($25-Up)**

3967 **$50.** (Cr. 61N.) Coupons complete, waterstained along the left side, tear in the top edge. **($75-Up)**

FLORIDA



3968 **$500.** (Cr. 61B.) Full coupons. **(Photo)** **($250-Up)**
The left side is frayed and soiled and there is a small hole in the lower left corner, taped tear in bottom edge.

GEORGIA

3969 **$1,000.** (Cr. 70A.) No. 132. Coupons 12-1-71. **($100-Up)**
Accompanied by a letter from the Department of Administrative Services (addressee's name erased) stating that this bond was repudiated in 1877 and can not be paid.

LOUISIANA

3970 **Group of Louisiana Warrants. 3 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**
Three different designs by Douglas, none like Cr. 28, dated 1871-5. Black on light green tint plate with state arms center and a dog's head at the bottom. All pen or stamp cancelled.

NEW YORK

3971 **Proof Stock Certificates,** by NBN CO. "Debt for the payment of Bounties to Volunteers." Act chapter 325 laws of 1865 and 1866. Indent at left, with many pieces broken out of area between it and the bond. POC, remainder. Sealed in plastic (can be readily removed). **(Photo)** **($250-Up)**

3972 **Group of New York State bonds and certificates. 7 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**

(1-2) 2 certificates issued under Act of April 28, 1845 for payment of the bankrupt Safty Fund banks, one for $1,000 *(Flagg's wife?) and* $600, *the former due in 1848, the latter in 1856, both at 6%. (3) CANAL DEPT. ACT April 10, 1848.* $1,600, *due 1865 at 6%. POC, split at top. Fancy engraved certificate. (4-5). Certificates for Act of April 8, 1859. Inspector General Claim forms. 7-4-1859 with 6% interest.* $50 *and* $28.50. *(6) COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE.* $2,000. *5% loan of 1848, due 1875, issued 1860. POC. Fancy engraved form. (7) Certificate of Indebtedness.* $6,500. *Act of December 19, 1864 for recruiting volunteers and substitutes for the Army.*

SOUTH CAROLINA

3973 **Remainder.** (Cr. 78C.) Tab at left. **($20-Up)**

TEXAS

3974 LATE REPUBLIC OF TEXAS. (Cr. 53C). Lower left corner trimmed, ink stain in right margin. **($50-Up)**

STOCKS AND BONDS

3975 **N.Y. bank share certificates. 2 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

Brooklyn. *FIRST N.B. OF THE CITY OF BROOKLYN. (Charter #923, organized 3-21-1865).* 11 Shares, *dated 8-8-65. No. 41. Henry Seibert. CC, stub glued onto left end.* Rare. Kingston. *ULSTER COUNTY BANK.* $50. *1 Share certificate. 8-26-31. RW&CO. Pen cancelled.*

3976 **Nice beginning Lot of Railroad bonds. 11 Pcs.** **($250-Up)**

MASS. Boston. *BOSTON, CLINTON & FITCHBURG RR CO.* $1,000. *8% registered bond, changed to 6% in 1877. 10-1-1873. J.H. Bufford. Stamped "PAID", POC. OLD COLONY RR CO.* $5,000. *Handwritten. 4% registered bond 1895. ABC. Stamped and POC. Same, but* $2,000. $1,000. *6% due 1897. Coupon bond. Brown and white. ABC. Stamp cancelled and POC.* $1,000. *6% registered stock due 1897 as last. ABC. 1897. Stamp cancelled.* $500. *5% coupon bond due 1874. Unissued remainder, with stub at left.* $1,000. *6% coupon bond due 1895. ABC. Blue and white stamp cancelled and POC remainder.* KENTUCKY. *KENTUCKY & GREAT EASTERN RR.* $1,000. *1872. ABC, green and black. Rare "Boone rescued by Kenton" vignette at top. Remainder.* N.Y. *CITY OF OSWEGO (for Lake Ontario Shore RR CO.)* $100. *1871. WESTERN RR CO.* $1,000. *1913. ABC. Gold bond due 1955. Transfer stamp, POC. HUDSON & MANHATTAN RR CO.* $1,000. *5% first lien refunding registered bond, due 1957. Republic BNCO. Green and black. Remainder.*

3977 BOSTON & PROVIDENCE RR CORP. **18 Shares.** 1839. S. Stiles & Co. Fold split holes. **Rare.** **($100-Up)**

3978 **Beginning Collection of Railroad Share Certificates. 19 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

MISSOURI KANSAS & TEXAS. 10 Shares *common, FBNCO. 1911. (2). POC.* 10 Shares. *4% non-cumulative preferred. 1890. FBNCO. POC.* 100 Shares, *series A. 7% preferred. 1923. ABC. POC. (8), with tax stamps. CENTRAL TRANSPORTATION CO.* 7 Shares. *1881. Wm. Mann. POC. BUFFALO, THOUSAND ISLANDS & PORTLAND RR CO. 189_. FBNCO. POC remainder.* N.Y. *CARTHAGE WATERTOWN, & SACKETS HARBOR RR. CO. 189_. Typeset unissued remainder, POC. CLEVELAND, COLUMBUS, CINCINNATI & INDIANAPOLIS RR CO. (Cleveland).* 74 Shares. *1869. ABC. POC, glue stamp along left side, tax stamp at right.* Boston. *OLD COLONY & NEW PORT RR CO. Typeset, red seal. 186_. Stub at left. CHICAGO & CANADA SOUTHERN RR CO. Green and black, NBC. POC remainder. CHICAGO TERMINAL TRANSFER RR CO.* 10 Shares. *1906. ABC. Brown and black. POC, stamp cancelled. MICHIGAN SOUTHERN AND NORTHERN INDIANA RR CO. No. 6660. 185_. RWHE. Remainder, lower right corner tip gone.*

3979 **Nice Lot of Assorted Stocks and Bonds. 11 Pcs.** **($80-Up)**

ARIZONA. *MOHAWK JUMBO LEASING SYNDICATE.* 200 Shares. *1906.* DELAWARE. *U.S. TUNGSTEN CORP.* 300 Shares. *1916. Blue and black. Security BNCO. Punched.* FLORIDA. *FLA. LAND & IMPROVEMENT CO. 40 Acre Certificate. 188_. POC remainder. UNITED PHOSPHATE CO. 19__. Leonhart, Phil. Black and yellow. Remainder.* MAINE. *PREMIER OIL CO.* 50 Shares. *1902. Tax stamp left; black and green,.* N.J. *POWHATAN COUNTY CLUB REALTY CORP.* 2 Shares. *1924. Goes to,* N.Y. *NACIMIENTO COPPER CO.* $100. *6% first mortgage coupon bond, Due 1891. Orange and black. As issued. MERCHANTS DISPATCH TRANSPORTATION CO. 1871. Continental BNCO. Unissued remainder. 18__.* PA. *GLEN MILLS.* $1,000. *6% Coupon bond due 1890. Green and black. Wm. Mann. Bond No. 13. LOGAN SQUARE BUILDING & LOAN ASSN.* 5 Shares. *(2nd series.) 1875. Transferred, stub pasted to right. Helfinster, Lewis & Greene.* R.I. *CITY OF PROVIDENCE.* $1,000. *4% registered sewer bond due 1923. Orange and black, ABC. Stamped and POC.*

END OF SALE

If you've heard about these Great U.S. Coin Sales...

- The William and Pierce McNally Gold Collection
- The Mathew Bryan Collection
- The T. James Clark Collection
- The Sands Point Collection
- The Dr. Van B. Elliott Collection
- The London Collection
- The William H. Bacon Estate Collection
- The Allen Lee Scott Collection
- The James David Duncan Collection

NASCA HAS CONDUCTED THEM! AT THE LOWEST COMMISSION RATES IN THE UNITED STATES

While Providing:
- The finest auction catalogs in the United States
- Profusely illustrated with full and detailed descriptions
- Prompt settlement after sale
- Full insurance by Lloyds of London

Why not write or call Herb Melnick today (collect, of course, just tell the operator you wish to speak about a consignment) so we may discuss the **proper** disposition of your collection.

REMEMBER—WE CATALOG COINS AND CURRENCY—WE DO NOT LIST THEM

NASCA FEE SCHEDULE FOR CONSIGNMENTS

Price Realized per lot	Commission Charged to consignor
$1501-Up	5%
$501-1500	7½%
$1-500	15%

Please Note. There is a 5% charge to the buyer in all of NASCA s auction sales

NASCA

NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SERVICE CORPORATION OF AMERICA
265 Sunrise Highway, County Federal Bldg., Suite 53
Rockville Centre, L.I., New York 11570
516/764-6677-78

George W. Ball, Chairman of the Board

NASCA
265 Sunrise Highway
County Federal Building — Suite 53
Rockville Centre, NY 11570
(516) 764-6677-78

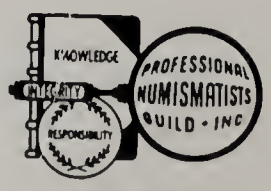
☐ I wish to consign to one of your upcoming coin or currency sales at the lowest commission rates in the United States. Please call me at _____

Please send additional details to
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

NASCA

NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SERVICE CORPORATION OF AMERICA
265 Sunrise Highway, County Federal Bldg., Suite 53
Rockville Centre, L.I., New York 11570
516/764-6677-78

George W. Ball, Chairman of the Board



Herbert Melnick